DISSERTATION FROM THE
NORWEGIAN SCHOOL OF
SPORT SCIENCES
2018

Arnlaug Wangensteen

Acute hamstring injuries – diagnosis and prognosis

NIH NORWEGIAN SCHOOL OF SPORT SCIENCES

nih.no

Arnlaug Wangensteen

Acute hamstring injuries – diagnosis and prognosis

DISSERTATION FROM THE NORWEGIAN SCHOOL OF SPORT SCIENCES • 2018

ISBN 978-82-502-0557-4

THIS DISSERTATION IS A COLLABORATION PROJECT WITH ASPETAR ORTHOPAEDIC SPORTS MEDICINE HOSPITAL IN DOHA, QATAR

THE DATA COLLECTION WAS PERFORMED AT ASPETAR

Sport has the power to change the world.

It has the power to inspire.

It has the power to unite people in a way that little else does.

It speaks to youth in a language they understand.

Sport can create hope where once there was only despair.

It is more powerful than government in breaking down racial barriers.

Nelson Mandela, from the speech '*Power of sport'* in 2006

الرياضة لديها القدرة على تغيير العالم.

لديها القدرة على الإلهام.

لديها القدرة على توحيد الناس بطريقةٍ قلّما تتوفر في غيرها.

إنها تتحدث إلى الشباب بلغةٍ يفهمونها.

الرياضة يمكنها أن تخلق الأمل حيث لم يكن هناك سوى اليأس.

إنها أشد قوة من الحكومات في تحطيم الحواجز العنصرية.

نيلسون مانديلا، من خطاب «قوة الرياضة» عام 2006

Occurrences in this domain are beyond the reach of exact prediction because of the variety of factors in operation, not because of any lack of order in nature

Albert Einstein

Table of contents

Acknowledgements

A warm breeze and the smell of the Middle-East hit my face when I arrived in Doha five years ago. I could never have imagined the scientific and personal roller coaster ride I was about to begin. This PhD journey has given me unique opportunities to learn from and work together with highly skilled professionals within the field of sports medicine. It has also given me the privilege of meeting amazing individuals from around the world who have challenged and opened my mind, and enriched my life. Among a variety of feelings about these past five years, the most prominent is an enormous humble gratitude. This journey and thesis could not have been completed without the support and hard work of so many people to whom I owe my sincerest appreciations;

First, I would like to acknowledge and thank my main supervisors, Prof. Roald Bahr and Dr. Johannes L. Tol. It has been an honor and privilege to work with two such knowledgeable and experienced sports medicine scientists and visionaries. Thank you for everything you have taught me, not only about research methodology, but also about communication and cooperation strategies.

Roald, you have given me the chance to experience the best of two worlds. I feel an immense gratitude for your courage to initiate this project, and for all your effort to make it a reality. I have experienced you as an open-minded and including person, and a brilliant mentor. Thank you for putting things into perspective when I have been buried in details. In an environment with strong and diverse opinions, it has sometimes been hard to withstand the winds – thank you for always being a solid rock. In addition, thank you for advising me to think before I speak…still working on it!

Hans, your drive and innovative thinking is admirable and underpin a great part of the work in this thesis. Not only do you bring the ideas, you also make them happen. My use of irony may have caused some misunderstandings along the way, but I have truly appreciated your direct and honest comments and advice. Thank you for forcing clarity and consistency and for pushing me forwards. You told me to be the boss, but I appreciate you pulled the lead threads when needed. Finally, thanks for being a real team player and a great guy!

A sincere thank you to the staff at Aspetar who have been directly influenced by this PhD project. I am infinitely grateful for all your assistance and willingness in order to make it achievable, despite your busy schedules. I feel lucky to have experienced the unique international and multidisciplinary working environment at the hospital, which I am certain improves the quality of the clinical care, as well as the research executed. This thesis is a result of collaboration between people from numerous nations and across cultures and religions, of which I am extremely proud.

I am deeply thankful for the opportunity to be part of the hamstring research at Aspetar, and acutely aware of all the effort done by everyone before my arrival. Thanks to all involved with the start-up and implementation of the Aspetar hamstrings PRP-study, including: Dr. Bruce Hamilton, Dr. Hakim Chalabi, Dr. Johannes L. Tol, Dr. Emad Almusa, Sirine Boukarroum, Dr. Cristiano Eirale, Abdulaziz Farooq, Dr. Rodney Whiteley, Dr. Robbart van Linschoten, Patrice Muxart and Philip Jacobsen. This project could not have been done without your work and I am glad to have many of you as my valued collaborators and co-authors.

I would like to express my innermost gratitude to all my co-authors: Robbart, without you, the daily MRI study would probably never have seen daylight. Thanks for great fun, and for adding your valuable clinical perspectives. Bruce, thank you for all the work you have put into the studies and for your positive and constructive comments. Emad, thanks for hours spent reviewing the MRIs, for kindly welcoming all my questions and interruptions, and for always keeping the door open. Rod, your ability to apply clinical research into daily practice is inspiring. I am forever grateful for everything you have taught me about assessments and rehabilitation of hamstring injuries. Sirine, you made my first year at Aspetar so much easier. I will never forget your genuine kindness and for giving me your insights into a different culture and environment. Aziz, thanks for your statistical advises, and for patiently dealing with my exhausting questions. Erik, thank you for sharing your ideas and expanding my perspectives on hamstring research, for great (and sometimes heated) discussions and lots of fun. Ali, Frank and Michel, thank you for your always polite and positive responses, and for a great collaboration. Paul and Juan-Manuel, thank you both for valuable contributions and all the work that you and your colleagues have put into the hamstring projects through the daily clinical care and management of the athletes.

To all the athletes who participated in the studies, sincere thanks for your time and effort invested. Without you this project would clearly not be attainable, and I hope you found it interesting to be part of. Special thanks also to the doctors and physiotherapists in the NSMP for your willingness to collaborate on the management of your athletes. Your contributions have been invaluable, and hopefully our findings provide some useful information to your clinical practice in return.

To everyone in the Sports Medicine Department, thank you for calling! Your effort and patience has been indispensable. Special thanks to Celeste, Liesel, Frank, Stephen, Adam, Cristiano, Aston and Olaf. Not least, thank you to Rana for solving the administrative issues on a regular basis.

My immense gratitude to everyone in the Radiology Department for facilitating and enabling this project. A special thanks to Donna and Salwa for scheduling the MRIs, and all the radiographers who sacrificed their time during afternoons and weekends to obtain the scans: Tessa, Toni, Mahmooda,

Mohammed, Eihab, Andrew and Brendan. Thanks also to Rashid, Natalia and Leyla for always being helpful and service minded.

To everyone in the Rehabilitation Department, thank you so much for welcoming me into your team and for your flexibility in scheduling the hamstring research patients. Particular thanks to Philipp, Patrice, Rod, Nicol, Dermot, Einar, Polyvious, Theodosia, and all other involved with the testing and rehabilitation of the patients in the previous and ongoing hamstring projects.

Thank you to Rima and Faten in the Research and Education Department for all your assistance, and to Olaf for helping with problem solving along the way. To Ivan, thank you so much for your graphics assistance.

To all my colleagues who were part of the legendary office 214 during my years at Aspetar, Andreas, Omar, Farrukh, Floor, Louisa, Robert-Jan, Guus, Angela, Elsbeth, Guillermo, Rachel, Rintje, Andrea, Anne and Robin, thanks for the discussions and smiles shared, and for the friendships established. Omar, thank you for giving me a deeper understanding of Qatari culture. Louisa, thanks for making me cry out laughing on days when I needed it the most, running out of petrol has never been more fun than together with you. Anne, thanks for the anatomy talks and for reading through parts of this manuscript. Andreas, my positive and intelligent Danish bro', sharing office with you has been priceless. Your dedication is inspirational, and I am pleased to see that your groin research is making impact. Thanks for your honest feedback, stimulating discussions about muscles and science, and for cover when needed. Not least, thank you so much for including me in your wonderful family.

Sincere thanks to my Aspetar PhD-colleagues and friends: Chris, Nathan, Nicol, Andreas, Arnhild, Andrea, Louisa, Gavin M., Gavin T., Dave, Athol and Anne. Nicol, it has been a privilege to discuss all things about our hamstrings projects, science and life together with you. I truly admire your communication skills, and have learned so much from our conversations. Clare, you are a role model when it comes to dedication and hard work. Thanks for the chats about RTS, for being a saving angel (more than once), and for a much appreciated friendship.

My colleagues and friends, Tone and Arnhild: you were my Norwegian alibi in Doha and my 'family' away from home. Without you these past years would not have been the same, and I cannot express how much you have meant to me during this period. Thanks for helping out with the projects, for your genuine support, for collecting memories and for sharing this experience!

During this period, I have been fortunate to be involved in other projects. Special thanks to my collaborators and co-authors for great opportunities to develop as a researcher: Dr. Nebojsa Popovic, Cristiano Eirale, Tone Bere. Arnhild Bakken, Clare Ardern, Philip Glasgow, Anthony Schneiders,

Erik Witvrouw, Benjamin Clarsen, Ann Cools, Boris Gojanovic, Steffan Griffin, Karim M Khan, Håvard Moksnes, Stephen A Mutch, Nicola Phillips, Gustaaf Reurink, Robin Sadler, Karin Grävare Silbernagel, Kristian Thorborg, Kevin E Wilk, Mario Bizzini, Ian Shrier, Andreas Serner, Russell J. Steele, Adam Weir, Lotte Schut, Jolanda Maaskant, Maarten Moen, Stephen Targett and Liesel Geertseema.

Sincere thanks to everyone at the Oslo Sports Trauma Research Center and the Department of Sports Medicine at the Norwegian School of Sports Sciences for including me in your amazing research environment, and for making me feel like home. Thanks to Sigmund A. Andersen, Solveig Sunde and Tone Øritsland for keeping the management and administration on track. A special thanks to Sophie and Merete for sharing your working space and for good talks.

To my colleagues at NIMI, I feel lucky to have joined such a great team of kind people and clever clinicians, and look forward to work together with you in the future. In particular thanks to Karin Rydevik and Katrine Hay for genuine leadership.

My dearest friends, Marit, Edit, Sveinung & Cathrine, Kristine, Ingvild, Anne-Margrethe, Malin, Hilde-Mari, Silje, Lene, Paula, Maren, Ida, Julie and Ingrid: thanks for reminding me of who I am outside the PhD-bubble. You are all true 'keepers' and I feel blessed to have you in my life! My precious godchildren, Eirik, Mille Mathea, Ailo, Noomi and Anna, I promise to join you more often doing the most important things in life; have fun and play!

My extended family, thank you so much to each and one of you for your genuine interest and encouragements. A special thanks to my cousin Tore for taking care of my apartment.

Maren, I am so glad *you* are my little sister. Thanks for regularly reminding me to keep my feet on the ground. You may be the most successful athlete of us, but at least I now have the evidence to prove that I am the smartest! Magne, thanks for giving me a perspective on life that no journey or science could ever possibly give - I carry you with me in my heart. Mum and Dad, thanks for always showing us your unconditional love and support – not only through words, but also through your actions. Thanks for hours spent driving to the airport, and for being the base where I always can return to recharge. Last but not least, thank you for showing the value of hard work and the meaning of the saying 'it is not important how many times you fall – but how many times you rise up again'!

Arnlaug Wangensteen

Oslo, February 2018

List of Papers

This dissertation is based on the following original research papers, which are referred to in the text by their Roman numerals:

I. Wangensteen A, Bahr R, Van Linschoten R, Almusa E, Whiteley R, Witvrouw E, Tol JL. MRI appearance does not change in the first 7 days after acute hamstring injury - a prospective study. 2017 Jul;51(14):1087-1092. doi: 10.1136/bjsports-2016-096881. Epub 2016 Dec 28.

II. Wangensteen A, Almusa E, Boukarroum S, Farooq A, Hamilton B, Whiteley R, Bahr R, Tol JL. MRI does not add value over and above patient history and clinical examination in predicting time to return to sport after acute hamstring injuries: a prospective cohort of 180 male athletes. Br J Sports Med. 2015 Dec;49(24):1579-87. doi: 10.1136/bjsports-2015-094892. Epub 2015 Aug 24.

III. Wangensteen A, Tol JL, Roemer FW, Bahr R, Dijkstra HP, Crema MD, Farooq A, Guermazi A. Intra- and interrater reliability of three different MRI grading and classification systems after acute hamstring injuries. Eur J Radiol. 2017 Apr;89:182-190. doi: 0.1016/j.ejrad.2017.02.010. Epub 2017 Feb 11.

IV. Wangensteen A, Guermazi A, Tol JL, Roemer FW, Hamilton B, Alonso JM, Whiteley R, Bahr R. New MRI muscle classification systems and associations with return to sport after acute hamstring injuries. European Radiol. 2018. Published online 19 February 2018.

V. Wangensteen A, Tol JL, Witvrouw E, Van Linschoten R, Almusa E, Hamilton B, Bahr R. Hamstring Reinjuries Occur at the Same Location and Early After Return to Sport: A Descriptive Study of MRI-Confirmed Reinjuries. Am J Sports Med. 2016 Aug;44(8):2112-21. doi: 10.1177/0363546516646086. Epub 2016 May 16.

Abbreviations

ANOVA	Analyses of variance
BAMIC	British Athletics Muscle Injury Classification
BF	Biceps femoris
CI	Confidence interval
CSA	Cross sectional area
ECM	Extracellular connective-tissue matrix
ETL	Echo train length
FOV	Field of view
IQR	Interquartile range
κ	Cohen's kappa
MRI	Magnetic resonance imaging
MTJ	Musculotendinous junction
NSMP	National Sports Medicine Program
QSL	Qatar Star League
PD-w	Proton density-weighted
PD-w FS	Proton density–weighted fat-suppressed
PPP	Platelet-poor plasma
PRP	Platelet-rich plasma
RCT	Randomised controlled trial
ROM	Range of motion
RTS	Return to sport
SLR	Straight leg raise
SM	Semimembranosus
SPSS	Statistical Package for the Social Sciences
ST	Semitendinosus
T	Tesla
TE	Time to echo
TR	Time to repetition
VAS	Visual analogue scale

Summary

Introduction

Acute hamstring injury is one of the most common non-contact muscle injuries in sports. The incidence remains high, causing a significant loss of time from training and competition, and a substantial risk of sustaining a reinjury. However, there is still a lack of knowledge and consensus regarding the diagnosis and prognosis for time to return to sport (RTS). The overall aim of this thesis was therefore to investigate aspects related to diagnosis and prognosis of acute hamstring injuries in male athletes, based on baseline clinical examinations and magnetic resonance imaging (MRI).

Methods

This thesis is based on two separate study projects. Male athletes (18-50 years) with acute hamstring injury were recruited in the outpatient department at the study center and underwent standardised baseline clinical and MRI examinations. The MRIs were scored by one or two experienced radiologists using standardised scoring forms. In the first project (Paper I), athletes with positive MRI ≤1 day after injury were prospectively included (between January 2014 and December 2015), and consecutive MRIs were then obtained daily throughout the subsequent week. One radiologist scored the MRIs in order to describe the day-to-day changes in the extent of the oedema, and to investigate the optimal timing for fiber disruption. The second project (Papers II-V) is a prospective cohort with pooled data from 180 athletes included in a previous randomised controlled trial or an ongoing prospective case series (between January 2011 and June 2014). Clinical examinations and MRI were obtained ≤5 days and the athletes were followed up until RTS. In Paper II, two multiple regression models were created to analyse the predictive value of clinical examinations alone, and the additional value of MRI, for time to RTS (in days). To examine the prognostic value of three different MRI grading and classification systems, the intra- and interrater reliability of the modified Peetrons grading system, the Chan acute muscle injury classification (Chan) and the British Athletics Muscle Injury Classification (BAMIC) was first assessed in 40 selected athletes (Paper III). Then, agreement between each of the MRI systems and their associations with RTS were analysed (Paper IV). In Paper V, athletes with MRI confirmed reinjury ≤365 days after RTS were included. The MRIs of the reinjury were compared with the MRIs of the index injury, to describe and analyse reinjury characteristics.

Main results

For the 12 athletes included, there were no significant day-to-day changes in the extent of oedema for any of the oedema measures. Fibre disruption (tear) present in 5 of the athletes, was detectable from day 1, with small and insignificant changes (Paper I). In the first regression model including only patient history and clinical examination, the final model explained 29% of the total variance in time to RTS. By adding MRI variables, the second final model increased the adjusted R^2 values from 0.290 to 0.318. Thus, the additional MRI explained only 2.8 % of the variance in RTS (Paper II). For the grading and classification systems, we observed 'substantial' to 'almost perfect' intra- and interrater reliability for severity gradings, overall anatomical sites and overall classifications for the three MRI systems (Paper III). Among all athletes included in paper IV (n=176), there was for the MRI-positive injuries moderate agreement between the severity gradings. Substantial variance in RTS within and overlap between the MRI categories was demonstrated. Mean differences showed overall main effect for severity gradings, but varied for anatomical sites for Chan and BAMIC. The total variance in RTS explained varied from 7.6% - 11.9% for severity gradings and BAMIC anatomical site. In the 19 athletes included with a reinjury (Paper V), 79% of these reinjuries occurred in the same location within the muscle as the index injury. More than 50% of the reinjuries occurred within 25 days after RTS from the index injury and 50% occurred within 50 days after the index injury. All reinjuries with more severe radiological grading occurred in the same location as the index injury.

Conclusions

Based on the findings, MRI can be performed on any day during the first week following acute hamstring muscle injury with equivalent findings. Regarding prognosis, there were wide individual variations in RTS. The additional predictive value of MRI for time to RTS was negligible compared to baseline patient history taking and clinical examinations alone, and the MRI systems poorly explained the large variance in RTS for MRI-positive injuries. Thus, our findings suggest that baseline clinical or MRI examinations cannot be used to predict RTS just after an acute hamstring injury, and provides no rationale for routine MRI. If used, the specific MRI system should be reported, to avoid miscommunication or misinterpretation in daily clinical practice. The majority of the reinjuries occurred in the same location as the index injury, relatively early after RTS and with a radiologically greater extent. Specific exercise programs focusing on reinjury prevention initiated after RTS from the index injury are therefore highly recommended.

Introduction

Muscle injuries are very common in sports and constitute approximately 20% of all injuries sustained by athletes, depending on the type of sport (1). In major sports, like football (soccer), more than 1/3 of all injuries occurring are reported as muscle injuries (2–5), of which the majority (81-92%) are located to the 'big four' lower extremity muscles: the hamstrings, quadriceps, adductors and gastrocnemius (2,3). Also among track and field athletes and other football and rugby codes, thigh muscle injuries represent the most common diagnosis (6–14). After a muscle injury, the risk of sustaining a recurrent injury is high (2,15), increasing the total time off from training and competition. Also, the consequences for the individual athlete of a (muscle) injury might not only be related to pain and physical impairments, there may also be psychological impact (16). Interestingly, fear of reinjury is a common negative psychological response that might influence the rehabilitation and the return to sport process (17,18), although no data exist specifically on muscle injuries. In elite sports, a muscle injury resulting in time loss and reduced performance may also influence the team's performance and chances of success (19–21), and decisions regarding return to sport (RTS) and athlete availability can have significant financial or strategic consequences for the athlete and the team (22). There is therefore, particularly at the professional level, great interest in optimizing the diagnostic, prognostic, therapeutic and rehabilitation processes after muscle injuries in order to minimize absence from sport and reduce recurrence rates (22,23).

The following sections form the theoretical background for this thesis, highlighting the gaps of knowledge and the rationale for the specific aims presented.

Muscle injuries

Definitions

An acute muscle injury resulting from sport activity is characterized as a traumatic injury with a clearly defined cause or sudden onset, where the force applied to the tissue generates stresses and/or strains that are greater than the tissue can withstand (24–26). The macro-trauma of the tissue is generally caused by either internal forces as distension ruptures (strains/tears) or by external forces from direct trauma, such as contusions (24,25). An overuse injury is thought to be caused by repetitive micro-trauma of the tissue, presenting with a more gradual onset of pain (27,28), usually with underlying pathology and/or precipitated by a period of inappropriate load (28). In the large UEFA UCL injury studies among European professional football players, an acute injury is defined as; '*Injury with sudden onset and known cause*', and a muscle injury is defined as; '*traumatic distraction or overuse injury to the muscle leading to a player being unable to fully participate in training or match play*' (2,25,27); however, direct contusions are excluded from their registration and not accounted for in these reports from these studies. Generally, it is easy to classify an injury as acute or overuse based on its onset characteristics. Yet, in some cases it may be less obvious, particularly when the symptoms present with a sudden onset, but the injury may actually be the result of a long-term process (29). There is currently no uniform consensus on the definitions and classifications of muscle injuries and various terms and definitions have been described and are debated in the literature (23,25,27,30,31). Thus, establishing standardization and guidelines for the assessment and management of muscle injuries remains challenging. In Figure 1, a schematic general overview of the different muscle injury types is presented. However, it should be noted that this is not a definite model, and there are always nuances (for example myositis ossificans can also occur following a strain injury).

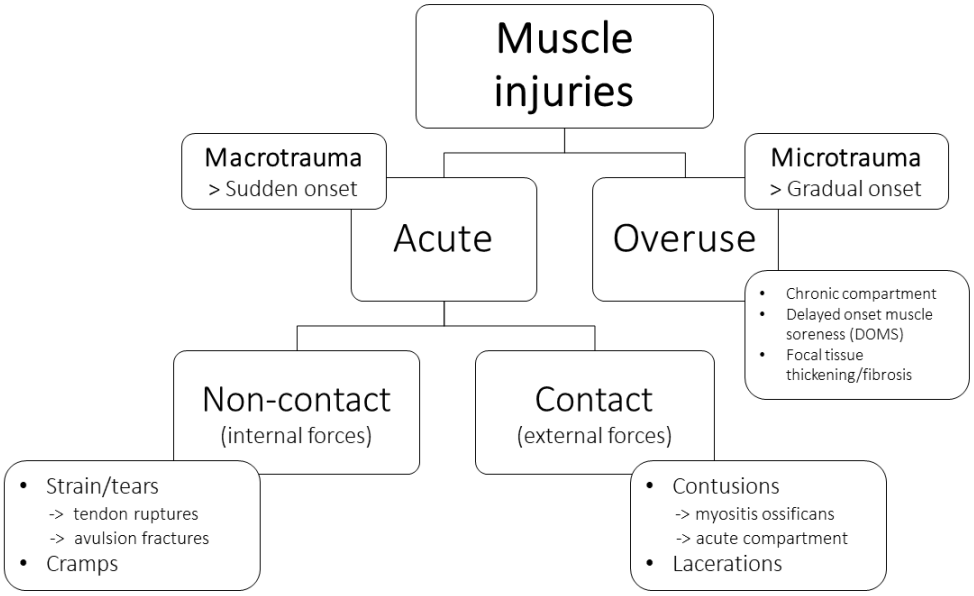


Figure 1: Schematic overview of the different types of muscle injuries. (The arrows -> represent possible consequences or sequelae related to the type of injury).

Muscle strain injuries

Acute non-contact muscle injuries caused by excessive internal tensile forces are usually defined as muscle strain injuries or muscle tears/ruptures, typically referred to as 'pulled muscle' (32–34). They commonly occur within muscles exposed to high active and passive tension, where active tension is generated by muscle contractile forces and passive tension is caused by excessive stretch on the connective tissue components (26,35,36). Based on biomechanical studies using animal models (37,38), muscle strain injuries are thought to occur during either passive stretching or during a major single eccentric muscle contractions when the muscles are lengthened while producing forces, and excessive tensile and/ or shear forces within the muscles cause muscle fibres and their surrounding connective tissue to fail (26,34,38–41). In sports, most strain injuries occur in the thigh (the hamstrings, the quadriceps, the adductor muscles), or the calf (2,4,21), as they often contract eccentrically and contain a high proportion of type-II (fast twitch) muscle-fibers, which is associated with greater active force production (35,41). The passive tension is also often high, since these muscles span two joints and are physiologically most active and

required to contract when they are stretched at both joints (32,35,42). The definitions and use of the different terms for this muscle injury type are still debated with no uniform consensus (23,31). *Strain* is referred to by Hägglund et al. (25) as '*acute distraction injury of muscle and tendons'*, reflecting primarily the biomechanical mechanism of the injury. On the other hand, Mueller-Wohlfahrt et al. (23) prefers the term '*tear*' (or '*rupture*'), which reflects more the structural characteristics of the injury. Further in this thesis, *strain* is used as the preferred term.

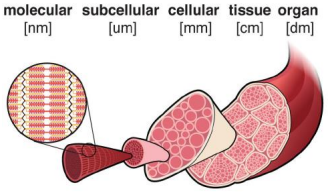
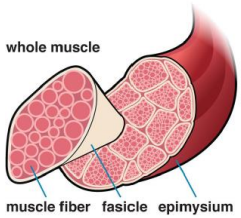
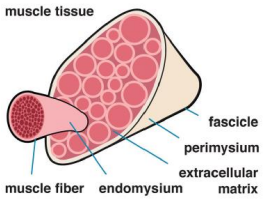
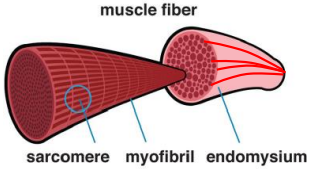
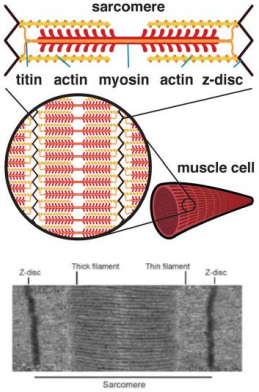
Principles of muscle healing

The diagnosis, prognosis and management of an acute muscle injury are based on the basic principles of muscle healing. However, few clinical studies exist and the current treatment principles are mostly based on experimental studies or empirical evidence only (32,33).

Muscle structure (normal)

Skeletal muscle represents the largest tissue mass in the body (43), and is a composite structure consisting of muscle fibers (fused myotubes that are differentiated muscle cells, also called myocytes), organised networks of nerves and blood vessels, and an extracellular connective-tissue matrix (ECM) (32,43–45). Muscle adaptation to mechanical stimuli spans from the molecular to the organ scale (44) (Table 1). The muscle fibers with their innervating nerves are responsible for the contractile function of the muscle, whereas the ECM provides the framework that binds the individual muscle cells together during muscle contraction and embraces the capillaries and nerves within the muscle structure (32). Thus, the ECM plays an important role in muscle fiber force transmission (43,45–47), as it sums up the contraction of the individual muscle fibers into a joint effort, converting the contraction of the individual muscle fibers into efficient joint force production (32). Additionally, the ECM also plays a vital role in maintenance and repair (43,45,46,48), as it regulates various cellular processes, such as cell growth, proliferation, differentiation, migration and adhesion (45). While the muscle fiber itself has been the main focus in the study of muscle damage and repair, relatively little is known about the ECM surrounding the fibers (48). The ECM is a complex and dynamic network of collagens, non-collagenous glycoproteins, proteoglycans and elastin (45) and bounds the individual muscle fibers together by 3 levels of sheaths; the epimysium (surrounding the muscle), perimysium (surrounding muscle fascicles), and endomysium (surrounding muscle fibers) (44,46) (Table 1). Each muscle fiber is attached at both ends to the connective tissue of a tendon or a tendon-like fascia at the musculotendinous junctions (32,49).

Table 1: Schematic overview of a skeletal muscle structure (adapted from Wisdom et al 2015 (44)[1] and Greising et al 2012 (50)[2]).

Length scales of skeletal muscle adaptation	Organ	Tissue	Cellular	Molecular and sub-cellular
				
Muscle adaptation to mechanical stimuli spans from the molecular to the organ scale, bridging eight orders of magnitude in length.	A bundle of fascicles is contained within the epimysium (the outermost connective tissue layer) to form the whole muscle.	Muscle fibers, embedded in a collagenous extracellular matrix (ECM) form a fascicle. Muscle fibers are surrounded by the endomysium, fascicles are surrounded by the perimysium, and the whole muscle is surrounded by epimysium	Sarcomeres arranged in series form myofibrils, which, arranged in parallel, make up the muscle cell or muscle fiber. Muscle fibers are surrounded by endomysium.	The sarcomere is defined as the region between two Z-discs. The Z-disc is connected to myosin via titin. To generate force, myosin filament heads ratchet along actin filaments. The myosin heavy chain isoform influences the intrinsic velocity of active force generation. The titin filament primarily affects the passive fiber force

[1]Reprinted / adapted by permission from Springer Nature [Publisher] in: Wisdom KM, Delp SL, Kuhl E. Use it or lose it: multiscale skeletal muscle adaptation to mechanical stimuli. Biomech Model Mechanobiol. 2015 Apr;14(2):195–215. [2]Reprinted with permission from John Wiley and Sons [Publisher] in: Greising SM, Gransee HM, Mantilla CB, Sieck GC. Systems biology of skeletal muscle: fiber type as an organizing principle. Wiley Interdiscip Rev Syst Biol Med. 2012 Oct;4(5):457–73.

The musculotendinous junction

The musculotendinous junctions (MTJs) are specialized, mechanical junctions at which contractile forces are transmitted from the muscle fiber to the ECM at the end of the muscle fibers (51,52) (Figure 2A). This means that the MTJ is the region of the muscle that transmits the force generated by the muscle fibres to the tendon that subsequently transmits the force to the bone (53). At the MTJ, tendinous collagen fibrils are inserted into deep recesses formed by muscle cell processes (finger-like processes), allowing the tension generated by intracellular contractile proteins of muscle fibers to be transmitted to the collagen fibrils (54). This complex architecture reduces the tensile stress exerted on the tendon during muscle contraction, however the MTJ is still considered to be the weakest point of the muscle-tendon unit (53–55). Anatomically, a MTJ describes the portion of a tendon (either proximal or distal) into which muscle fibers insert (56) and spans a relatively large distance, as opposed from the 'mini-MTJs' at the cellular level, which measure only a few microns. Muscle strain injuries that occur due to eccentric contractions are reported to commonly occur at or near the MTJ (37,51,57–60). But, on a microscopic level, the site at which failure occurs at the MTJ is still unclear, and might be influenced by the activation state of the muscle, the loaded muscle or animal species used in the different studies (37,51,55) (Figure 2B).

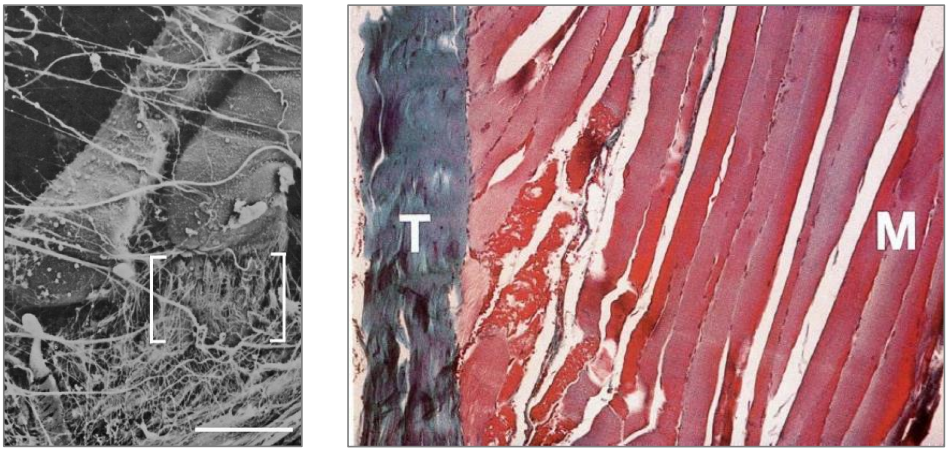


Figure 2: The MTJ. A) Scanning electron micrograph of two skeletal muscle fibers terminating at their myotendinous junctions (MTJs), where they are mechanically coupled to tendon collagen fibers. Bundles of collagen fibers pass from the tendon in the bottom third of the micrograph to bind to the ends of the muscle fibers at the MTJ (between brackets). During muscle strain injuries, lesions occur at or near the MTJ depending on the state of activation of the fiber and the muscle experiencing the strain injury. Bar = 100 µm. B) Histological appearance showing a longitudinal section of a TA muscle immediately following strain injury. There is limited rupture of the most distal fibers near the musculotendinous junction (red), along with haemorrhage. The dark, vertical band on the left of is tendon. T, tendon; M, intact muscle fibers. The figures are reprinted with permissions from the original references (55,61) and from John Wiley and Sons [Publisher] in: Tidball JG. Mechanisms of muscle injury, repair, and regeneration. Compr Physiol. 2011 Oct;1(4):2029–62.

In a three-dimensional study of the human MTJ recently published (52), the mentioned finger-like processes were shown to be ridge-like protrusions of collagen-rich tendon inserting into furrow-like indentations of the muscle, implicating a greater surface area between muscle and tendon through which force is transmitted. An increased surface area is considered to reduce the stress on the tissue, as well as increasing the load capacity at the MTJ (52), which may be related to injury susceptibility.

The healing process after an acute muscle injury

Injured skeletal muscle heals by a repair and remodelling process, in contrast to fractured bone, which heals by a regenerative process (32,62). Most of the musculoskeletal tissues when being repaired will heal with a scar which replaces the original tissue, whereas during the regeneration of a bone, the healing tissue is nearly identical to the pre-existing tissue (32,62).

The healing process of an injured skeletal muscle is reported to follow a fairly constant pattern irrespective of the underlying cause/mechanism (contusion, strain or laceration) (32,33,43,62–66); the muscle fibers and their connective tissue sheaths are disrupted and a gap appears between the stumps when muscle fibres retract. The ruptured gap is filled with hematoma, proliferation granulation tissue, and later, by a connective (scar) tissue (63). This healing response is initiated rapidly following the injury and can be divided into a sequential cycle of coordinated and interrelated and overlapping healing phases: the destruction phase, including muscle degeneration and inflammation, the repair phase including regeneration of the muscle fibres (which should not be confused with the regeneration process of a bone), and the remodelling phase, including formation of connective scar tissue and maturation of the newly regenerated muscle fibers (32,33,43,62–64). The evidence regarding this process is primarily based on animal studies (mainly following lacerations) and there is still a lack of clinical studies, which is important to keep in mind when evaluating the literature. However, although controversies exist, several research groups provide a fairly synchronised overview of the specific characteristics of the different healing phases (32,33,63,64,66). An example of this healing process is shown in Figure 3.

Destruction and inflammation

In the destruction phase, the muscle fiber is ruptured and the injured ends undergo a necrosis. However, the necrosis is rapidly stopped by a "fire door" resulting from rapid resealing of the torn sarcolemma, usually within a couple of hours, allowing the rest of the ruptured muscle

fibers to survive, and their injured ends undergo only local necrosis (32,62,63). The ruptured muscle fibers contract and the gap between the ruptured muscle stumps is filled with a hematoma. The injury induces an important inflammatory cell reaction. After injury degeneration, neutrophils (leukocytes, i.e. white blood cells) are the first inflammatory cells infiltrating the lesion. The neutrophils secrete a large number of proinflammatory molecules, such as specific cytokines (TNF-α, IL-6), chemokines (CCL17, CCL2) and growth factors (FGF, HGF, IGF-I, VEGF; TGF-β1), in order to attract other inflammatory cells, such as monocytes and macrophages (32,51,63,64,67,68). Activated macrophages with a pro-inflammatory profile first remove debris caused by the injury, and express specific cytokines that play key roles in regulating the proliferation, migration and differentiation of satellite cells. After several days, there is a subsequent invasion of anti-inflammatory macrophages, which promotes tissue repair and diminishes inflammation. Thus, the macrophages play key roles in the healing process and promoting muscle regeneration following the acute injury (51,64,67).

Regeneration and remodelling

The repair phase is characterised by two simultaneous processes: regeneration of muscle fibers and the formation of connective (scar) tissue. The regeneration process of muscle fibers begins with pathogenesis of the necrotized tissue by blood derived monocytes (33). Then, the activation cycle of satellite cells, which play a vital role in the muscle regeneration process, begins. First, the satellite cells are activated from a resting state by different stimuli and proliferate into myoblasts that differentiate in order to repair the damaged muscle fibers (64). 'Committed' satellite cells begin to differentiate into myoblasts, followed by undifferentiated satellite stem cells that begin to proliferate after 24 hours and thereafter contribute to the formation of myoblasts (32,33,64). At the same time, these satellite stem cells ensure that the depot of new satellite cells for possible future needs of regeneration is maintained, through a parallel asymmetric cell division (51). The myoblasts arising from the committed and satellite stem cells then fuse together to form myotubes (usually within a couple of days) and finally mature into muscle fibers (33,62). However, the ends of these repaired muscle fibers do not usually reunite, but instead attach to the ECM of the interposed scar via newly formed 'mini-MTJs' (62,69). Thus, each ruptured muscle fiber remains divided into two independent fibres bound together by the interposed scar. The formation of the ECM is initiated by the presence of blood-derived fibrin and fibronectin at the injury site, which cross-link to form early granulation tissue (an initial ECM), acting as a scaffold and anchor site and provide the wound tissue an initial strength to withstand the

contraction forces applied to it (32,64,69). Then, activated fibroblasts, in response to pro-fibrotic cytokines such as TGF-β1 (released by the anti-inflammatory macrophages), rapidly invade the injury site (64,69,70). The fibroblasts are responsible for producing ECM components (such as collagen type I and type III) and remodelling factors, which again increase the tensile strength of the primary scar tissue (32,63,69). The regenerated muscle fibers initially connect to the ECM at the lateral sides while they extend out of the basement membrane and penetrate the scar tissue between the stumps of the ruptured muscle fibers. Subsequently, mini-MTJs are formed at the ends of the new muscle fibers, and the scar tissue between the muscle fiber stumps is reorganized and reduces in size (32,33,64,69). Simultaneously, the injury site is also *revascularized*. In strain injuries, not only the muscle fibers rupture, but also their basal lamina as well as the myosial sheaths and blood vessels running in the endo- or perimysium (32,64). Rupture of blood vessels induces tissue hypoxia at the injury site (32) and the restoration of the blood supply/capillary ingrowths in the injured skeletal muscle is reported to be one of the first signs of muscle regeneration and essential to successful muscle healing and functional muscle recovery (64). Without formation of new capillaries that occurs quickly after injury, the muscle regeneration is reported to be incomplete and significant fibrosis can occur (64,65).

Innervation

Muscle repair is complete when injured muscle fibers are fully regenerated and become innervated. The synaptic contact between a motor neuron and its target muscle fiber often takes place at the neuromuscular junction, which is centralised within the muscle fiber (71). These neuromuscular junctions are essential for the maturation and restoration of the functional capacity of the regenerating muscles. Within 2–3 weeks after muscle damage, the presence of newly formed neuromuscular junctions is observed in regenerative muscle (72,73)

Regeneration vs scar tissue formation

The regeneration of the injured muscle fibers and nerves and the formation of a connective scar tissue between the stumps are two simultaneous processes which are both supportive, but also competitive with each other. The scar is needed to keep the stumps together and provides the connective tissue to re-establish the firm attachment of muscle fiber ends. A great majority of the injuries to the skeletal muscle heal without formation of a functionally disabling fibrous scar; however, the proliferation of fibroblasts may sometimes be excessive, resulting in the formation of a dense scar tissue within the injured muscle (32), which may impede regeneration of the muscle fibers and reinnervation of the stumps (69).

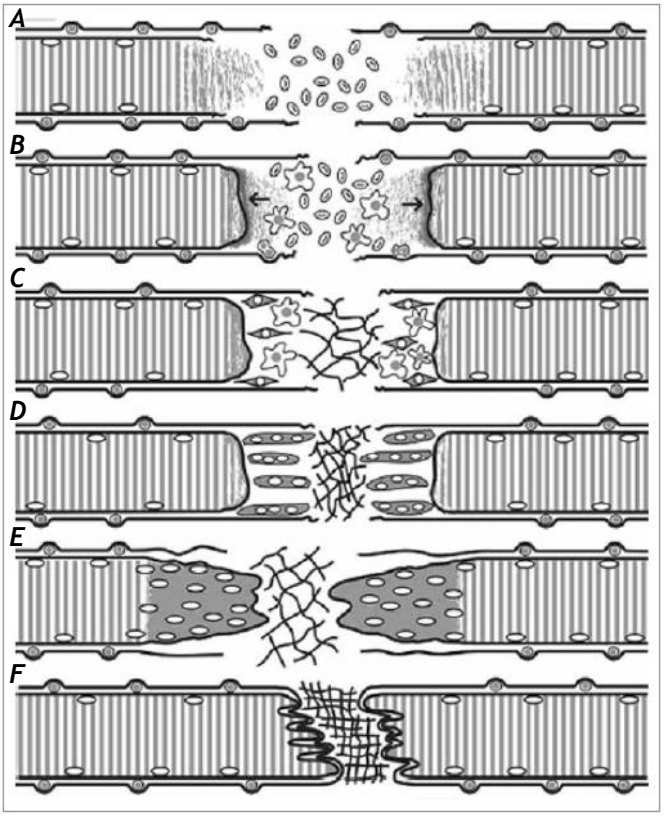


Figure 3: Illustration showing the regeneration of a shearing injury. (A) Torn muscle fiber and basal lamina. (B) Contraction band and demarcation membrane seal the torn fiber ends. Satellite cells begins to proliferate and inflammation reaction begins. (C). Satellite cells differentiate into myoblasts and fibroblasts begin to produce collagens and form scar tissue. (D) Myoblasts fuse into myotubes. (E) Myotubes fuse with the surviving part of the torn fibers and start to form new MTJs. (F) Fully regenerated fiber with organised scar tissue and MTJs attached to it. (reprinted with permission from Järvinen et al 2013 (33) in: Järvinen TA, Järvinen M, Kalimo H. Regeneration of injured skeletal muscle after the injury. Muscles Ligaments Tendons J. 2013 Oct;3(4):337–45.)

Acute hamstring injuries

Epidemiology

Injury definition

As mentioned above, the terms and definitions regarding muscle injuries are debated (23,31). The term *acute hamstring injury* in this thesis refers to an acute hamstring muscle strain injury occurred during sports activity with a sudden onset where the athlete can recall the inciting event.

Injury incidence and prevalence – how large is the problem?

Of all non-contact muscle injuries, acute hamstring injury is the most prevalent in sports involving high-intensity running, repeated sprints, accelerations and decelerations. Although differences in injury registration methods make it difficult to directly compare hamstring injury rates and incidences between all sports and levels, there is a growing number of larger epidemiological studies among the different football, and rugby codes, as well as in track and field. In football (soccer), hamstring injuries represent between 6% to 29% of all injuries sustained (2–4,74–81). Data from the large UEFA UCL studies among male professional football players report that 12 % of all injuries (82) and more than one third (31-37%) (2,3) of all muscle injuries are located in the hamstrings. Thus, on average, a team with a squad of 25 players can therefore expect 4-6 players to sustaining a hamstring injury each season, with a mean of 14.3 days off (range 1-128) (2). Analyses from our research group at Aspetar show a similar burden in the Qatar professional football league (QSL) (4). During the past four seasons, an incidence of hamstring strains of 0.92/1000 h of exposure was reported (personal communication, Cristiano Eirale, 2013). This means that, with the average of 6.8 hamstring strains per club per season, the amount of lost playing time per club per season due to this specific injury in QSL was more than 123 days. Critically, the incidence of acute hamstring injuries and re-injuries seems to remain high (80). Recent time-trend analysis from European professional football reports an annual average 2.3% year on year increase in the total hamstring injury rate over a 13-year period (80). Importantly, the injury burden, which is the cross-product of severity (duration of time loss) and incidence (83), has increased by 4% (80), representing one of the injuries with the highest injury burden in the UEFA Champions League. Other football and rugby codes, such as Australian rules football (9), rugby union (10,30) and American

Football (11,12), report comparable numbers and trends. Injury surveillance over 2 decades in the Australian football league documents that the most common and prevalent injury over a 21-year period was a hamstring strain, with an incidence of 6.0 new hamstring strains per club per season, causing 20.4 missed matches per club per season (9). In athletics (track and field), acute hamstring injury is the most common injury occurring in competitions and tournaments among both young and adult athletes, in particular within the running and sprinting disciplines (7,8,84), representing 17.1% of all injuries sustained in international athletics championships between 2007 and 2015 (7). Due to the extreme requirements on range of motion, acute hamstring injuries are also frequently seen among dancers (85–87). Moreover, there is generally a high reinjury rate, ranging from 12% to 63%, in the same playing season up to 2 years after the initial injury (15).

The hamstring muscle complex: anatomy and function

The hamstring muscle complex is composed of three muscles in the posterior thigh region, including the biceps femoris, the semitendinosus and the semimembranosus (88–91) (Figure 4).

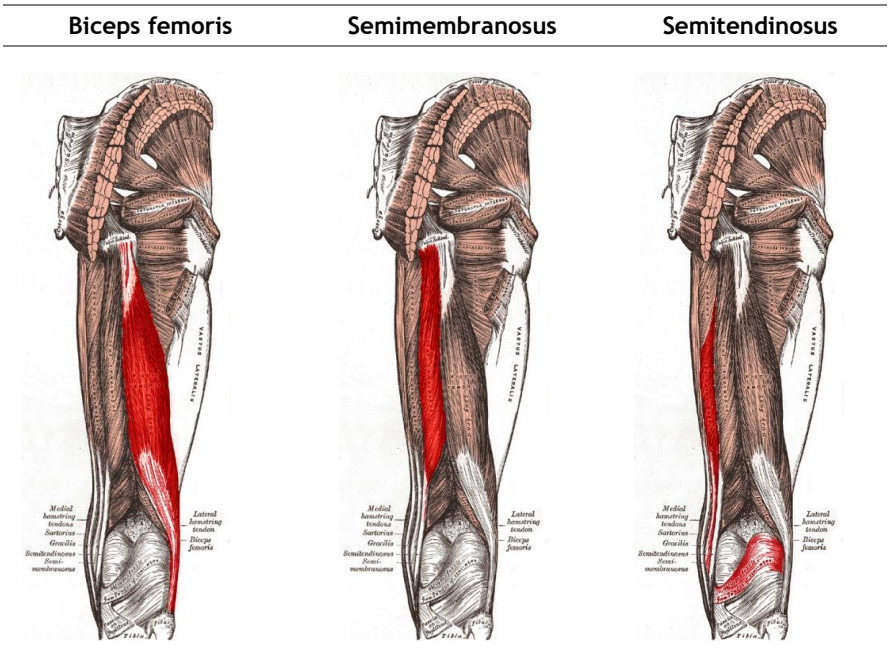


Figure 4: Anatomy of the hamstring muscles (By Mikael Häggström (92), used with permission).

The biceps femoris has two heads with separate origins; the long head arising from the medial facet of the upper region of the ischial tuberosity, and the short head arising from the lateral lip of the linea aspera and the lateral supracondylar ridge of the femur. The proximal and distal tendons, with the corresponding MTJs, span the entire length of the biceps femoris muscle. Interestingly, the proximal and distal tendons overlap (57,91), which means that the middle sections of these muscles have attachments to both the proximal and distal tendon (91). Injuries involving the intramuscular tendon have been suggested to have a worse prognosis (93,94). This question is investigated further in *Paper IV*. Distally, both the long and the short heads of the biceps femoris form a distal common tendon and insert on the styloid process and the head of the fibula, the lateral collateral ligament and the lateral tibial condyle (89,91). Proximally, the hamstring muscles form a complex entity close to their area of origin (90) (Figures 5 a-b and Figure 6).

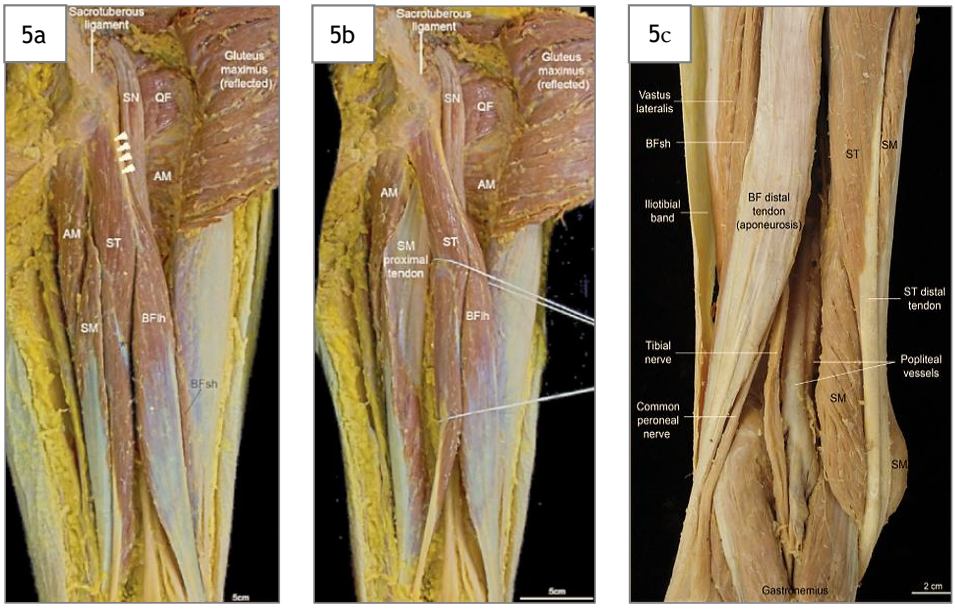


Figure 5: Dissection images of the proximal (a and b) and distal (c) hamstring complex. Note the proximal tendon of BFlh (arrowheads), the tendinous inscription of ST (*) and the long aponeurotic distal tendons of BFlh and SM (5a). In 5b, ST and SM have been reflected to expose the expansive proximal tendon of SM. (All images show right limb, posterior view). BFlh, biceps femoris long head; BFsh, biceps femoris short head; SM, semimembranosus; ST, semitendinosus; AM, adductor magnus; SN, sciatic nerve, QF, quadratus femoris. (From: Woodley SJ, Storey RN. Review of hamstring anatomy. Aspetar Sports Medicine Journal 2013; TT Hamstring Injuries:432-437. Reproduced with permission).

The proximal free tendon length of the biceps femoris is reported to be approximately 5-6 cm down to its first origin fascicles (57,90,91). From a common origin at the ischial tuberosity, the semitendinosus together with the biceps femoris long head form a common proximal tendon (often called the conjoint tendon). The free tendon of semitendinosus is minimal (mean length 0.2 cm) and muscle fibres of the semitendinosus are often seen attaching directly onto the ischial tuberosity (57,91), meaning that the semitendinosus contributes to the majority of the fascicles extending proximally (the first 9-12 cm) down from the ischial tuberosity (90). The fascicles of the semitendinosus and biceps femoris muscles attach to the common tendon with a pennation angle (90). The pennation angle and the fascicle lengths (particularly of the biceps femoris) are influenced by changes in the position of the hip (95). The common tendon ultimately divides into two separate tendons approximately 9 cm from the ischial tuberosity (91). The semitendinosus also constitutes a midline raphe (inscription) of tendinous/connective tissue near the middle of the muscle belly (56,57,57,91), running in a proximal to distal direction. Whether this raphe protects the semitendinosus from being the primary muscle injured is unclear, but this has been suggested (91). Distally, the semitendinosus forms a long tendon and attaches to the medial condyle of the tibia via the superficial pes anserinus. The semimembranosus originates from the superolateral aspect of the ischial tuberosity, anterior to the common tendon, thereby its tendon runs medial and anterior to the other hamstring tendons (89). The most proximal part of the semimembranosus tendon is conjoint with the common tendon of semitendinosus and biceps femoris, but separates approximately 2-3 cm from the ischial tuberosity (90,91). The proximal tendon is an elongated structure, with connections to both the adductor muscle tendon and the long head of the biceps femoris (89). Similar to the biceps femoris, the proximal and distal tendons of semimembranosus and its MTJ span the entire length of the muscle (57), with overlapping proximal and distal tendons, which is not present in semitendinosus (90,91). The semimembranosus inserts with five tendinous arms to the posteromedial aspect of the medial condyle of tibia, the posterior oblique ligament and the posterior joint capsule and arcuate ligament (oblique popliteal ligament) (88,89). The long head of the biceps femoris, semitendinosus and semimembranosus are biarticular (i.e. span across two joints) and are innervated by the tibial portion of the sciatic nerve. The short head of the biceps femoris is monoarticular and innervated by the common peroneal nerve (56). The hamstring muscles function as extensors of the hip and flexors of the knee during the gait cycle (88), and are found to be most active during the late swing phase, where they absorb kinetic energy and protect the hip and knee joints by limiting knee extension just before heel strike (96). When the knee is

partially flexed, the biceps femoris rotates the leg externally due to its oblique direction, whereas the semitendinosus (and partly semimembranosus) rotate the leg internally. The hamstrings support the pelvis onto the head of the femur when distally fixated and also contribute to slow the forward swing of the leg and decelerate the forward translation of the tibia during heel strike, thus in conjunction with the anterior cruciate ligament function as dynamic and static stabilizers of the knee (88,97). Additionally, during the gait cycle the hamstrings and quadriceps muscles interplay as antagonists. The function of the hamstring during running is described below.

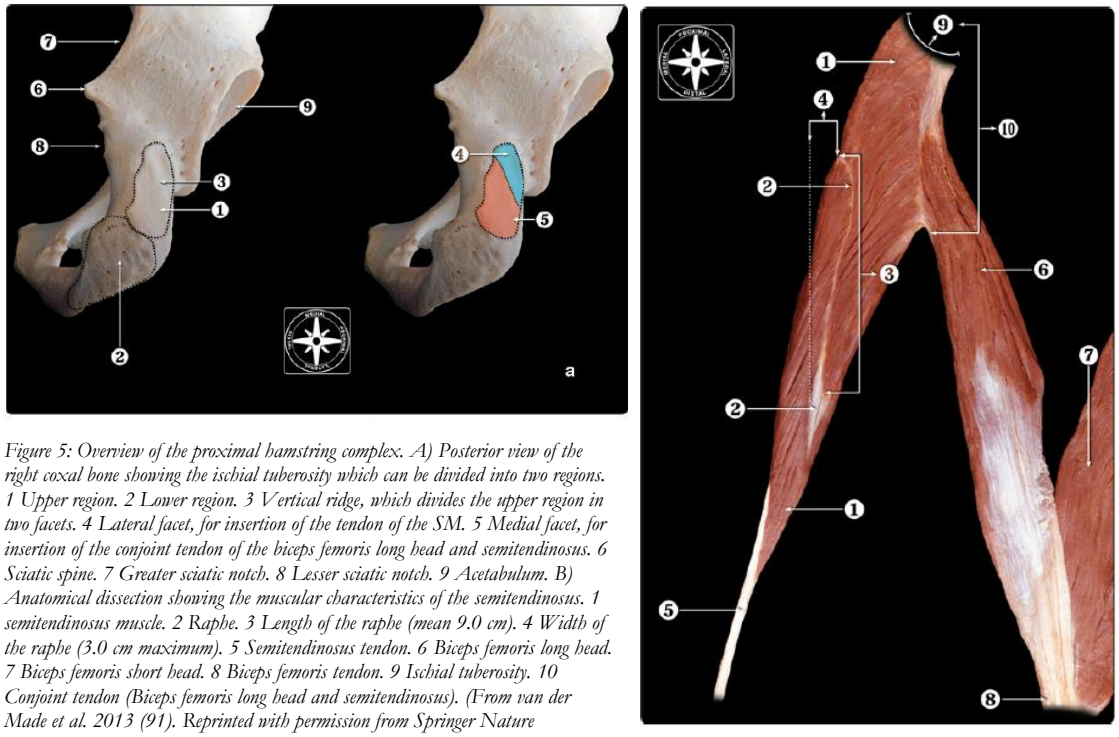


Figure 5: Overview of the proximal hamstring complex. A) Posterior view of the right coxal bone showing the ischial tuberosity which can be divided into two regions. 1 Upper region. 2 Lower region. 3 Vertical ridge, which divides the upper region in two facets. 4 Lateral facet, for insertion of the tendon of the SM. 5 Medial facet, for insertion of the conjoint tendon of the biceps femoris long head and semitendinosus. 6 Sciatic spine. 7 Greater sciatic notch. 8 Lesser sciatic notch. 9 Acetabulum. B) Anatomical dissection showing the muscular characteristics of the semitendinosus. 1 semitendinosus muscle. 2 Raphe. 3 Length of the raphe (mean 9.0 cm). 4 Width of the raphe (3.0 cm maximum). 5 Semitendinosus tendon. 6 Biceps femoris long head. 7 Biceps femoris short head. 8 Biceps femoris tendon. 9 Ischial tuberosity. 10 Conjoint tendon (Biceps femoris long head and semitendinosus). (From van der Made et al. 2013 (91). Reprinted with permission from Springer Nature [Publisher] in: van der Made AD, Wieldraaijer T, Kerkhoffs GM, Kleipool RP, Engebretsen L, et al. The hamstring muscle complex. KSSTA 2013).

Injury type and injury situation / mechanism

The evidence regarding the actual injury mechanism related to acute hamstring injuries is limited and debated. The majority of hamstring injuries are reported to occur during high-speed running when the athlete is running at maximal or close to maximal speed (30,81,98–101) in typical sports like football (81,99), rugby (10) and athletics (98,102). Another hamstring injury type is referred to as the slow-speed stretching type of injury (101), occurring during slow movements with excessive stretch and large joint excursions including hyperflexion of the hip combined with knee extension, typically seen in dancers (85,87). Other injury situations, such as kicking, high kicking, glide tackling, twisting and cuttings are also reported (30,101). Hip hyperflexion combined with knee extension is commonly seen in patients sustaining a proximal hamstring tendon avulsion injury, but an alternative injury mechanism is recently suggested in a smaller case study (n=3), involving a substantial hip abduction component (flexion-abduction injury mechanism) (103). The biceps femoris long head is reported to be the most frequently injured muscle (99,104–106). Biomechanical studies show that the hamstrings are most active from mid-swing until terminal phase of the stride cycle phase during running and sprinting (107–111), and actively lengthened during a combined hip flexion and knee extension during the terminal swing phase, absorbing energy from the decelerating limb in preparation for foot contact (36).
Muscle strain injuries during high-speed running are thought to occur during eccentric muscle contractions when the muscles are lengthened while producing forces (39,40). Other biomechanical studies (96,112–115), among these two independent case reports with video footage of hamstring injuries occurring during high-speed running (112,113,115), have hypothesized that hamstring injuries most likely occurs during this terminal swing phase of high-speed running where the peak hamstring musculotendinous stretch seems to occur, and is significantly greater for biceps femoris (probably because of a shorter knee extension moment arm) (107). However, controversies exist and the early stance phase has also been suggested as highest risk period during the gait cycle, since hamstring then is also working against potentially large opposing forces (116).

Diagnosis and prognosis

An accurate diagnosis is essential to ensure that the injured athlete receives appropriate treatment and rehabilitation, and correct information related to the prognosis (117). The diagnosis and prognosis for time to RTS after acute hamstring injuries are mainly based on a comprehensive clinical examination (32,33,36,62,118,119). In cases where the clinical appearance and severity is unclear and determining the optimal treatment can be difficult, supplementary radiological imaging is often used to confirm the diagnosis and to provide information about the radiological severity and the location of the injury, as well as to guide further treatment (120). Complete ruptures of the tendinous insertions (with or without avulsion fractures) usually have a worse prognosis and in some cases, surgery is indicated (89). One important goal of these initial investigations is therefore to identify those infrequent cases where surgical treatment may be needed (89).

Clinical examinations

The initial clinical examinations is recommended to begin with a comprehensive patient medical history taking followed by specific physical assessments and tests (32,33,118), commonly performed within the first days after injury (85,98,118,121–123). A quick initial clinical diagnosis is essential in order to facilitate early initiation of optimal mobilisation and rehabilitation after the injury (33,62,124)

Patient history

Patient history is considered as the foundation of the diagnosis and might in many cases alone provide an accurate diagnosis. The patient history provides an important overall picture of the injury situation and a preliminary impression of the injury severity. To get a total overview of the injury situation, the injury mechanism (for example high-speed running or more stretching related type of injury) (101,118), whether there was a sudden onset with sharp/severe pain in the posterior thigh, whether the player was forced to stop immediately and whether an audible 'pop' was heard, can aid the clinician in confirming the diagnosis and might give some indications about severity (36,119). To rule out more severe injuries, excessive pain located to the tendon insertions at the ischial tuberosity or distally and typical acute injury situations with a mechanism of extreme hip flexion with the knee extended (e.g. sagittal split or falling forwards with the upper body while the leg is fixated to the ground) combined with audible 'pop' commonly lead

the suspicion towards a total rupture of the proximal tendon(s), and further radiological investigations are indicated (125). The type of sport may lead to a suspicion of a complete rupture; for example, water skiers are at a high risk of avulsion injuries (120,126). Commonly, subjective pain at the time of injury is measured with a visual analogue scale (VAS) or a numeric rating scale.

Physical assessment

The physical assessment commonly begins with observation of gait pattern and function, followed by inspection of the injured area, palpation of the hamstring complex, active and passive flexibility and range of motion (ROM) testing of the hip and knee joint, isometric pain provocation and muscle strength testing (32,36,118,121). Pain provocation tests and deficits compared to the contralateral uninjured leg with the different testsare usually registered (118). VAS or a numeric rating scale is also used in order to quantify the athlete's subjective pain (118,127) during testing. To measure side-to-side differences/deficits in ROM and muscle strength, objective assessment tests using goniometers or inclinometers and hand-held dynamometer have been used (6,118,121,123). Hamstring flexibility of the injured leg is usually reduced compared to the uninjured leg after acute hamstring injury (36,118,121,128), and commonly examined in conjunction with other assessments to establish a diagnosis. The active and passive straight leg raise tests (SLR) and active and passive knee extension tests are most commonly referred to in the literature following hamstring injuries (118,121,123,129–131). In studies among healthy participants, these flexibility tests are found to show moderate to good reliability (130). But since these tests in an acutely injured athlete are usually limited by pain and discomfort, reliability results from healthy participants may not be directly applicable to injured athletes. Up to this date, only one study has reported on the reliability of flexibility testing in athletes with acute hamstring injuries (131), showing good intertester reliability for the active and passive knee extension tests. Pain with isometric contraction and hamstring muscle strength deficits compared to the uninjured leg is commonly present initially after an acute hamstring injury (36,118,132). Just recently, a meta-analysis reported that lower isometric strength was found <7 days postinjury (d=-1.72), but did not persist beyond 7 days after injury (132). However, there are few studies that have reported strength deficits just after the injury, as the focus in the literature mainly has been directed towards isokinetic and eccentric strength deficits at or (long time) after RTS (132). Additional tests needed to rule out other possible sources of posterior thigh pain are also commonly performed, such as sensitive structures (36,59,133).

In adolescents reporting an acute onset injury, where one in adults would suspect an acute hamstring injury, there might be an apophyseal avulsion fracture (134,135). Since the cartilaginous growth plates at the apophyses of the adolescents are more vulnerable than the musculotendinous units, they may fail, resulting in an avulsion. The pain is typically more severe during activity and decreases with rest, and clinical examination reveals local tenderness, reduced ROM and swelling (136). Radiography (X-ray) of the pelvis in at least two planes should be performed in athletes with typical clinical findings and an adequate history of trauma (134). Further, differential diagnoses should always be considered (36,89), but will not be elaborated in detail in this thesis.

Radiological imaging

The overall goals of imaging following a hamstring injury are to confirm the clinical diagnosis and provide a radiological evaluation of the extent and severity of the injury (as supplementary information to the clinical examinations) (89,104).

The preferred imaging modalities for hamstring injuries are Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) and ultrasound, which both provide detailed information of the hamstrings complex regarding the localisation and characterisation of the injury (89). MRI is lately suggested as the preferred imaging technique over ultrasound, based on its greater sensitivity for minor injuries and the ease of use for prognosis (119). However, the prognostic value of MRI is still not established. Also, few studies have actually investigated the diagnostic and prognostic values of MRI compared to ultrasound measurements in acute hamstring injuries (137,138). Connell et al. (2004) compared MRI and ultrasound findings in Australian football players and reported MRI to be more sensitive for follow-up imaging of healing. Ultrasound was as useful as MRI in depicting acute hamstring injuries and because of lower costs, the authors suggested ultrasound as the preferred imaging technique. Another advantage is that ultrasound allows dynamic imaging while maneuvering the injured leg to elicit symptoms and may aid in clarifying the diagnosis (139). One of the major drawback with ultrasound is that it is highly operator dependent (140) and its prognostic value is also disputable (138,140). However, the operator dependency is also indisputably present in MRI, and the type and use of imaging of hamstring injuries are still debated. In this thesis, MRI is the diagnostic tool utilised and will be of main focus.

MRI

MRI provides images with high-contrast resolution of soft tissues and osseous structures in multiple planes, and has the ability to use different type of pulse sequences to exploit differences in soft tissue contrast that are not available with other modalities (141). It has therefore been considered as the gold standard for evaluation of the musculoskeletal system (142).

Basic MRI physics

MRI uses powerful magnet and radiofrequency pulses to produce detailed images. Typically for lower limb muscle injuries, the patient is positioned on a moveable table inside an MRI scanner with a defined static magnetic field strength, and sets of coils (magnetic coils, gradient coils, shim coils and radiofrequency transmitter coils (RF coils)) that generate and receive the MR signal (143,144). The strength of the magnetic field is quantified as Tesla (T), where 1 T refers to approximately 20,000 times the earth's magnetic force (145). The most common field strength used for imaging of lower limb muscle injures are 1.5T or 3.0T (146,147), which are considered high field strength. The major advantage of a higher field strength is the increase in signal-to-noise ratio, which improves spatial and/or temporal resolution and reduces scan time while preserving imaging quality. All high-field scanners are closed-magnet MRIs, which refers to the original tube shape of most MRI scanners (145).

The MR signal used to generate almost all clinical images is based on the physical phenomenon nuclear magnetic resonance, where the electromagnetic activity of atomic nuclei (protons and neutrons) is measured (143–145). Hydrogen nuclei are commonly used in MRI because of their abundance in the body (144). The nuclei of hydrogen atoms consist of a single proton, which possess a positive charge, and are constantly spinning around their own axes generating their own magnetic field (the magnetic moment) (143,144) and is associated with fat and water molecules (148). When a patient is placed in an external static magnetic field, the small magnetic fields of the protons align themselves parallel or antiparallel with the external magnetic field, and begin to spin at a frequency that is proportional to the strength of the external magnetic field (Larmor frequency) (143,145). In the MRI scanner, linear variations of the magnetic field strength in a selected region (gradient) is applied in addition to the large external magnetic field, causing protons at different locations in the body to rotate with slightly different frequencies, and the MRI system is able to detect which tissue the signal is coming from (144). A radiofrequency energy pulse with the same frequency as the protons spinning in the imaging location/tissue of interest is sent from the radiofrequency coil by *resonance*; protons spinning at

frequencies different from the radiofrequency pulse do not capture this energy (143,144). The energy from the radiofrequency pulse 'disturbs' the selected protons so that they fall out of alignment with the external magnet field, causing a wobbly movement. When the radiofrequency pulse is stopped, the selected protons relax back to their original alignment with the external magnetic field and release energy in the form of a radio signal (echo), which is captured by the RF receiver coil and processed to give information about the protons in the patient's tissues. The coils are driven by the pulsed electric currents in the strong magnetic field and receive a repetitive strong force, which is heard as a loud sound during the MRI scan (143). Normally, in addition to the integral radiofrequency coil, surface coil (-s) covering the injured area is used to increase the signal to noise ratio. This process of 'disturbing' the selected protons and then collecting the energy released as radio signals when the protons relax is the basis of MRI. The relaxation occurs either as a longitudinal relaxation (T1 relaxation time) or a transverse relaxation (T2 relaxation time), and each tissue has a characteristic T1 and T2 time. Several factors can influence the intensity of the MRI signal and thus the image visualized, and specific sequences and settings are chosen by the operator for the specific purpose (143).

Factors influencing MRI signal

Contrast between tissues allows adjacent structures to be differentiated from another and is determined by signal intensities (varying from bright to dark) (143), and mainly related to differences in T1, T2 and proton density (number of hydrogen nuclei) (144). Two key parameters determine the MRI contrast; repetition time (TR), which is the time between the start of two following radiofrequency pulses applied to the same slice, and echo time (TE), which is the time between the initial radiofrequency pulse and the peak of the echo signal (145). T1-weighted images represent image contrast due to differences in T1 relaxation times and is created by using short TR and low TE. T2-weighted images represent image contrast due to differences in T2 relaxation times and is created by using long TR and long TE (144,145). T1-weighted images are best in depicting the anatomy, where fat has lower relaxation times and higher MRI signals and appears as bright, in contrast to fluid (water) and muscles, which has higher relaxation times and intermediate to low MRI signals (appearing as darker grey). T2-weighted images better depict pathological processes, since fluid (water) appears bright on these images (144,145). Proton density-weighted (PD-w) images are an intermediate between T1-weighted and T2-weighted images, with longer TR and shorter TE, and produces contrast mainly by minimizing the impact of T1 and T2 differences. PD-w images depict both anatomy and

pathology, where the visualization is predominantly influenced by the proton density of the tissue (144), which increases the signal-to-noise ratio, but may reduce the sensitivity in differentiating fluid. When examining acute muscle injuries, fat suppression techniques are usually applied in T2-weighted or PD-w images, which make fat appearing darker and clearly differentiate between water content tissues near fatty tissues on these images. Fat suppression can also be applied using separate a short tau inversion recovery (STIR) sequences (145,149).

MRI after hamstring muscle injuries

The ultrastructural changes as a result of a muscle injury, where torn myofibrillar Z bands cause protein degradation with release of protein-bound ions leading to oedema, is visualised if beyond the resolution of MRI (89,120). The extent of injury and associated architectural distortion is commonly evaluated using multiplanar acquisitions (axial, sagittal and coronal images) oriented along the long and short axes of the involved musculotendinous unit (139,150). The axial plane is useful to assess muscle contours and to delineate the musculotendinous junction and its exact anatomical relation with focal lesions (151), while coronal and sagittal planes are used to assess the longitudinal extent of injury (139) and might be useful to determining whether a loss of tension in the intramuscular tendon is presence, presenting as a 'waviness' appearance (93). Normal skeletal muscles show intermediate to low signal intensity on both T1-weighted, T2-weighted, PD-w or STIR images (139,144). Alterations in water content in the affected musculotendinous units are common to all forms of traumatic injuries (104,139,150). Fluid-sensitive sequences (i.e. fat-suppressed T2-weighted or PD-w), and STIR sequences are suitable for detecting oedematous changes (hyperintensity with a 'feathery' appearance) in the musculotendinous unit, and to delineate and locate intramuscular or perifascial fluid collections or haematomas as increased signal intensity (139). Such sequences can depict abnormal hyperintensities at the site of symptomatic old tear. T1-weighted sequences are used to visualise atrophy and fatty infiltration and to differentiate between haemorrhage/haematoma and oedema, but they are less sensitive (104,139,150).

MRI artifacts

MRI produces several specific artifacts, which are important to be aware of for a correct diagnosis. Voluntary and involuntary motion by the patient is presumably the most common artifact, causing ghosts and blurring on MR images, as the phase gradient cannot anticipate and encode signals from moving structures (145,152). Motion artifacts are caused by voluntary

motions, involuntary motions and physiologic motions, and to avoid motion artifacts, careful explanation of the importance of lying still during the scan is important (145).

Timing of MRI after injury

There is currently no consensus on the optimal MRI timing for diagnosis after hamstring strains and the ideal day for imaging is debated (59,106,119). A recent literature review and expert opinion (119) recommended imaging at 1-2 days post-trauma. However, this recommendation was based on an in vivo rabbit study (55), where controlled strain was applied to the tibialis anterior muscle, showing that the amount of oedema was histologically maximal after 24 h and decreased after 48 h. A similar time frame (24-48 h) is also requested in a large UEFA UCL (106) whereas Speer et al. (59) recommend MR imaging between 1 and 3 days post-injury as an ideal time, based on the occurrence of oedema (which is one of the predominant histological findings in muscle strains). However, evidence to support these expert-based recommendations for the optimal timing to detect presence and extent of oedema and fiber disruption is lacking. Other experimental studies have suggested that signs of acute muscle strain injuries are best detected on MRI between 24 h and 5 days (153,154) but data are limited to small samples sizes, different muscle groups investigated and no continuous daily MRI throughout the first week after injury. Reported correlations between different measurements of the extent of oedema and RTS are based on MRI measurements from single MRI scans performed between 2 to 10 days after injury (85,98,99,105,121,138,155) (see Table 4). Hence, the time course of changes in the extent of oedema after hamstring injuries is still unknown and the optimal moment for detecting fiber disruption is unclear. In *Paper I*, we therefore investigate this further.

Grading and classifications systems

Although there has been several clinical and radiological grading and classification systems proposed for muscle injuries, there is currently no uniform approach or consensus to the categorization and grading of hamstring muscle injuries. An overview of some of the most common clinical and radiological grading and classification systems suggested are summarized in Tables 2 and 3. One of the more widely used muscle injury grading systems based upon clinical signs was devised by O'Donoghue in his book about treatment of injuries to athletes, first published in 1962 (23,156). This system utilises a classification founded on injury severity related to the amount of tissue damage and associated functional loss, categorising muscle injuries into three grades. The Munich consensus statement classification system (23) was then developed for

muscle injuries in 2012, highlighting that previous grading systems are limited by the lack of sub-classifications within grades or types, and consequently, injuries with a different etiology, treatment pathway and different prognostic relevance are categorized in one group. This comprehensive classification was based on clinical signs, location and imaging, and discriminates between 'functional' and 'structural' muscle injuries (see Table 3). It has been tested for validity (157), but not yet been established specifically for acute hamstring injuries, and the differentiation between 'functional' and 'structural' injuries has been criticized (31,158). Regarding radiological grading and classifications systems, muscle injuries are traditionally categorized with simple grading systems based on the severity/extent of the injury ranging from 0-3 representing minor, moderate and complete injuries (106,137,159,160), and widely used among clinicians and researchers (119). The four grade modified Peetrons classification is an ultrasound-based ordinal severity grading system (159), first described for MRI findings after hamstring injuries in a large study on European professional football players showing correlations with lay-off time (106) (Table 2). However, it has been criticised for being too simplistic, without considering the anatomical location and specific tissue involvement (158,161). The anatomical location was used by Askling et al. (85,98), including six different anatomical locations of the injury. But, these anatomical locations were not combined with a grading severity system. New MRI classification systems have lately been proposed including both the extent (severity grading) as well as the anatomical site/location of the injury (158,161). For example, Chan et al. (161) described a comprehensive system to classify acute muscle injuries based on the severity of imaging assessments and the exact anatomical site using MRI or ultrasound. This study has not been used in any clinical studies, and its validity is unknown. The British Athletics Muscle Injury Classification (BAMIC) (158) was recently suggested in a publication from 2014. This classification system grades the muscle injuries based on MRI parameters of the extent of injury and classifies the injuries according to their anatomical site within the muscle (Table 3). But, the validity of these mentioned grading and classification systems and their prognostic value for RTS after muscle injuries have been scarcely explored. We therefore further explored the validity of these new grading and classification systems in *Papers III* and *IV*.

Table 2: Overview of clinical and imaging grading systems

	O'Donoghue (156) **(1962)**	**Järvinen** (32) **(2005)**	**Schneider-Kolsky** (121) **(2006)/ Malliaropolous** (6) **(2010)**	**Takebayashi*** (137) **1995**	**Peetrons** (159) **(2002)**	**Lee** (162) **(2004)**	**Ekstrand** (106) **(2012)**
0				Ultrasound: Normal findings	Lack of any ultrasonic lesion		Negative MRI – no visible pathology
I Mild	No appreciable tissue tearing, no loss of function or strength, only a low-grade inflammatory response	(Strain/contusion): - tear of only a few muscle fibers with minor swelling and discomfort - no or only minimal loss of strength and restriction of the movements	*Schneider-Kolsky:* - Pain: Nil -mild - ROM deficit: <10° *Malliaropolous:* - ROM deficit: <10°	- Clinical (mild): Neither discernible loss of strenght nor any restriction of motion - Ultrasound: hyperechoic infiltration - Ultrasound/MR size of lesion (small): <20% CSA	Minimal elongations with less than 5% of muscle involved. These lesions can be quite long in the muscle axis being usually very small on cross-sectional diameter (from 2 mm to 1 cm max.)	Normal, or focal/general areas of increase echogenicity +/- perifascial fluid	Oedema but no architectural distortion
II Moderate	Tissue damage, strength, only a low-grade inflammatory response	(Strain/contusion): greater damage of the muscle with a clear loss in function (ability to contract)	*Schneider-Kolsky:* - Pain: moderate/severe - ROM deficit: 10-25° *Malliaropolous:* - ROM deficit: 10-19°	- Clinical (moderate): any degree of oss of strenght short of complete loss of strenght and function - Ultrasound: mass (subdivided according to echogenicity to that of ontact muscle) - Ultrasound/MR size of lesion (moderate): 20-50% CSA	Partial muscle ruptures; lesions involving from 5 to 50% of the muscle volume or cross-sectional diameter. Hypo-and/or anechoic gap within the muscle fibers	Discontinuity of muscle fibers in echogenic perimyseal stria; hypervascularity around disrupted muscle fibers; intramuscular fluid collection; partial detachment of adjacent fascia or aponeurosis	Architectural disruption indicating partial muscle tear
III Severe	Complete tear of musculotendinous unit, complete loss of function	(Strain/ contusion): tear extending across the entire cross section of the muscle, resulting in a virtually complete loss of muscle function is termed.	*Schneider-Kolsky:* (with or without presence of palpable gap) - Pain: Severe - ROM deficit: >25° *Malliaropolous:* - ROM deficit: 20-29° Grade IV: - ROM deficit: >30°	Clinical: complete loss of strength and dunction Ultrasound: compound of hyperechoic infiltration and mass Ultrasound/MR size of lesion (large): >50% CSA	Muscle tears with complete retraction.	Complete myotendinous or tendon-osseous avulsion; complete discontinuity of muscle fibers and associated hematoma; 'bell clapper' sign.	Total muscle or tendon rupture.

CSA, cross sectional area; MR, magnetic resonance imaging; ROM, range of motion; US, ultrasound;

Table 3: Overview of comprehensive muscle injury classification systems

Munich consensus statement Classification (23)	**Chan acute muscle strain injury classification** (161)		**British Athletics Muscle Injury Classification (BAMIC)** (158)		
	Grading	**Anatomical site**	**Grading**	**Anatomical site**	**Combined classification**
A. Indirect muscle disorder/injury: **Functional muscle disorder** ***Type 1: Overexertion-related muscle disorder*** Type 1A: Fatigue-induced muscle disorder Type 1B: Delayed-onset muscle soreness (DOMS) ***Type 2: Neuromuscular muscle disorder*** Type 2A: Spine-related neuromuscular Muscle disorder Type 2B: Muscle-related neuromuscular Muscle disorder **Structural muscle injury** ***Type 3: Partial muscle tear*** Type 3A: Minor partial muscle tear Type 3B: Moderate partial muscle tear ***Type 4: (Sub)total tear*** Subtotal or complete muscle tear Tendinous avulsion **B. Direct muscle injury** - Contusion - Laceration	Grade 1 (strain): ≤5% fibre disruption and oedema Grade 2 (partial tear): Fibre disrution, oedema and haemorrage Grade 3 (complete tear): complete discontinuoty muscle fibres, haematoma and retraction of muscle ends	1. Proximal MTJ 2. Muscle *Proximity within the muscle:* A. Proximal B. Middle C. Distal *Location within the muscle:* a. Intramuscular b. Myofascial c. Myofascial/ Perifascial d. Myotendinous e. Combined 3. Distal MTJ	Grade 0: Negative MRI** Grade 1: "Small injuries (tears) to the muscle" Grade 2: "Moderate injuries (tear) to the muscle" Grade 3: "Extensive tears to the muscle" Grade 4: "Complete tears to either the muscle or tendon"	a. Myofascial b. Musculotendinous c. Intratendinous	**0a:** MRI normal **0b**: MRI normal or patchy HSC throughout one or more muscles. **1a**: HSC evident at the fascial border <10% extension into muscle belly. HSC of CC length <5 cm. **1b**: HSC <10% of CSA of muscle the MTJ. HSC of CC length <5 cm (may note fibre disruption of <1 cm). **2a:** HSC evident at fascial border with extension into the muscle. HSC CSA of between 10%-50% at maximal site. HSC of CC length >5 and <15 cm. Architectural fibre disruption usually noted <5 cm. **2b**: HSC evident at the MTJ. HSC CSA of between 10%-50% at maximal site. HSC of CC length >5 and <15 cm. Architectural fibre disruption usually noted <5 cm. **2c**: HSC extends into the tendon with longitudinal length of tendon involvement <5 cm. CSA of tendon involvement <50% of maximal tendon CSA. No loss of tension or discontinuity within the tendon. **3a**: HSC evident at fascial border with extension into the muscle. HSC CSA of >50% at maximal site. HSC of CC length of >15 cm. Architectural fibre disruption usually noted >5 cm **3b**: HSC CSA >50% at maximal site. HSC of CC length >15 cm. Architectural fibre disruption usually noted >5 cm **3c:** HSC extends into the tendon. Longitudinal length of tendon involvement >5 cm. CSA of tendon involvement >50% of maximal tendon CSA. May be loss of tendon tension, although no discontinuity is evident **4**: Complete discontinuity of the muscle with retraction **4c**: Complete discontinuity of the tendon with retraction

CC, craniocaudal; CSA, cross sectional area; HSC, high signal change; MTJ, musculotendinous junction; MRI, magnetic resonance imaging;

Prognosis for RTS after acute hamstring injuries

When an injury has occurred, the medical staff faces pressure to return the athlete to training and competition as soon as possible, particularly at elite level (106). However, hamstring muscle injuries are considered to be a heterogeneous group of different injury types, locations, severities and sizes, making prognosis and decisions about RTS challenging (106,119).

Several prospective and retrospective studies have reported associations between clinical and/or MRI findings and time to RTS, as summarised in Table 4. Yet, there seems to be no consensus on the prognostic value of these findings for RTS. The current literature is characterised by relative small studies with the majority using univariate analyses, for example reporting simple correlations or comparing grades on a group level, and without controlling for possible treatment confounders. Another problem is the lack of clear definitions and criteria for time to RTS, and the varied reporting of RTS, making direct comparisons between the studies more difficult. Regarding the prognostic value of grading and classification systems after acute hamstring injuries, the evidence is scarce. Ekstrand et al. (106) concluded that radiological grading was associated with lay-off times and also reported that 70% of the hamstring injuries were Grade 0 or Grade I. These injuries appeared with no signs of fiber disruption, but still they caused the majority of absence days. The clinical applicability of the BAMIC was investigated retrospectively in elite track and field athletes with acute hamstring injury, showing in a recent publication from 2015 that injuries extending into the tendon experienced delayed return to full training and were more prone to reinjury (94). The only consistently reported evidence suggests that athletes with "MRI-negative" muscle injuries (without increased signal), have a favourable outcome and quicker RTS, compared to athletes with muscle injuries evident on MRI ("MRI-positive") (99,106,121,127,163). No studies have investigated the predictive value of clinical examinations alone and the additional predictive value of MRI, using multivariate analyses and controlling for treatment confounders, which we therefore aimed to investigate in *Paper II*. Further, the predictive value of the BAMIC (158) and the Chan classification (161) has not been prospectively investigated, and was therefore assessed in *Paper IV*.

Table 4: Studies published reporting associations between clinical and/or MRI findings and time to RTS reported as days or weeks.

Author (publ., year)	Study design, study population	Number of participants	Prognostic tool (time after injury)	Statistical analyses	Time to RTS (mean days) (* if median days)	Associations with RTS	Reinjury follow-up after RTS **
Askling (2013) (99)	Prospective RCT, Swedish elite football players	L-protocol n = 37 C-protocol n = 38 MRI negative group n = 11	Clinical examination and MRI (≤5 days)	Univariate: Spearman's rho/ Mann-Whitney U	L-protocol: 28 ± 15 (range 8–58) C-protocol: 51 ± 21(range 12–94) MRI negative group: 6 ± 3 (range 3-14)	+ C-protocol longer vs. L-protocol ($p<0.001$)	Yes **
Comin (2013) (93)	Retrospective study	n = 62	MRI (timing NR)	Univariate: Kruskal Wallis/ Mann-Whitney U	No CT disruption: 21* (IQR, 9-28) CT disruption 72* (IQR, 42-109) (3 underwent surgery)	Univariate: + CT disruption ($p< 0.01$)	No
Silder (2013) (155)	RCT, M/F involved in high speed running ≥ 3 days pr.week	PATS: n = 13 PRES: n = 12	MRI (≤10 days)	Univariate: Pearson correlation	PRES: 28.8 ± 11.4 (28*, IQR:20-33) PATS: 25.2days ± 6.3 (23*, IQR:21-28) ($p=0.346$)	+ PRES vs. PATS ($p = 0.346$) + Initial CC length ($r = 0.41$, $p = 0.040$)	Yes **
Ekstrand (2012) (106)	Prospective cohort, professional football players	n = 207	MRI (24-48 hours) - modified Peetrons classification	Pairwise comparisons	Grade 0 (13%): 8 ±3 Grade 1 (57%): 17 ±10 Grade 2 (27%): 22 ±11 Grade 3 (3%): 73 ±60	Univariate: + Modified Peetrons grading ($p<0.001$)	Re-injuries ≤2 mths registered as part of the cohort **
Klicoyne (2011) (164)	Retrospective case study, Intercollegiate athletes; football, lacrosse, rugby, track and other	n = 48	Clinical grade I-III based on clinical examinations (≤48 hours)	Univariate: log rank tests. Multivariate: Cox proportional hazard regression	Average 11.9 (5-23)	No associations	Yes (>6 mths) 3/48 (6.2%)
Malliaropoulos (2010) (6)	Cohort study, track and field athletes	n = 165	Clinical grade (AROM): I: <10° II: 10°-19° III: 20°-29° IV: <30° US (48 hours)	Univariate: Pearson correlation and one-way ANOVA Multivariate: Linear regressions	US abnormalities: 54.6% (90/165) Mean: 14.7 ± 9.6 Clinical Grade I (45.4%): 6.9 (± 2.0) Clinical Grade II (35.2%): 11.7 (± 2.4) Clinical Grade III (15.8%): 25.4 (± 6.2) Clinical Grade IV (3.6%): 55 (± 13.5)	Univariate: + All 4 AROM gradings and RTS ($F3,162 = 68.579$, $P<0,001$). + AROM deficits: $r = 0.830$ Linear regression: AROM deficit + CSA > 25% + presence of hematoma ($p = 0.003$, strength of association NR)	Yes
Warren (2010) (123)	Prospective study, Australian elite footballers	n = 59	Clinical examinations (≤3 days)	Univariate X^2 or Fischer exact) Multivariate: Backward, stepwise logistic regression analyses (Adjusted odds ratios (AORs)	26* (range 1-8 weeks) - 26 players (44%) ≤ 3 weeks - 31 players (53%) between 3-6 weeks - 2 players (3%) ≥ 6 weeks	Univariate testing: + Time to walk pain free (>1 day): RR 2.0 (95% CI 1.0-3.7), $p = 0.027$ Multivariate testing: + Time to walk pain free (>1 day): AOR 4.0 (95% CI 1.3-12.6), $p = 0.018$ + Past hamstring injury AOR 4.2 (95% CI 1.0-18.0), $p = 0.050$	Yes (≤3weeks after RTS) 9/59 (15%)

Askling (2008) (165)	Prognostic case series, subjects from different sports	n = 30	Clinical examinations (median days after injury: 12 (1-51) MRI (median days after injury: 13 weeks, 1-52)	Univariate: (Spearman's who)	31* weeks (range 9-104)	No associations	-
Rettig (2008) (166)	Retrospective review, NFL football players	n = 21	MRI (timing NR)	NR	Grade I: 16 ('average to recover') Grade I: 21.5 ('average to recover') Grade I: 28.5 ('average to recover')	NR	Yes
Askling (2007) (98)	Prospective case serie, Sprinters	n = 18	Clinical examinations and MRI (4 time points; 2-4, 10, 21, 41 days)	Univariate: Pearson correlations	16* weeks (range 6-50)	Initial examinations (2-4 days): + Palpation pain-distance to IT: r = 0.695, p = 0.004. + PT involvement (RTS 34.8 w) vs. no PT involvement (RTS 13w), p = 0.009. + CSA, r = 0.695 (p = 0.004) + Volume r = 0.608 (p = 0.016) + Antero-posterior extent r = 0.584 (p = 0.022) + Distance to IT, r = 0.544 (p = 0.044)	Yes **
Askling (2007) (85)	Prospective case serie. Dancers	n = 15	Clinical examinations and MRI (4 time points; at baseline 2-4 days, follow-up at 10, 21, 41)	Univariate: Pearson correlations	50* weeks (range, 30-76)	No associations	Yes **
Askling (2006) (118)	Prospective prognostic study, Sprinters and dancers	n = 33	Clinical examinations (≤2 days)	Univariate: Spearman's who	Sprinters: 16* weeks (range 6-50) Dancers: 50* weeks (range, 30-76) Reported as "actual time back"	Sign.longer time to RTS dancers vs.sprinters (no p-values reported)	Yes (≤24 mths post-injury) 3/33 (9%)
Schneider-Kolsky (2006) (121)	Cohort study	n = 58	Clinical examination and MRI (≤3 days(	Univariate: Spearman's who	21* (range 4-56)	Clin.ex: r = 0.69 (p< 0.001) MRI: r = 0.58 (p< 0.001) Clin. predictions + MRI: r = 0.36, (p< 0.006).	No
Connell (2004) (138)	Diagnostic case series, Professional Australian football players	n = 60	MRI and Ultrasound (3 timepoints: at baseline ≤3 days, and at 2 and 6 weeks follow-up))	Univariate: Spearman's who Multivariate: multiple regressions	MRI abnormalities at baseline: 42/60 (70%) All: 21* (range 4-56) Absence of MRI abnormalities: 7* (IQR 7–14) - 23 (38.3%): <2 weeks - 35 (58.3%): between 2-6 weeks - 2 (3.3%): >6 weeks	Univariate analyses MRI: + Presence vs absence of hyperintensity (p < 0.001) + Injury BF (p<0.05) (coefficient NA) + Injury outside MTJ (p<0.05) (coefficient NA) + Longitudinal length r = 0.58, p < 0.001 Multivariate analysis MRI + Injury BF (p = 0.049) & longitudinal length (p = 0.001), adjusted R^2 = 37.9%	No
Gibbs (2004) (163)	Prospective study,	n = 31	MRI (24-72 hours)	One-way ANOVA	MRI positive group (55%): 20.2 (±52.3)	+ Longitudinal length: r=0.84 (p<0.001) + CSA: r=0.78 (p<0.001)	Yes **

	Australian Football League				MRI negative group (45%): 6.6 (±8.23, range 2-12)		
Verrall. (2003) (127)	Prospective clinical study, Australian Football players	n = 83	Clinical examinations (12-18 hours) MRI (2-6 days)	Univariate: t-tests / Spearman's rho	MRI confirmed (82%): 27 MRI not confirmed (18%): 16 All athletes: 25	+ Presence vs. absence of MRI abnormality ($p<0.01$) + Maximum pain experienced with injury (VAS scale): ($r = 0.78$, $p<0.01$) + Clinician-predicted time to RTS ($r = 0.58$, $p<0.01$)	No
Slavotinek (2002) (105)	Prospective study, Australian Rules Football	n = 37	MRI (2-6 days)	Univariate: Spearman's rho/ Gamma/ Mann Whitney U	MRI abnormalities: 30/37 (81%) 27* (range 13-48)	- Absence vs presence of hyperintensity $y = -0.69$ ($p = 0.04$) $r = 0.63$ ($p = 0.001$) Volume: $r = 0.46$ ($p = 0.01$).	No

† Studies published up and until 2013. * When median days RTS is reported. ** For studies with follow-up MRIs for re-injuries, see table 6; + means increased value associated with longer time to RTS.
Note: Askling et al 2007; 2007 based on similar dataset as in Askling 2006. Schneider-Kolsky (2006) and Connell (2004) based on similar dataset.
ANOVA, Analysis of variance; BF, biceps femoris; SM, semimembranosus; ST, semitendinosus; CSA, cross sectional area; M, male; F, female; IT, ischial tuberosity; PT, proximal tendon.

Reinjuries

One of the main challenges after an acute hamstring injury is to ensure an optimal timing of RTS for the individual athlete, yet with a low or acceptable risk of reinjury. Despite an increased focus on the prevention and management of hamstring injuries recent decades, the risk of sustaining a reinjury is considerably high. The reinjury rates are reported to range from 14% to 63% within the same playing season or up to 2 years after the initial injury (2,3,15,106,155,166,167).

Yet, the current literature regarding hamstring reinjuries lacks consistency when it comes to terminology, definitions and reporting of epidemiological and prospective data. In addition, there is also a lack of detailed knowledge about the hamstring reinjury characteristics.

Terminology and definitions

Several studies and consensus statements have attempted to define and/or classify types of subsequent injuries (27,168–171). An *index injury* is referred to as the first injury occurring (during the study period) and any injury occurring after this first injury is considered a subsequent injury. *Recurrent* injuries have been defined as a subsequent injury of the same type and at the same site as an index injury (27,168). Since athletes may return to full participation before an injury has completely recovered, a framework for recording time-loss recurrent injuries (169) further suggested to subdivide *recurrent* injuries into *reinjury* or *exacerbation. Reinjury* was defined as a repeat episode of a fully recovered index injury (based on medical opinion and preferably RTS criteria), and *exacerbation* was recommended to be used if there is a worsening in the state of a non-recovered index injury. Reinjuries have also been categorized according to the timing of the occurrence after the first injury: 'early' (within 2 months after RTS), 'late' (2-12 months after RTS) and 'delayed' (more than 12 months after RTS) (27,168). According to this, in the larger UEFA UCL studies, a hamstring reinjury is defined as an 'early' reinjury (3,106). However, determining when an injury really is 'fully recovered' might be challenging, since RTS criteria vary widely among clinicians and between different studies, and some athletes may also return with pain.

Risk factors/predictors for reinjuries

Although several risk factors for hamstring reinjuries have been suggested, there are few high-quality studies and no consensus. De Visser et al. (15) included five prospective studies investigating risk factors for reinjuries in a systematic review and found limited evidence for three risk factors and one protective factor for recurrent hamstring injury. However, the number of reinjuries within the included studies was critically low. They reported that there was limited evidence that patients with a recurrent hamstring injury had an initial injury with a larger volume size measured on MRI (47.03 vs 12.42 cm^3), more often had a Grade 1 initial trauma (Grade 0: 0–30.4%; Grade 1: 60.9–100%; Grade 2: 8.7%) and more often had a previous ipsilateral anterior cruciate ligament (ACL) reconstruction (66.6% vs 17.1%) independent of graft selection. Athletes in a rehabilitation programme with agility/stabilisation exercises rather than strength/stretching exercises had a lower risk for reinjury (7.7% vs 70%). Further, no significant relationship with reinjury was found for 11 related determinants and there was conflicting evidence that a larger cross-sectional area represent a risk factor for recurrent hamstring injury (15). Although persistent fibrosis (connective scar tissue) has been suggested to predispose for reinjury (172), no clinical studies have yet identified fibrosis as a risk factor for hamstring reinjury.

Reinjury characteristics

Despite the relatively high reinjury risk, there is a lack of exact knowledge about their *severity*, *location* and *timing,* and the reinjuries reported in previous studies are predominantly diagnosed clinically. Reinjuries are reported to commonly occur early after RTS (30,106,166,173), but an increased susceptibility seems to be present for several months after the index injury (122,163,167,173,174). Although MRI confirmed hamstring reinjuries have been shown to occur most frequently in the biceps femoris (106,155,175), the exact location within the muscle has only been evaluated in two small studies (155,175) (Table 5). It has been suggested that a reinjury should be defined as an MRI- or ultrasound-confirmed trauma to the same location as the index injury (15), but studies including imaging-confirmed reinjuries are limited and the exact MRI location within the reinjured muscle compared with the index injury is poorly described, as summarised in Table 5. In *Paper V*, we therefore wanted to evaluate the location, the radiological severity and the timing of MRI confirmed reinjures compared to MRI-confirmed index injuries.

Table 5: Studies including MRI assessments of index hamstring injury and follow up for reinjury[†]

Author (publ., year)	Study design, study population	Number of participants	Diagnostic tool Index injury	Diagnostic tool Reinjury	Follow-up period (active or passive) *	Number of reinjuries	Reinjury characteristics
Askling (2013) (157)	RCT, Elite Swedish football players	n=75	Clinical examinations and MRI ≤5 days	Clinical examinations and MRI ≤5 days	≤12 months after RTS (passive; medical team contacted study leader)	1/75 (1.3%) (C-protocol)	BF (RTS after 12 days)
Ekstrand (2012)† (106)	Prospective cohort, Professional football players	n = 207	NR	MRI ≤5 days	≤2 months	34/207 (16%) - Grade 0: 2 (7%) - Grade 1: 20 (17%) - Grade 2: 12 (21%) - Grade 3: 0	All reinjuries with MRI abnormalities (n=30) in the BF. No sign. difference in lay-off times (18±18 vs 18±11 days, p=0.98)
Silder (2013) (155)	RCT, Athletes from different sports involving high-speed running	n=29	Clinical examinations and MRI ≤10 days	MRI (timing: NR) (Clinical signs) **	12 months (active; at 2 weeks and 3, 6, 9 and 12 months)	4/29 (13.8%) (3 assessed with MRI)	"Occurred in generally same location as the initial injury, and injury severity did not appear worse"
Askling (2007) (98)	Prospective case series, Sprinters	n=18	Clinical examinations ≤2 days and MRI ≤4 days	NR	≤24 months after injury (Passive + active at 3, 12, and 24 months after index injury)	3/18 (16.7%)	8, 9, and 20 months after initial injury.
Askling (2007) (85)	Prospective case series, Dancers n = 15	n=15	Clinical examinations ≤2 days and MRI ≤4 days	NR	≤24 months after injury (Passive + active at 3, 12, and 24 months after index injury)	0/15	-
Koulouris (2007) (175)	Cohort study; Australian Football League	n=41	Clinical examinations and MRI ≤3 days	MRI ≤3 days (if sustained in competition season)	"Recurrent hamstring strain in the same playing season"	10/41 (24%) Strain <60 mm: 1/14 (7%) Strain >60 mm: 9/27 (33%)	Muscle injured: - 9 BF/1 SM Anatomical location: - 5 MTJ/5 myofascial Length: median 115 mm (35-160) (sign. longer than index, p=0.07). CSA (%): median 10 mm (5-60). RTS: mean 34.4 days (±11.8)
Verrall (2006) (122)	Prospective cohort study, Australian Football league	n=30***	Clinical examinations (12-18 hours) MRI ≤2-6 days	NR	Same season and subsequent playing season	12/30 (40%) same season +7 in subsequent season	40% within same season. 7 had a reinjury subsequent season.
Gibbs (2004) (163)	Prospective study, Australian Football League	n=31	Clinical examinations before MRI between 24-72 hours	NR	NR	6/17 MRI positive (35.3%) 0/14 MRI neg	Within the same season

† Ekstrand (2012) included despite no MRI information of index injury. *Active: investigator regularly following up through phone calls, e-mails etc.; Passive: athlete or medical staff responsible for reporting reinjury. ** Reinjury considered based on specific injury mechanism, pain with resisted knee flexion, tenderness to palpation along the muscle/tendon unit, and decreased ability to do sporting activities (perceived strength and power), but not included and reported in results. ***30/162 athletes met criteria for confirmed hamstring injury and were included in analyses. C-protocol, conventional protocol; BF, biceps femoris; CSA, cross sectional area; MTJ, musculotendinous junction; MRI, magnetic resonance imaging; NR, not reported; RTS, return to sport; SM, semimembranosus

Aims of the thesis

The overall aim of this thesis was to investigate aspects related to diagnosis and prognosis of acute hamstring injuries in male athletes, based on baseline clinical examinations and MRI. In particular, we wanted to explore and answer three key research questions: What is the optimal timing of MRI after an acute hamstring injury? What is the prognostic value of baseline clinical examinations and MRI for time to RTS? And where and when do the re-injuries occur after RTS?

These three questions led to the following specific aims addressed in the five papers of this thesis:

1. To describe the day-to-day changes in the extent of oedema following acute hamstring injuries and to investigate the optimal timing for detection of fiber disruption (*Paper I*).
2. To investigate the predictive value of patient history taking and clinical examination at baseline alone and the additional predictive value of MRI findings for time to RTS (*Paper II*).
3. To assess and compare the inter- and intrarater reliability of the modified Peetrons grading system, the Chan classification and the BAMIC (*Paper III*).
4. To determine the agreement between the modified Peetrons, the Chan classification and the BAMIC, and to prospectively investigate each of their associations with time to RTS (*Paper IV*).
5. To investigate the location, radiological severity, and timing of reinjuries on MRI compared to the index injury (*Paper V*).

Methods

Study location and study setting

The projects which form the basis for the papers included in this thesis were executed at one single study centre, Aspetar Orthopaedic and Sports Medicine Hospital, which is a specialised hospital located in Doha, Qatar. Aspetar provides medical care for sports-related injuries through the delivery of sports medicine, physiotherapy, medical imaging, sports science, orthopaedic surgery and rehabilitation. The hospital provides medical services for football and sport clubs and Olympic federations through the state of Qatar. The Qatar National Sports Medicine Program Aspetar (NSMP), which Aspetar established in 2009, facilitates sports medicine care for all registered athletes in sporting clubs and federations within Qatar and the Aspire Academy. Aspetar is referred to as the study centre throughout this thesis.

Study designs and study period

Athletes with acute onset posterior thigh pain (potential acute hamstring injury) have continuously since 2009 been invited to participate in prospective studies at the study centre through a standardised recruitment procedure described in detail below. The athletes included in this thesis were recruited in two separate study projects (Study 1 and Study 2) between January 2011 and December 2015.

Paper I is based on a descriptive prospective study (Study 1), with athletes included between January 2014 and December 2015. *Papers II-V* are based on a prospective cohort study (Study 2), with pooled data from athletes included in a previous RCT investigating the effect of platelet-rich plasma (ClinicalTrials.gov Identifier: NCT01812564) (176) or an ongoing prospective case series. Athletes in Study 2 were included in the study period between January 2011 and June 2014. During the work with *Paper II*, a new MRI classification was published (158). This encouraged us to dig deeper into the prognostic value of different MRI grading and classification systems. Thus, we first had to assess the reliability of the MRI scorings for these MRI systems. *Paper III* is therefore a methodology study based on 40 athletes selected from Study 2, whereas *Papers II* and *IV* are prospective case series. *Paper V* is a descriptive study, based on the athletes included in Study 2 that sustained a reinjury.

Participants

Recruitment procedure

Athletes with a potential acute hamstring injury were recruited consecutively in the Outpatient Department (OPD) at the study centre. The athletes were mainly brought to the OPD through their respective NSMP team doctor and/or physiotherapist. They underwent a standardised assessment procedure including clinical examinations by one of the sports medicine physicians as well as an MRI examination. The hamstring project coordinator/principal investigator was called immediately and assisted with the clinical examinations and was responsible for the further eligibility procedures and coordinating the study participants.

Level and type of sports

All athletes in Qatar registered as an athlete within one of the national sports federations have access to free medical care at Aspetar, and are classified as either 'professional' or 'competitive' athletes. In Study 1, both unregistered athletes ('recreational') and registered athletes ('professional' or 'competitive') were included, whereas in Study 2, only registered athletes were included, the majority being classified as 'professional'. We included all types of sporting codes performed within the clubs and federations in Qatar. The majority of the athletes played football (soccer), which is the most popular sport played, followed by handball, basketball and futsal.

Inclusion and exclusion criteria

Male athletes aged 18-50 with acute posterior thigh pain when training or competing were assessed for eligibility. In all studies, participants were excluded if they had contraindications to MRI (pacemaker, intracranial aneurysm, severe claustrophobia, foreign metallic objects). The eligibility criteria for Study I and the initial eligibility criteria common to the participants included in Study 2 are listed in Table 6. Additional specific eligibility criteria for each of *Papers II-V* are described below.

Table 6: Eligibility criteria for Study 1 and the initial eligibility criteria common for participants included in Papers II-V in Study 2.

Study 1	Study 2	
Inclusion criteria	**Inclusion criteria**	
‣ Clinical diagnosis of acute hamstring injury ≤1 day ‣ MRI ≤1 day since injury ‣ MRI-confirmed hamstring lesion ‣ Available for 6 consecutive MRI examinations	**Prospective case series** ‣ Clinical diagnosis and MRI performed ≤5 days after injury ‣ Available for follow-up	**RCT** ‣ Presenting and MRI ≤ 5 days from injury ‣ MRI confirmed grade 1 or 2 hamstring lesion ‣ Able to perform five sessions of physiotherapy a week at our clinic ‣ Available for follow-up
Exclusion criteria	**Exclusion criteria**	
‣ Previous hamstring injury (acute or chronic) same leg ≤5 years ‣ Chronic low back pain	**Prospective case series** ‣ Reinjury ≤2 months after RTS ‣ Chronic hamstring complaints >2 months ‣ Grade 3 hamstring tear ‣ Already included with prior injury	**RCT** ‣ Reinjury ≤2 months after RTS or chronic hamstring injury >2 months ‣ Other concurrent injury inhibiting rehabilitation ‣ Unwilling to comply with follow-up ‣ Needle phobia ‣ Overlying skin infection ‣ Diabetes, immune-compromised state ‣ Medication with increasing bleeding risk ‣ Medical contraindication to injection

Additional specific eligibility criteria:

In *Paper IV*, we included only athletes with complete sets of predefined MRI sequences. In *Paper V,* we included all athletes who experienced acute onset posterior thigh pain in the same leg as the index injury within ≤365 days since RTS after index injury, confirmed as a hamstring reinjury on MRI. If the MRI was performed >10 days after onset of suspected reinjury, they were excluded from the study.

Baseline assessments

Clinical examinations

The initial clinical examinations included patient history and physical assessment tests performed by the treating physician within 1 day (Study 1) or 5 days (Study 2) after injury. Throughout the study period, 19 physicians, all with a minimum 5 years of sports medicine experience, performed the baseline assessments.

Patient history

By interviewing the athlete, we obtained information about type of sport, maximal pain experienced at the onset of injury (using VAS, where 0 reflected no pain and 10 reflected maximal pain), type of injury mechanism, occurrence during training or competition, if they were forced to stop playing or training within 5 min after the onset of injury, any previous history of hamstring injury or previous low back pain.

Physical assessments

The physical assessment included hamstring ROM testing, active slump test, tenderness/pain with palpation and manual muscle resistance testing (provocation tests). Some of these physical assessment tests have also previously been used in other relevant studies, and are described in Table 7.

Table 7: Test descriptions of the initial physical assessments tests.

Physical assessment	Test descriptions
Trunk flexion (121,123)	From a standing position, the athlete performed a progressive trunk flexion with knees extended towards the level of maximal flexion. Presence or absence of recognisable pain at the injury site was registered.
Active slump test (59,133)	The athlete was seated with hands behind his back while maintaining a neutral spine position, then asked to tuck the chin towards the chest and to slump, bringing the shoulders towards the hips with full cervical, thoracic and lumbar flexion. Then, the athlete was asked to perform a full active dorsiflexion of the foot of the injured leg and thereby actively extend the knee until a stretch or pain was felt in the hamstring muscle due to the original pain. Then the athlete was asked to extend the neck to a neutral position and describe the change in sensation that occurred in the hamstring muscle. The test was considered positive if the athlete's original hamstring pain was decreased and then reproduced with cervical flexion.
Palpation (85,98)	Length and width of the region of tenderness (palpation pain) was examined with the athlete prone. The origin of the hamstring muscles on the ischial tuberosity was identified and the complete posterior thigh starting from the hamstring origin at the ischial tuberosity was palpated, moving continuously inferiorly to the hamstring muscle insertions. The longitudinal cranial-to-caudal length and the medial-to-lateral width (cm) of the tender/painful area was measured using a ruler.
Passive straight leg raise (118,121)	The athlete was lying in a supine position and the physician raised the athlete's leg with extended knee until the first point of reported stretch or pain at the site of injury and absence or presence of pain was noted.
Active knee extension test (6,121,128,131)	The athlete was lying in a supine position with 90° hip flexion of the tested leg, while the other leg remained flat on the examination table. The physician instructed the athlete to gradually extend his knee to the point of resistance to further extension, or the onset of pain at the site of the injury, and registered presence or absence of pain.
Active knee flexion	The athlete was lying supine and asked to actively perform repeated knee flexions. Pain was registered as yes or no.
Resisted knee flexion w/ 90° hip and knee flexion	The athlete was lying supine with 90° hip and knee flexion of the tested leg and the physician's hand against the posterior heel. The physician asked the athlete to actively contract the hamstring muscles while performing isometric knee flexion with maximum force. Pain was registered as yes or no.
Resisted hip extension w/30° hip and knee flexion	The athlete was lying supine with 30° hip and knee flexion of the tested leg and the physician's hand against the posterior heel. The physician asked the athlete to actively contract the hamstring muscles and while performing a hip extension and isometric knee flexion with maximum force. Pain was registered as yes or no.

MRI imaging

MRI protocols

All MRI examinations were performed with the patient in the supine position. Images of the hamstring muscle were obtained from the ischial tuberosity to the knee using a 1.5 Tesla (T) magnet system (Magnetom Expert, Siemens, Erlangen, Germany) with a phased-array surface coil and additionally two-body matrix coils, which were strapped over the injured thigh and centred over the painful area. We attached a vitamin E capsule to the posterior thigh corresponding to the point of maximal tenderness on palpation to function as a marker and confirmed with the athlete. To avoid voluntary motion artefacts, the athletes were explained the importance of lying still during the examination. Coronal and axial fast-spin echo proton density-weighted images were obtained first and subsequently coronal and axial fast-spin echo proton density fat-saturated images (PD-w FS) were obtained. A detailed overview of the MRI sequences used for Study 1 and Study 2, respectively, is presented in Table 8.

Table 8: MRI parameters (Study 1 / Study 2)

Parameters	Coronal FSE PD-w	Axial FSE PD-w	Coronal FSE PD-w FS	Axial FSE PD-w FS
Repetition time (ms)	2800 / 3000	2800 / 3000	4670 / 3000	3310 / 34490
Echo time (ms)	30 / 30	28 / 30	27 / 32	28 / 27
Slice thickness (mm)	5 / 3.5	4 / 3.5	4 / 3.5	4 / 3.5
Matrix size	307x384 / 333x512	307x384 / 333x512	256x320 / 326x512	256x320 / 333x512
Field of view (mm)	300 / 220-240	240/220-240	300 / 240	240 / 320
Echo train length	9 / 9	6/6	7 / 6	8 / 6

FSE, fast-spin echo; PD-w, proton density-weighted; PD-w-FS, proton density-weighted fat saturation.

MRI assessments

In both studies, we considered the muscle injured if the MRI demonstrated increased signal intensity on fluid sensitive sequences (PD-w FS), defined as abnormal intramuscular increased signal compared with the unaffected adjacent muscle tissues. We first identified the involved muscle (-s) that were injured (biceps femoris long head, biceps femoris short head, semimembranosus, semitendinosus) and scored the overall severity injury grading (grade 0–III) using modified Peetrons (106,159); grade 0: no abnormalities, grade I: oedema (increased signal

intensity) without architectural distortion, grade II: oedema (increased signal intensity) with architectural disruption, grade III: complete tear. Specific MRI assessment details are described below.

Paper I

When the initial MRI was positive for an acute hamstring injury (increased signal intensity), consecutive MRI examinations were obtained every day throughout the subsequent week using an identical protocol. We performed the MRI as close to a 24-hour interval as possible. One experienced radiologist (EA) assessed and scored the MRIs, and determined the localisation and extent of the injury using a standardised scoring form based on the literature (93,98,105,106,138,159). In a previous study, we reported good to excellent intratester reliability with the same radiologist (177). Quantitative assessments of the maximal extent of the oedema included three-dimensional measurements (mm) of the craniocaudal length, mediolateral width and anteroposterior depth of increased signal intensity on the fluid-sensitive sequences (PD-w FS) in the slice where the maximal extent of oedema was present, as well as the distance from the most cranial pole of the injury to the ischial tuberosity. The extent of the tear (presence of fluid collection/focal area of well-defined high signal intensity indicating fibre disruption) was measured in the same three dimensions (mm) as described above. The anatomical location within the muscle was scored (proximal tendon, proximal musculotendinous junction, proximal muscle belly, distal muscle belly, distal musculotendinous junction, distal tendon) (98,178), and within the same third (proximal, middle, distal) of this anatomical location. Conjoint tendon injury was scored if the common tendon of the biceps femoris long head and semitendinosus was injured (91). Finally, we scored the overall severity injury grading (modified Peetrons). If more than one muscle was injured or more than one lesion within the muscle was observed, the muscle (or lesion) with the greatest extent of signal abnormality was defined as the 'primary' lesion and included in the analysis. The seven consecutive MRIs of each case were scored in sequence, from day 1 through day 7.

Paper II

The same radiologist as in *Paper I* (EA) assessed and scored the MRIs, and determined the localisation and extent of the injury using a standardised scoring form (93,98,105,106,138,159). He was blinded to the clinical status of the injury and the RTS outcome. Quantitative assessments of the maximal extent of the oedema were assessed as described in *Paper I*.

Disruption of the central tendon as described by Comin et al. (93) was also noted. The involved cross-sectional area of oedema was calculated as a percentage of the total muscle cross-sectional area in the transversal plane. We approximated the volume of the total oedema using the formula for a prolate ellipsoid ([π/6] × anteroposterior × mediolateral × craniocaudal extent) (98,105). If more than one muscle was injured, the muscle with the greater extent of signal abnormality was defined as the 'primary' injury.

Papers III-IV

For *Paper III*, the principal investigator selected 40 cases based on the clinical MRI reports, to reflect a wide range of injury locations and severities. The principal investigator was not involved in reviewing or scoring of the images. Two musculoskeletal radiologists (AG and FR), each with >15 years of experience in MRI analyses, reviewed the MRIs independently, blinded to patient clinical status. First, the radiologists were familiarised with the MRI standardised scoring form, which included the three different MRI systems investigated (see below), and performed a calibration exercise. In this calibration session, they reached consensus on 10 randomly selected patients who were not part of the dataset, and agreed on each of the specific scores. Two months later, they independently scored the 40 MRIs in random order using the standardised scoring form to assess interrater agreement. MRIs were evaluated using the three scoring systems, but the readings were separated by two weeks for each of the three scoring systems to avoid recognition bias. An additional two months later, one radiologist (AG) re-scored the 40 MRIs a second time, in a different random order, to assess intrarater reliability.

For *Paper IV*, one of the radiologists (AG) independently reviewed all the remaining MRIs from the athletes that were not part of the reliability analyses in *Paper III* using the same procedure as in *Paper III*.

Standardised MRI scoring form Paper III and IV

The standardised MRI scoring form included the three MRI systems investigated, the modified Peetrons (106), BAMIC (158) and Chan classification (161), which is presented in detail in *Paper III* and *Paper IV*. Quantitative assessments of the maximal extent of the oedema were performed as described in Paper *I*. In cases with multiple lesions, the primary lesion was defined as the lesion with the greatest craniocaudal extent of oedema and included in the analyses. The secondary lesion was controlled for in the multivariate analyses. The Chan classification (161) identifies three MRI-positive grades (1-3), but injuries with no signs of pathology are not

classified. As a modification, we therefore scored MRI negative lesions as grade 0. We also scored proximal and distal tendon injuries, in addition to proximal and distal musculotendinous junction and muscular injuries, as suggested, resulting in 5 anatomical site categories. The anatomical site 2 (within the muscle) could be scored with several alternatives (A-C for proximity and a-e for location). In total, 48 combinations could be scored in addition to sub-combinations. The severity grading for the BAMIC (158) involves measurements of the extent of high signal changes and distinguishes between grade 0a (MRI normal) and grade 0b (MRI normal or patchy high signal change throughout one or more muscles). However, the radiologists were not able to distinguish between 0a and 0b, where both might show no signs of injury on MRI, without clinical information. We therefore combined 0a and 0b into one category (0a/b). Since the grading categories might overlap due to the different measurements of high signal changes, if any characteristics of a higher-grade injury were present, the injury was scored with the highest grade, as suggested (158).

Paper V

The MRIs of the index injuries were reviewed and scored as described for *Paper II* and the anatomical location of the injury was scored (similarly as in *Paper I* (98,142)). MRI examinations of the reinjuries were reviewed and scored by the same radiologist (EA) using the same scoring form as for the index injury, while blinded for the index injury scorings. In addition, the location of the reinjury and the presence of intramuscular scar tissue (fibrosis) were scored. To determine the location of the reinjury, axial and coronal views of the index injury and reinjury were directly compared on PD-w FS images and scored as 1) same muscle and same location within the muscle, 2) same muscle, but other location within the muscle, and 3) different muscle. The reinjury was considered as being in the same location if the main signal abnormality was observed in the same region as before (i.e. within the same anatomic location and within the same third) of this anatomic location). The location of the injury was scored as the conjoint tendon if it affected the common tendon of the biceps femoris and semitendinosus (91). The final decision was made by the radiologist through direct comparisons of the axial and coronal views. The severity of the reinjury was graded similarly as the index injury (modified Peetrons). We defined an intramuscular scar as an area of abnormally low signal intensity in the intramuscular tissue compared with surrounding muscle tissue on all sequences (PD-w and PD-w FS) (139,150,179). The presence or absence of an intramuscular scar was determined as the presence or absence of low signal intensity on the PD-w images. Athletes receiving any injection therapy (PPP or PRP)

had a follow-up MRI scan approximately 3 weeks after the index injury. These follow-up images were subsequently compared with the reinjury MRI scan to assess whether there was an increase in the extent of oedema, which was interpreted as a result of the reinjury rather than residual signs of the injection.

Treatment and rehabilitation

The athletes included in Study 2 did their rehabilitation at the study centre or in their respective clubs or federations. If they were included in the previous RCT (176), they were randomised into three groups: one group received a PRP injection, one group received an injection of platelet-poor plasma (PPP) and one group received no injection. All three groups followed a six-stage criteria-based physiotherapy programme including three final stages of sports-specific functional field testing supervised by an experienced sports rehabilitator, where the final session was aimed to mimic fatigue and competitiveness as during full unrestricted training at the required training volume and intensity. This rehabilitation program has been described in a separate paper (180). The RCT showed no benefit of PRP compared to no injection and a delayed time to RTS for PPP compared with PRP (176). The athletes included in the prospective case series received either rehabilitation at the study centre, as described above, or custom-made rehabilitation at the study centre or in their club or federation. Four athletes in the prospective case series received a single PRP injection.

The participants included in Study 1 either did no standardised rehabilitation or followed a structured rehabilitation the study center. Parallel with Study 1, we initiated a new randomised controlled trial (RCT) aiming at investigating the effect of two different rehabilitation protocols for RTS after acute hamstring injuries (ClinicalTrials.gov Identifier: NCT02104258), which is still ongoing. The athletes in *Paper I* were therefore also invited to participate in this RCT, where the rehabilitation protocols are based on the six-stage criteria-based physiotherapy programme rehabilitation as described above (180). If they met the eligibility criteria and agreed to participate in this RCT, the rehabilitation appointments were scheduled directly following each MRI examination, leaving ~23 hours between potential loading and the next MRI examination. Participants not included in the ongoing RCT did not receive any standardised treatment or rehabilitation. Throughout the first week, none of the participants were allowed to take any medications (non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, NSAIDs) or receive any local treatment or physical modalities (including soft tissue treatment/massage, taping, needling techniques at the

injury site). They were also strongly discouraged to load their injured leg with exercises provoking pain or perform any high-speed running or heavy eccentric exercises.

Prospective follow up for RTS

In Study 2, the athletes were followed prospectively for RTS. Time to RTS was defined as: *the number of days from initial injury until the athlete was cleared by one of the physicians at the study centre or the treating physician or physiotherapist at the club or federation, to resume full unrestricted training.* The RTS decision makers were not blinded to the baseline assessments or the MRI findings. For athletes receiving rehabilitation at the study centre, the RTS evaluation took place after the patient completed the final stage of the sports-specific functional field testing and isokinetic strength testing (180). The treating physician took a structured history and performed clinical assessments including palpation, ROM and resistance testing. Based on the clinical evaluation, the strength tests, the reports from the treating physiotherapist and the sports rehabilitator and, in addition, sports risk modifiers and decision modifiers (181), the physician made a final decision on whether the athlete should be cleared for RTS, or should resume rehabilitation and perform new measurements prior to the ultimate clearance for RTS. For athletes receiving rehabilitation in the club or federation, we registered time to RTS once the athlete returned to full, unrestricted training. The number of days until RTS registered was provided by the club medical staff at weekly phone calls or via email. The criteria for RTS were decided by the team/federation physiotherapist or physician.

Follow up for reinjuries (Paper V)

We defined reinjury as acute posterior thigh pain occurring during training or competition in the same leg as the index injury within 1 year after RTS from the index injury (27,169,169,170), confirmed by clinical evaluation and MRI. We calculated the time (number of days) until reinjury in 2 ways: as the time from the index injury until reinjury and as the time from RTS after the index injury until reinjury.

Follow-up

In the RCT, players were monitored monthly by telephone for reinjury (active follow-up). All athletes included were advised to contact the treating physician if there were a clinical suspicion of reinjury. If this was confirmed by a clinical examination, an MRI examination was scheduled

within 5 days after the onset of the suspected reinjury. In the prospective case series, athletes were advised to contact the study center if there were a clinical suspicion of reinjury (passive follow-up). From September 2013, they were monitored by phone at 2 months, 6 months, and 1 year after RTS from the initial injury (active follow-up). If a reinjury was suspected, the athlete was scheduled for MRI within 5 days after onset of the suspected reinjury.

Remuneration

All athletes completing the study in *Paper I* received a computer tablet as compensation.

Statistical analyses

In all papers, we analysed the data using SPSS software (V.21.0; SPSS, Chicago, Illinois, USA), except for in *Paper III*, where we used Stata Statistical Software, Release 11 (College Station, TX: StataCorp LP). For all statistical tests, we set the significance level (two-tailed alpha level) to 0.05, if otherwise are not stated.

Paper I

To assess the effect of time on the changes in the extent of oedema (dependent variables), we conducted a one-way repeated measure analysis of variance (ANOVA) using time as within-sbject factor (independent variable). Similar ANOVA analyses were conducted to assess the effect of time on the extent of tear. In these analyses, we excluded one case with 2 days of imaging missing. We performed a log transformation when data were not normally distributed and if our data violated the assumption of sphericity, a Greenhouse-Geisser correction was applied. In absence of comparable studies, we were unable to perform a power calculation and arbitrarily decided that $n \geq 8$ would be adequate for descriptive analyses.

Paper II

To analyse the association between the potential predictive baseline variables and time to RTS, we constructed a general linear model. In the first step, we analysed the relationship between each of the potential predictive variables and time to RTS in a univariate model. Variables with $p<0.2$ in the univariate model were included in the multiple regressions analysis. In the multiple regression analyses, we used a backward stepwise technique keeping treatment variables fixed to

control for confounding. We created two multiple regression models that included the patient history and clinical examination variables. In the first model, we did not include MRI variables. In the second model, we included the MRI variables. Regression coefficients are presented as unstandardised β-coefficients with 95% CIs.

Paper III

The MRI findings were treated as ordinal variables for the severity gradings and for the BAMIC anatomical site a–c and the final overall BAMIC (0–4c). To determine the intra- and interrater reliability, we computed linear weighted Cohen's kappa (κ) statistics on an ordinal scale. For the remaining categorical MRI findings treated as nominal variables, we computed unweighted Cohen's κ statistics. To assess the intra- and interrater reliability for each of the subcategories within the final Chan classification and the BAMIC, the MRI findings were evaluated as dichotomous outcomes (yes/no) for each of the sub-categories. For the Chan classification, the anatomical site 2 (within the muscle) could be scored with several alternatives (A–C for proximity and a–e for location). For all values, we subsequently calculated the overall agreement (%), as the percentage of agreement in the positive observations divided by the total number of observations (182). Additionally, we calculated from the crosstabulations for the dichotomous variables the prevalence (P), which reflects the number of positive scorings, and the bias index (BI), which reflects the extent to which the raters disagree on the proportion of positive (or negative) cases (182). For the weighted κ values, we calculated weighted κ percentage agreement and the actual overall percentage agreement. We expressed agreement with κ-values between 0 and 1, where the strength of agreement were $\kappa < 0.00$ was considered 'poor', 'slight' 0.00–0.20, 'fair' 0.21–0.40, 'moderate' 0.41–0.60, 'substantial' 0.61–0.80 and 'almost perfect' if 0.81–1.0 (183).

Paper IV

Primary lesions were included in the analyses, whereas secondary lesions were controlled for in the multivariate analyses. Agreement between the MRI systems was assessed through cross-tabulations. For severity grades, we assessed the agreement for primary injuries (n=176) and MRI positive primary injuries (n=140) computing Cohen's κ (183) and overall percentage agreement (%), if the category numbers were equal. When category numbers differed, Spearman's Rho correlation coefficient was calculated. To compare mean differences (without adjusting for confounders) between each of the categories within the MRI systems for time to RTS, one-way between subjects ANOVA was conducted if assumptions were met (184) and non-parametric

analyses (Kruskal-Wallis) if assumptions were not met. To analyse the associations between each of the MRI systems (independent variables) and time to RTS (dependent variable), we constructed for each MRI system a general linear model (GLM) and we kept predefined confounder variables fixed. The GLM models were created only if assumptions for multivariate analyses were met (185). Where data was not normally distributed, log transformation RTS was conducted. MRI negative injuries were not scored for anatomical sites, thereby not included in these analyses. The total overall model effect is reported as adjusted R square values and regression coefficients as unstandardised β-coefficients with 95% CIs. Post-hoc analyses with pairwise comparisons (Sidak adjustment for multiple comparisons) were performed to assess estimated mean differences.

Paper V

The severity of the reinjury compared with the index injury was categorized based on the radiological grading, in which a less severe injury was graded lower and a more severe injury was graded higher than the index injury. Changes in injury characteristics between the index injury and reinjury for continuous data were analysed using the Wilcoxon signed-rank test for nonparametric data. Time after index injury and time after RTS after index injury were presented as the cumulative proportion (%) with reinjury.

Ethics

The studies were initially approved by the ethics committees of Aspetar Orthopaedic and Sports Medicine Hospital and the Shafallah Medical Genetics Centre. They were annually renewed by the Anti-Doping Lab Qatar (ADLQ) Institutional Review Board Committee (Study 1) or by the the Shafallah (Study 2). Written informed consent was obtained from the participants in English or Arabic, as preferred (Appendix I).

Results and discussion

An overview of the study flow and athletes finally included in *Papers I-V* is presented in Figure 7.

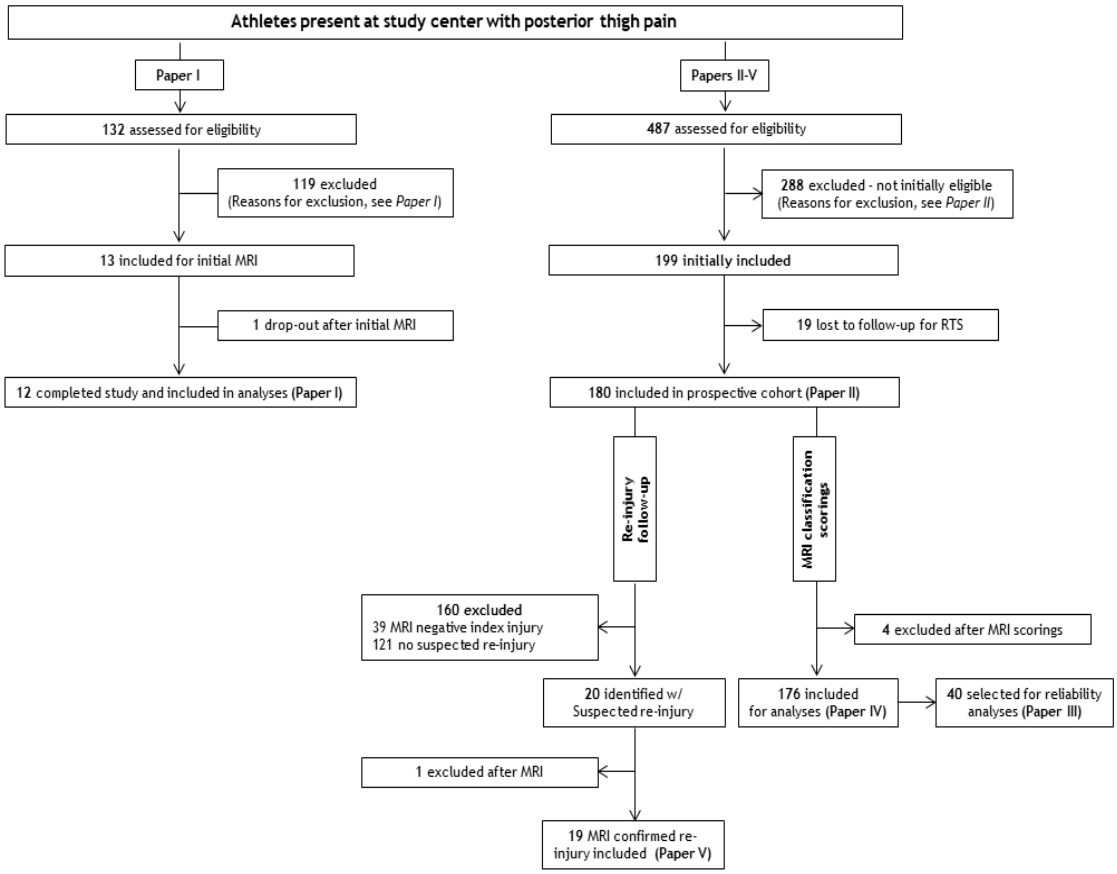


Figure 7: Study flow showing the recruitment process of athletes included in Papers I-V.

MRI appearance does not change within the first week (Paper I)

Out of 13 athletes initially included, 12 completed the study and were included in the final analyses; 11 had all 7 MRI scans performed, whereas one athlete missed two MRI appointments and had 5 MRI scans performed.

No significant changes in the extent of the oedema

Notably, for the extent of the oedema, the intraindividual day-to-day changes of the MRI features (i.e. *within* participants) were considerably smaller than the interindividual variability (i.e. *between* participants), as shown in Figure 8. When assessing the main effect for time (n=11), we did not find any significant differences between the 7 days for any of the oedema measurements: distance to tuber (p=0.16); craniocaudal length (p=0.18); mediolateral width (p=0.12); anteroposterior depth (p=0.81).

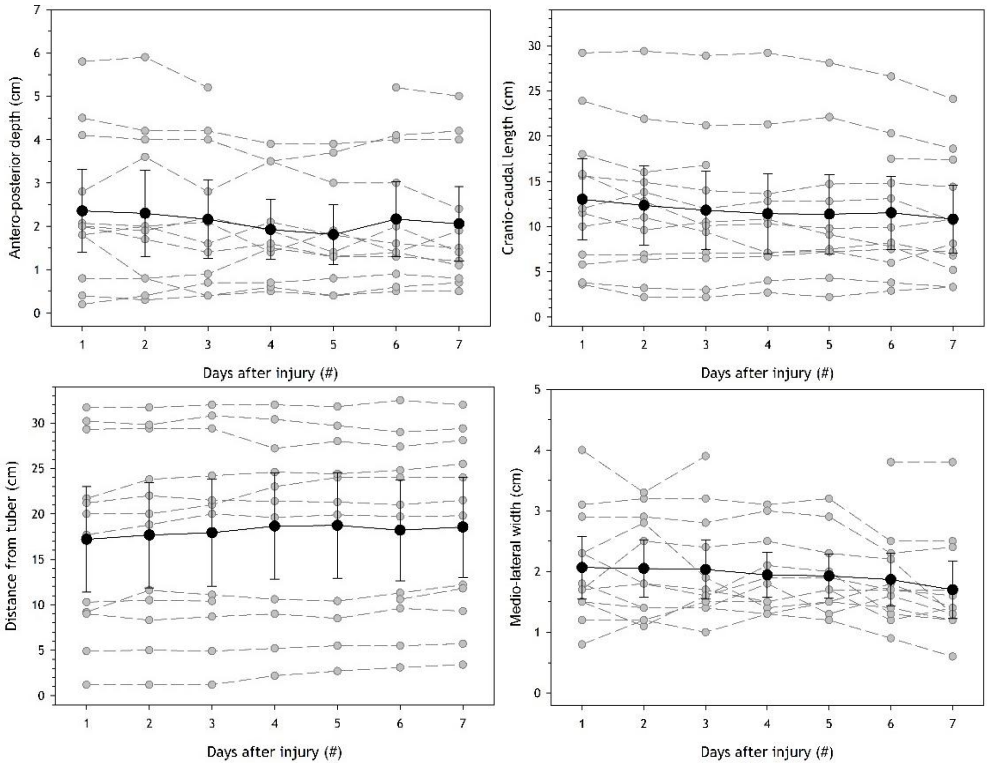


Figure 8: Day-to-day changes in the extent of the oedema measures from day 1 to 7 (n=12). The grey circles and dotted lines represent individual cases, the black circles and solid lines represent the group mean values with the corresponding 95% CI.

Does the muscle healing process correspond to the extent of oedema on MRI?

Muscle healing after a muscle strain injury follows a complex process including degeneration and inflammation (occurring within the first days postinjury), regeneration and a proliferative phase during which development connective (scar) tissue occurs (32,33,43,63,66). The evolution of acute hamstring injury throughout this acute stage, during which degeneration and inflammation occur, has not previously been described in athletes with MRI and our findings cannot directly be compared with the previous histological literature. However, since there is an overlap between the inflammatory phase and the regenerative phase (43), oedema is still expected to be present at this stage, which corresponds to our findings.

An interesting question which still remains unanswered, is *when* and *how fast* does the increased signal intensity decreases after the first week following injury? In two other studies, Askling et al. (85,98) found significant changes in MRI parameters between initial MRI at day 4 and the first MRI follow-up at day 10 in sprinters (98) and ballet dancers (85). As we did not find any significant changes within the first 7 days, the decrease in the extent of oedema seems to occur somewhere between 7 and 10 days from the initial injury. However, due to small samples sizes, we cannot draw any definite conclusions. Moreover, increased signal intensity has been reported to be present long after the injured athletes have clinically recovered and returned to sports participation (85,98,138,155,186,187). The exact time point for when a significant reduction in the extent of oedema occurs might therefore be challenging to identify. More basic research is needed in this area to fully understand the evolution of an acute hamstring injury, and its appearance on MRI.

Fibre disruption can be detected from day one after injury

The presence of fluid collection indicating fibre disruption (tear) was present in 5 of the athletes, in all cases detectable from the first day after the injury. Similar to the oedema measurements, there were small and insignificant day-to-day changes in the extent of the tear measurements. This is exemplified in Figure 9, showing the axial and coronal views of the MRIs performed the first and last day of imaging (day 1 and day 7 after injury) for one of the participants with fibre disruption.

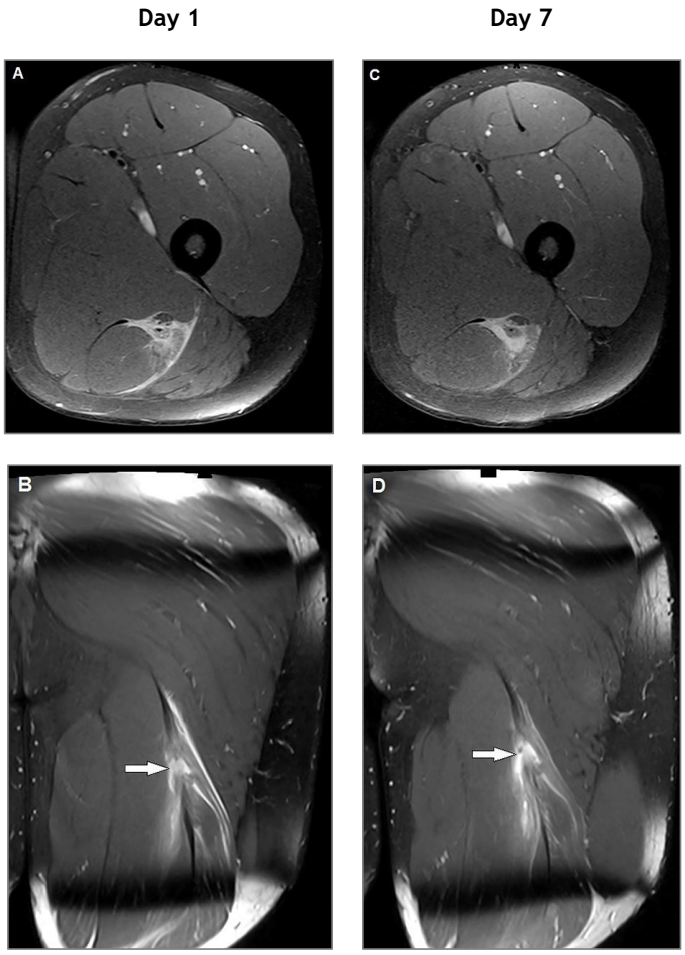


Figure 9: Axial (A) and coronal (B) proton density-weighted (fat-saturated) MRIs on day 1 after injury show oedema and fibre disruption demonstrated as a well-defined area (gap) filled with heterogeneous increased signal intensity (fluid collection) in the conjoint tendon (white arrows). On day 7, the increased signal intensity has not changed significantly and the fibre disruption is still present (C and D).

Indirect measure of fibre disruption

For fibre disruption, the extent can only be indirectly measured on MRI as the presence of fluid collection/focal area of well-defined high signal intensity. An exact description of the fibre disruption can therefore not be given without developing more advanced techniques, which might be an area for future research. Another interesting question for future investigation is: what happens within the very first hours after injury? And how soon after injury can fibre disruption

be detected? In our study, all the initial MRI examinations were obtained the first day *after* injury, leaving at least 12 hours between the acute onset of injury and the first MRI. From this study, we can therefore not provide any data on the occurrence and presence of increased signal intensity (with and without fibre disruption) within the first 12 hours post-injury.

Implications: MRI can be performed any day within the first week

Our findings suggest that MRI can be performed any day within the first week following acute hamstring injuries. This is an important message to clinicians, as it will give medical staff and athletes more flexibility in the timing of the MRI without sacrificing its accuracy. Previous recommendations, mainly based on expert opinion or small experimental studies advising MRI to be performed between day 1 and day 3 postinjury (59,106,119), are therefore not fully supported by our findings.

This is the first clinical study of its kind with daily MRIs of a homogenous muscle group (hamstrings) during the first week after injury, and therefore no prior data to which our findings can be compared directly. Despite the relative low sample size, the study is unique within the field of muscle injury research, challenging established assumptions.

MRI does not add value over and above patient history clinical examinations for predicting time to RTS (Paper II)

In this prospective study, including 180 male athletes with the majority being football players (77%), we created two regression models in order to determine the predictive value of baseline patient history and clinical examinations alone (model 1), and the additional predictive value of MRI (model 2) for time to RTS. The time to RTS ranged from 1 to 72 days, with a mean of 21 (SD±12) days for all cases, 13 (SD±8) days for the MRI-negative cases and 24 (SD±12) days for MRI-positive cases.

Limited predictive value of baseline patient history and clinical examinations

In the first model (model 1), 13 patient history and clinical examination candidate variables were included, of which four were retained in the final model showing independent associations with time to RTS (Table 9). However, the total variance in time to RTS explained by this model was only 29% (R^2=0.29; ANOVA, F=11.291, p<0.001). This is a weak association, meaning that 71%

of the variance in RTS was due to other, unknown factors. To illustrate the clinical relevance of this finding, we created a 'dummy athlete' with specific values allocated for each of the variables in the final model. For this specific athlete, the predicted time to RTS was 21.3 days with a 95% CI between 1.2 and 41.4. These large confidence intervals mean that, a physician or physiotherapist without access to imaging using the clinical variables remaining in our final model 1, could provide the following prognosis to this athlete: 'There is 95% chance that you will return between 1 and 41 days from now'. Such a wide estimate is highly essentially useless for a professional athlete.

Table 9: Model 1showing multiple regression analysis of patient history and clinical examination as predictors for TRTS after controlling for potential treatment confounders (n=180). Regression coefficients are presented as adjusted unstandardized B-coefficients with 95% confidence intervals (CI).

Predictor for time to RTS	**B-coefficient**	**95% CI**	**p-value**
Maximum pain score (VAS)	1.6	0.8 to 2.4	<0.001
Forced to stop within 5 min (yes/no[a])	5.3	1.9 to 8.8	.003
Length of palpation pain (cm)	0.7	0.3 to 1.1	.002
Painful resisted knee flexion (90°)	4.7	0.03 to 9.3	.048

[a]Reference category.

There are currently seven other studies that have investigated clinical variables as predictors for time to RTS after acute hamstring injuries using multivariate analysis (121,123,164,188–191). However, several methodological differences, such as a retrospective study design (164), dichotomous reporting of the time to RTS outcome (123,188) and pooling of several clinical tests into an overall clinical grading (121), limit the ability to compare our results to these findings. Another problem when comparing our results with the literature is the heterogeneity in the testing procedures for the different clinical findings reported.

Although four clinical variables showed independent associations with RTS, the poor predictive value of our final model 1 (29%) encouraged us to look more deeply in the evidence regarding the value of baseline clinical variables as predictors for RTS. We therefore recently systematically reviewed the literature on the prognostic value of clinical findings (patient history and physical examination) for time to RTS after acute hamstring injuries in athletes (192), and found no strong evidence that any clinical finding at baseline can provide a valuable prognosis for time to RTS after acute hamstring injuries. Further, there was moderate evidence that pain at the time of injury and predictions for RTS by the patient and the clinician are associated with time to RTS. From our results in *Paper II*, maximum pain score (VAS) at the time of injury was independently

associated with a longer time to RTS in model 1. This is supported by findings from univariate analyses in two previous publications (127,188) and from multivariate analyses in one newer publication from our study centre (191). Despite discrepancies in study methodologies and populations, asking about pain at the time of injury could potentially have some prognostic value. However, we only performed baseline assessments, it is possible that repeating these assessments regularly after the injury (e.g. weekly) could provide a greater accuracy for predicting time to RTS. Since the publication of *Paper II*, our research group has looked more into the value of using follow-up clinical examinations repeated measurements (191,193), showing that some specific daily physical measures might be valuable to inform the rehabilitation progression.

The additional predictive value of baseline MRI was negligible

In our second model (model 2), we added five MRI variables to model 1, leaving a total of 18 candidate variables. Again, four variables were retained in the final model, of which only one MRI variable (grading) (Table 10). The total variance in time to RTS explained by this model 2 was 31.8% (R^2=0.318; ANOVA, F=11.222, p<0.001), meaning that the predictive value when adding MRI to the clinical variables only increased by 2.8%. Thus, the additional predictive value of MRI was negligible beyond that possible based on patient history and clinical examinations alone.

For the example above, using our final model 2, adding an MRI grading of 2, the predicted time to RTS would be 25 days with a 95% CI between 5.4 and 44.7. In this case, the message to the athlete would be: 'There is a 95% chance that you will return between 5 and 45 days from now'. This is clearly no more helpful than the first model.

Table 10: Model 2 showing multiple regression analysis of patient history, clinical examination and MRI variables as predictors for TRTS including both MRI positive and MRI-negative injuries (n=180). Regression coefficients are presented as adjusted unstandardized B-coefficients with 95% confidence intervals (CI).

Predictor for time to RTS	**B-coefficient**	**95% CI**	**p-value**
Maximum pain score (VAS)	1.4	0.5 to 2.2	0.002
Forced to stop within 5 min (yes/noa)	4.9	1.5 to 8.4	0.005
Length of palpation pain (cm)	0.5	0.1 to 0.4	0.012
Overall grading			
Grade 2	8.1	3.2 to 12.9	0.001
Grade 1	3.6	-0.7 to 7.9	0.098
Grade 0	0[a]		

[a]Reference category

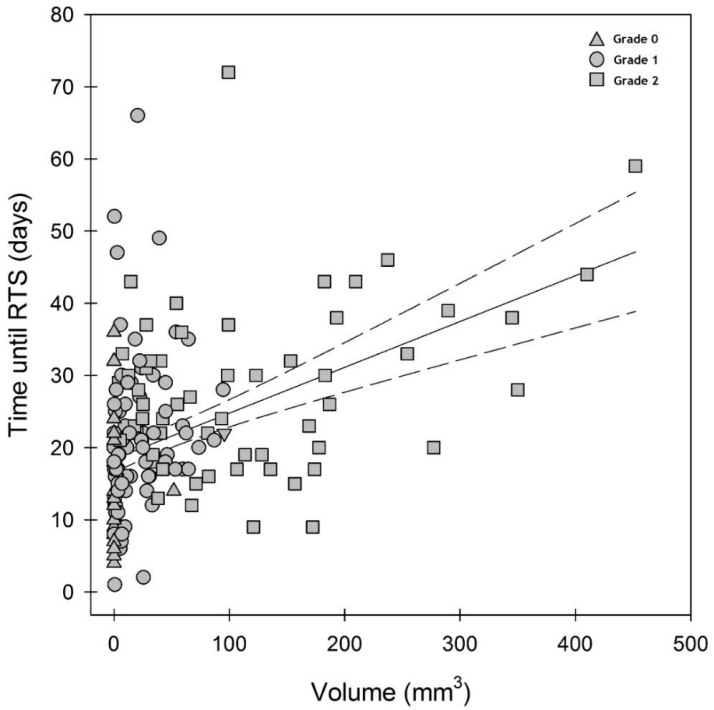


Figure 10: Scatterplot and line of best fit (solid line) with 95% CI (dotted lines) depicting the linear relationship between volume of oedema (cm3) and time to RTS (days). The square labels represent injuries scored as grade 2, the circles represent injuries scored as grade 1 and the triangles represent injuries scored as a grade 0.

Large individual variations in RTS

As illustrated in Figure 10, there was substantial variability in time to RTS *within* each of the MRI grading categories (grades 0, 1 and 2) and considerable overlap *between* grading categories. These large individual variations parallel other reports that have examined radiological grading in larger cohorts among professional football players (3,106,194). However, these MRI findings have been interpreted differently, and the predictive value of MRI debated, as discussed below. Yet, based on our findings in *Paper II*, MRI grading alone seems unhelpful for predicting time to RTS. Our results therefore provide no rationale for routine MRI after acute hamstring injuries and add further weight to the conclusions of a systematic review, which stated that recovery time cannot be predicted based on MRI findings (195).

'Substantial' to 'almost perfect' intra- and interrater reliability of three MRI classification scorings (Paper III)

We investigated the intra- and interrater reliability of three MRI classification systems in 40 selected athletes included in our prospective MRI classification study (*Paper IV*). In seven of the athletes, no injury on MRI was detected by any of the two raters. Among the remaining 33 athletes, a total of 56 lesions were scored, of these 9-12 lesions were scored as a secondary lesion (depending on the rater).

Intrarater reliability

In Table 11, both intra- and interrater reliability for the overall severity grading, overall anatomical sites and final classifications are presented. Summarised, there was 'almost perfect' intrarater agreement for the identification of the specific injured muscle, for the scoring of the injured muscle as primary and secondary lesion and for the modified Peetrons, as well as for the the overall severity grading for the Chan and the BAMIC. For the overall anatomical site scoring (1-5) in the Chan classification, the intrarater agreement was 'substantial' and for the final overall BAMIC combining the severity grading and the anatomical sites, the intrarater agreement was 'almost perfect'. The overall percentage intrarater agreement for all the ratings ranged between 81% and 100% (table 13). For the subcategories within the final Chan and the final BAMIC, there was substantial variability with κ values ranging between 0 and 1 and a low prevalence for some scorings.

Interrater reliability

Raters agreed 'almost perfectly' in the identification of the specific muscle injured, whereas 'substantial' interrater agreement was found for the scoring of whether the injured muscle was a primary or secondary lesion. There was 'almost perfect' agreement for the modified Peetrons and the overall severity grading for the Chan and the BAMIC. For the overall anatomical site scoring (1-5) in the Chan, the interrater agreement was 'substantial' and for the final overall BAMIC, the interrater agreement was 'almost perfect'. The overall percentage interrater agreement ranged between 74% and 100% for all scorings (Table 11). For the subcategories within the final Chan and the final BAMIC, there was a great variability with κ-values ranging between 0 and 1 and a low prevalence for some scorings.

Table 11: Intra- and interrater reliability of the overall severity grading, anatomical sites and final classifications based on modified Peetrons grading system, Chan classification and BAMIC in 40 athletes with clinical symptoms of acute hamstring injuries.*

	Intrarater				Interrater			
	Total valid lesions scored	**Kappa (95% CI)**	**Weighted Agreement (%)**	**Actual Agreement (%)**	**Total valid lesions scored**	**Kappa (95% CI)**	**Weighted Agreement (%)**	**Actual Agreement (%)**
Specific muscle	45	1.00 (1.00 - 1.00)	100%	100%	44	1.00 (1.00 - 1.00)	100%	-
Primary and secondary lesion	45	1.00 (1.00 - 1.00)	100%	-	44	0.93 (0.79 -1.07)	98%	-
Modified Peetrons severity grading (0-3) †	52	0.89 (0.68 - 1.10)	96%	92%	51	0.95 (0.73 - 1.16)	98%	96%
Chan classification:								
Overall severity (grade 1-3) †	52	0.85 (0.65 - 1.05)	95%	90%	51	0.85 (0.65 - 1.05)	95%	90%
Overall anatomical site 1-5	45	0.65 (0.44 - 0.86)	82%	-	44	0.77 (0.58 - 0.96)	89%	-
BAMIC:								
Overall severity (grade 0 - 4) †	52	0.80 (0.62 - 0.99)	94%	81%	51	0.77 (0.59 - 0.96)	93%	78%
Overall anatomical site (a-c) †	45	0.89 (0.63 - 1.14)	94%	89%	44	0.88 (0.63 - 1.14)	94%	87%
Overall final classification (0a/b-4c) †	52	0.80 (0.62 - 0.97)	93%	71%	51	0.81 (0.63 - 0.98)	93%	75%

* The total valid lesions for both raters of an overall total of 56 lesions scored are presented (n). Values for ordinal variables are expressed as weighted kappa (κ) and nominal and dichotomous variables are expressed as Cohen's kappa (κ). All values are presented with 95% confidence interval (CI) and overall percentage agreement (%). For the weighted κ, the actual percentage agreement (%) is also presented. † Weighted kappa. CI, confidence interval.

Implications: MRI scorings by experienced radiologists can be trusted

An 'almost perfect' reliability for the severity grading within the three MRI scoring systems is in agreement with comparable studies (177,194,196). For the modified Peetrons, Hamilton et al. (177) reported excellent intra- and interrater reliability in athletes with acute hamstring injury, and Ekstrand et al. (194) just recently reported 'almost perfect' interrater agreement in a larger cohort of injured professional football players. Similar findings are also reported for MRI grading in athletes with acute adductor muscle injuries (88). The intra- and interrater reliability was 'almost perfect' for the overall final BAMIC, as well as for the severity grading (0–4) and the anatomical site (a-c) analysed separately. This is in agreement with the study group which originally developed this classification system, recently reporting 'substantial' agreement for the overall BAMIC (196). Our findings therefore support and extend the evidence that categorical grading of the severity of (hamstring) muscle injuries is reproducible and trustworthy when scored by experienced musculoskeletal radiologists using standardised methodology.

However, within each of the subcategories for the final classifications including anatomical site categories (Chan and BAMIC), there was substantial variability for both the intra- and interrater agreements. A low prevalence of scorings within each of the subcategories might explain a substantial part of this wide range in magnitude and variability for the κ-values. Uncertainties related to diffuse definitions and risk of overlap between the injury categories originally described (158,161) might also have influenced the scorings and might be interpreted differently by other raters. A further discussion of each of these findings is beyond the scope of this dissertation. But in summary, the exact intra- and inter-rater reliability for the subcategories of the anatomical locations and the final classifications of Chan and BAMIC remains unclear.

MRI classifications, regardless of system used, cannot predict RTS (Paper IV)

We evaluated the MRIs for 176 of the athletes included in *Paper II* using the three MRI systems evaluated in *Paper III*. Thirty-six (20.5%) had no signs of injury on MRI (grade 0). Among the 140 (79.5%) with MRI-positive injury, 104 (74.3%) had one lesion and 36 (25.7%) had 2 lesions scored.

Agreement between the MRI systems

The agreement between the three MRI systems for the primary injuries are presented in Table 12 and in the Supplementary Material tables in *Paper IV*.

Table 12: Cross-tabulations showing agreement between the severity grades for the different MRI grading and classification systems (primary injuries, n=176). The distribution of injuries within the grading categories is presented (%).

		Modified Peetrons				
		Grade 0	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	*Total (%)*
Chan classification	No injury	36	0	0	0	*36 (20.5%)*
	Grade 1	0	70	36	0	*106 (60%)*
	Grade 2	0	0	32	0	*32 (18%)*
	Grade 3	0	0	0	2	*2 (1%)*
Total (%)		*36 (20.5%)*	*70 (40%)*	*68 (39%)*	*2 (1%)*	*176*

% Agreement all (n=176): 79.5%; Cohens κ: 0.68 ($p<0.01$)
% Agreement: MRI-positive (n=140): 74.1%; Cohens κ: 0.50 ($p<0.01$)

		Modified Peetrons				
		Grade 0	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	*Total (%)*
BAMIC	0 a/b	36	0	0	0	*36 (20.5%)*
	Grade 1	0	22	3	0	*25 (14%)*
	Grade 2	0	44	32	0	*76 (43%)*
	Grade 3	0	4	33	0	*37 (21%)*
	Grade 4	0	0	0	2	*2 (1%)*
Total (%)		*36 (20.5%)*	*70 (40%)*	*68 (39%)*	*2 (1%)*	*176*

Spearman's Rho correlation coefficient all (n=176): 0.80 ($p<0.01$)
Spearman's Rho correlation coefficient MRI-positive (n=140): 0.56 ($p<0.01$)

		Chan Classification				
		Grade 0	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	*Total (%)*
BAMIC	0 a/b	36	0	0	0	*36 (20.5%)*
	Grade 1	0	25	0	0	*25 (14%)*
	Grade 2	0	67	9	0	*76 (43%)*
	Grade 3	0	14	23	0	*37 (21%)*
	Grade 4	0	0	0	2	*2 (1%)*
Total (%)		*36 (20.5%)*	*106 (60%)*	*32 (18%)*	*2 (1%)*	*176*

Spearman's Rho correlation coefficient all (n=176): 0.82 ($p<0.01$)
Spearman's Rho correlation coefficient MRI-positive (n=140): 0.56 ($p<0.01$)

We observed moderate agreement between the severity grading systems for the MRI-positive injuries. This implies that reporting of MRI grading depends on which MRI system is applied; a grade 2 is not necessarily always a grade 2. To avoid misinterpretation and/or miscommunication in clinical practice and research, we recommend specifying which MRI grading system is used when reporting such MRI findings. Different 'cut-offs' for presence and extent of fibre disruption consequently influence the MRI grading; the Chan classification allows ≤5% of fibre disruption for grade 1 injuries, resulting in a greater distribution of grade 1 vs 2 injuries. For the modified Peetrons, where grade 1 injuries present with no architectural distortion, grade 1 and 2 injuries were equally distributed. Thus, no modified Peetrons grade 1 injuries were scored as a Chan classification grade 2, whereas 36 grade 1 Chan injuries were scored as a grade 2 modified Peetrons. Agreement between the Chan classification and the BAMIC is difficult to report, due to their dissimilarities in the descriptions of tissue involvement. Importantly, the Chan classification does not specifically consider the intramuscular tendon injuries alone, but could be classified as both a proximal or distal myotendinous junction injury or a myotendinous injury within the muscle. A strength with these two classifications compared to modified Peetrons is that they force a more accurate description of the injury.

Associations with RTS

Figures 13 a-c present the time to RTS and the distribution of the primary lesions (n=176) within each of the categories for the complete MRI systems (see also Supplementary Material in *Paper IV*).

Univariate analyses (mean differences)

For severity grading (n=174), there was an overall main effect of grades for each MRI system ($p<0.001$). Post-hoc comparisons for BAMIC did not show differences between grade 0a/b vs 1 ($p=0.312$) and 1 vs 2 ($p=0.054$), but differences between grade 0a/b vs 2 ($p<0.001$) and 1 vs 3 ($p<0.001$). For BAMIC anatomical sites, there was an overall main effect between the sites (ANOVA, $F[3, 170] = 15.960$, $p<0.001$). Post-hoc comparisons showed no differences between site a vs b ($p=0.974$) and a vs c ($p=0.065$), and a significant difference between b vs c ($p=0.007$). There were no differences between the Chan anatomical sites 1-5 (Kruskal-Wallis, $\chi2=6.854$, $p=0.077$) or proximity within muscle (2.A-C) ($\chi2=1.973$, $p=0.373$), but differences between anatomical sites within the muscle (2.a-e) ($\chi2=11.788$, $p=0.008$). For combined BAMIC (0a/b-3c) there was a significant difference (Kruskal-Wallis, $\chi2=28.177$, $p<0.001$).

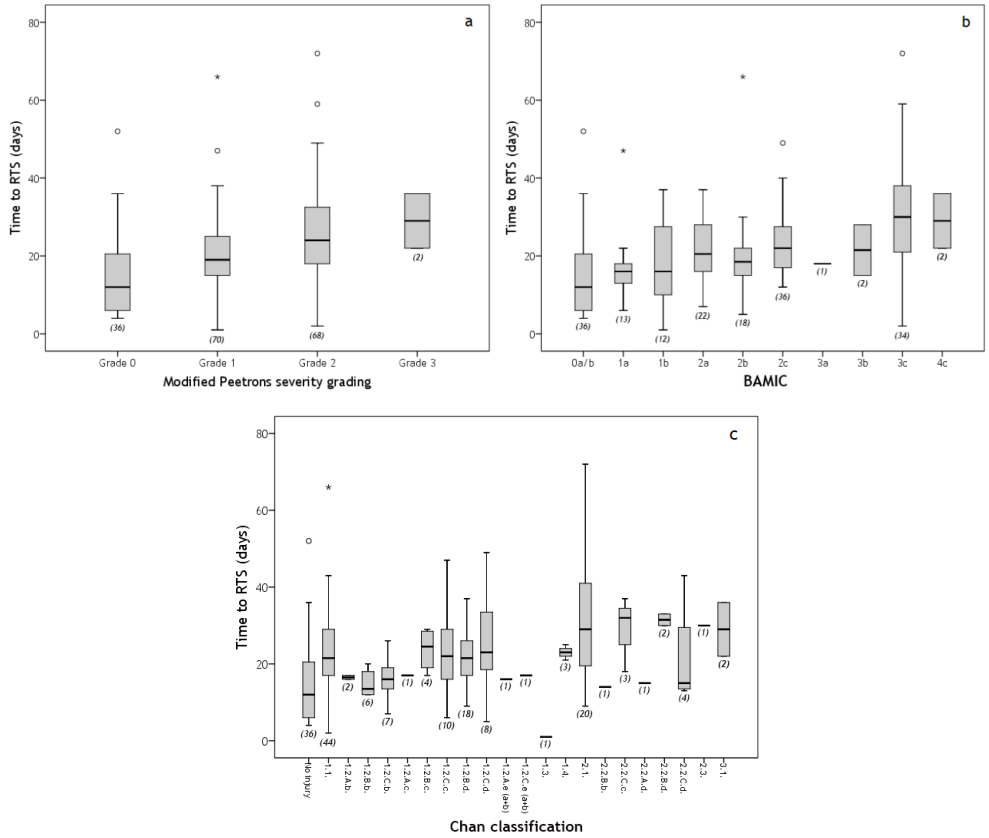


*Figure 13 a-c: Variance of the distribution of time to RTS within and between (a) the modified Peetrons (severity grading), (b) the BAMIC (combined severity grading and anatomical site) and (c) the Chan classification (combined severity grading and anatomical site), respectively (n=176). Data is presented as the median (horizontal lines), interquartile ranges (IQR) (boxes) and minimum and maximum values (whiskers). °outliers with scores >1.5 IQR; *outliers with scores >3 IQR; number of injuries within each category (n) presented in brackets below each lower whisker.*

Multivariate analyses of MRI-positive injuries

Our complete dataset for the three MRI systems did not meet the assumptions for multivariate analyses. For MRI-positive injuries (n=138), GLM models were created for the severity grading (separately) and for the BAMIC anatomical site. When controlling for confounders, the total variance in time to RTS explained by the models varied from 7.6% to 11.9%.

Associations between continuous MRI measurements and RTS have been suggested as prognostic factors (85,93,98,105,127,138,155,163), although the evidence is limited (195).

Modified Peetrons has shown correlations with RTS (3,106,194), but no differences between grade 1 and 2 injuries for RTS were found in a high-quality study (189). Grading does not seem to add any predictive value over and above clinical examinations, as shown in *Paper II*. Our findings reflect several challenges when investigating RTS prognosis based on current MRI systems. First, the low frequency of injuries within many of the categories precludes appropriate statistical analyses (i.e. multivariate analyses). For the Chan classification, less than half of the 48 possible categories were scored, many of these with only 1 lesion. Despite larger samples, it is unlikely that all the categories will ever have sufficient numbers to allow for appropriate analyses. Secondly, we observed large individual variations for time to RTS within each category for all the MRI systems. These wide ranges are similar to previous findings (3,106,194,197), illustrating one of the major limitations regarding baseline MRI findings and RTS prediction; although we report statistically significant differences in RTS between grades, which can give a broad estimate at a group level, the large range within each grade renders the MRI systems unusable for a specific athlete. For example, for an athlete sustaining a BAMIC 3c injury with mean time to RTS of 30.7 days (± 13.4 SD), we can estimate that there is 95% chance that this athlete will return within 3.9 to 57.5 days (mean 30.7 days ± 2 times SD of 13.4 days). Considering the MRI-positive injuries, the grading systems and the BAMIC anatomical site accounted for only 7.6% to 11.9% of the total variance in time to RTS, reflecting very poor associations. Although it should not be ignored that the higher-grade injuries on average took longer time to RTS, we explicitly urge looking beyond the mean values and into the consequences of the variance within and the overlap between the grading and classification categories.

Intratendinous injuries

A retrospective study with 8 2c injuries and 7 3c injuries (94) demonstrated that grade 3 and intratendinous injury were associated with longer time to full training. Due to the retrospective nature and different use of confounders and outcome definitions, a direct comparison with our findings cannot be made. Similar to Pollock et al. (94), we observed a wide range in RTS for 3c injuries, which limited the predictive value of our findings. Classification of the intratendinous injuries is based on the extent of high signal changes within the tendon. A tendon demonstrating high signal changes across all its diameter on axial views but without disruption (3c), can therefore be classified similar to a tendon demonstrating extensive partial disruption (>50%, also 3c). Several 2c and 3c injuries were therefore graded as a modified Peetrons grade 1 in our data, and this might also partly explain the large variance in RTS for the 3c injuries. The literature

regarding intramuscular tendon injuries in muscle injuries is limited (93,198–200), but they are suggested to play a role in problematic hamstring and quadriceps muscle strains (201). Theoretically, differences in healing processes between muscle and tendon could result in different healing times. Healing of a tendon is characterised by a slow metabolic rate and therefore generally slower than muscle healing (54,202). However, since the intramuscular tendons are not 'free' tendons, more data are needed to test this hypothesis. It seems like clinical examinations (i.e. hamstring flexibility and strength) cannot be used to discriminate the presence of intramuscular tendon involvement (203), and for this purpose MRI is the preferred diagnostic tool. However, we reported limited predictive value of the BAMIC (including intramuscular tendon injuries), which is partly in agreement with a new study reporting that although time to RTS for injuries with full thickness disruption of the intramuscular tendon and waviness was significantly longer (slightly >1 week) compared with injuries without intramuscular tendon involvement (204). Thus, because of the considerable overlap in time to RTS between groups with and without intramuscular tendon involvement, its clinical significance for the individual athlete may be limited (204), the predictive value was limited. The clinical importance of identifying the intramuscular tendon involvement must therefore be further explored.

Summarised, we revealed a wide overlap between and variation within the grading and classification categories. Therefore, none of the classification systems could be used to predict time to RTS in our sample of MRI-positive hamstring injuries.

Implications: To MRI or not to MRI?

In light of the findings from *Paper II* and several other studies published since we started the project in 2013 (94,189,191,194,195), there is an ongoing scientific debate within the field of hamstring injury research concerning the prognostic value of MRI (201,205,206).

The central question is: to MRI or not to MRI for predicting RTS? The findings from *Paper II* and *Paper IV* clearly support the latter, providing additional support to a systematic review first released in 2014 (195), which concluded that there is no strong evidence for that any MRI finding can predict RTS. Previous studies reporting associations between MRI findings and RTS have been based on small sample sizes and mostly univariate (correlation) analyses with a high risk of bias (195). Importantly, when conducting larger prospective studies applying multivariate analysis and controlling for confounders, we have shown that there are large individual variations in RTS, independent of the MRI findings. The variability in RTS within and between (overlap) the

grading and classification categories revealed in *Paper II* and *Paper IV* is also found in other comparable studies (3,106,194,204,207), making these results less suitable when trying to accurately predict time to RTS for the specific individual athlete. The large variance reflects the difficulty of using a baseline 'screenshot' to predict a multifactorial outcome, as RTS is. Notably, one of our main findings from *Paper II* was that MRI does not add predictive value over and above clinical examinations. Thus, clinical examinations should be the foundation of the prognostic approach.

However; this is not a call to abandon the use of MRI following acute hamstring injuries. Our findings do not support using MRI for *predicting* time to RTS, meaning that we should not use MRI to tell an athlete how long it will take before he or she can return to full sports activity or play the next game. However, MRI may have other roles. For example, if a total rupture / avulsion injury is suspected, MRI is highly recommended and useful to guide further treatment or if the clinical diagnosis is unclear. At a professional level, there may also be arguments for performing an MRI due to external pressure (from coaches, team- and club management) and possible financial consequences and/or to give the athlete 'a piece of mind'. Finally, for research purposes, MRI has an important role, providing detailed information about the injury and aids in improving the knowledge within the field. It must also be mentioned that the literature is conflicting, and more research is needed regarding, for example, the relevance of the intramuscular tendon (94,158,204,208).

Most reinjuries occur in the same location and early after RTS (Paper V)

In this descriptive study, we included 19 athletes (18 football players and 1 futsal player) with MRI confirmed re-injuries occurring within 1 year after RTS from the index injury. The median time to RTS after the index injury was 19 days (range, 5-37 days; IQR, 15 days). The median time between the index injury and reinjury was 60 days (range, 20-316; IQR, 131) and the median time between RTS after the index injury and the reinjury was 24 days (range, 4-311; IQR, 140).

Most of the re-injuries occur in the same location and are more severe

The biceps femoris muscle was the most commonly injured muscle and was involved in 95% of index injuries (n=18) and 79% of reinjuries (n=15). Of the 19 reinjuries, 79% occurred in the same muscle and same location within the muscle as the index injury, as shown in Table 13. The most common anatomic location within the muscle was the musculotendinous junction (n=13; 68.4%), followed by the conjoint tendon (n=4) and muscle belly (n=2). MRI severity grading revealed that 73.6% of reinjuries showed similar severity or were more severe than the index injury. Of the more severe reinjuries (37%), all occurred in the same location as the index injury. The reinjuries with more extensive craniocaudal length and greater extent of oedema occurred earlier after the index injury. On reimaging, 8 athletes (42.1%) had an intramuscular abnormally low signal corresponding to fibrosis, where in 7 of these, the fibrosis was located at the same site as the index injury (Figure 14).

Table 13: Radiological severity and location of the reinjury.

	Same muscle and same location	**Same muscle, other location**	**Different Muscle**
Overall Number	15 (79.0)	2 (10.5)	2 (10.5)
Muscle injured			
Biceps femoris long head	9 (47.4)	1 (5.3)	0 (0.0)
Biceps femoris long head +semitendinosus	4 (21.1)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)
Biceps femoris (long +short head)	1 (5.3)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)
Semimembranosus	1 (5.3)	1 (5.3)	1 (5.3)
Semitendinosus	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	1 (5.3)
Anatomical location within the muscle			
Conjoint tendon	4 (21.1)	-	-
Proximal MTJ	7 (36.8)	1 (5.3)	1 (5.3)
Distal MTJ	4 (21.1)	-	-
Distal muscle belly	-	1 (5.3)	1 (5.3)
Grading reinjury			
Grade 1	6 (31.6)	2 (10.5)	2 (10.5)
Grade 2	7 (36.8)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)
Grade 3	2 (10.5)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)
Severity reinjury vs index injury *(radiological grading)*			
Same grading	5 (26.3)	0 (0.0)	2 (10.5)
More severe	7 (36.8)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)
Less severe	3 (15.8)	2 (10.5)	0 (0.0)

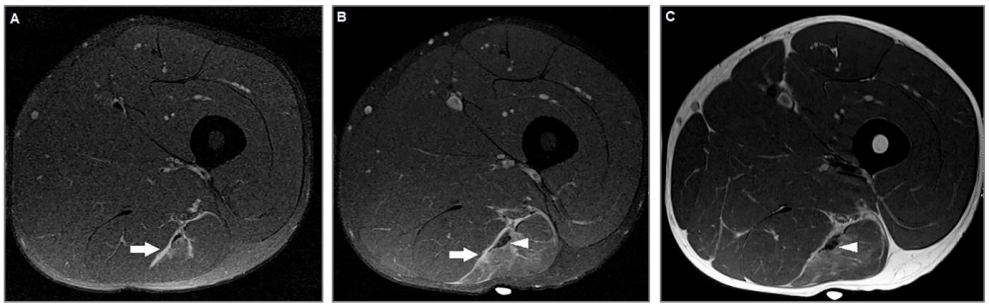


Figure 14: (A) A proton density–weighted fat-suppressed image of the index injury shows increased signal intensity at the proximal musculotendinous junction of the biceps femoris muscle (long head) (arrow). (B) A proton density–weighted fat-suppressed image of the reinjury shows increased signal intensity in the same location, with a greater extent of oedema compared with the index injury. (C) The proton density–weighted images with (B) and without (C) fat suppression show an enlarged area of low signal intensity with thickening of the tendon, indicating fibrous tissue formation (arrowhead).

To our knowledge, this study is the first to provide a detailed description of MRI characteristics, in terms of location and severity, and timing of hamstring reinjuries compared with the index injury. Two studies previously reported reinjury imaging findings in smaller samples (155,175). Although a direct comparison cannot be made, our findings are comparable with Silder et al. (155), who reported that the 3 reinjuries that were reimaged occurred in generally the same location as the initial injury (the middle MTJ of the biceps femoris), and injury severity was no worse than the initial injury. An important finding in our study was that 79% of reinjuries occurred in the same location as the index injury, which may indicate incomplete healing. In accordance with previous findings (3,99,102,106,155,175), the long head of the biceps femoris was the most commonly reinjured muscle. However, in most of the previous studies, a direct imaging-based comparison with the index injury was not described and the exact location within the muscle was not evaluated. Koulouris et al. (175) found that 90% of reinjuries occurred in the biceps femoris compared to 80% of initial injuries. In our study, for the two injuries that occurred in a different muscle, both index injuries were located in the biceps femoris, whereas the reinjuries were located in the semimembranosus and semitendinosus, respectively. Given the small number of reinjuries, no conclusions can be drawn from these findings, but it is should be noted that for the reinjuries, the semitendinosus was commonly involved in addition to the biceps femoris. An explanation may be that these reinjuries affected more than one muscle, where an index injury within the proximal musculotendinous junction also extended and affected the conjoint tendon and was more severe in terms of radiological grading. This aligns with Schuermans et al. (209), who suggested a neuromuscular alteration between the biceps femoris

and semitendinosus, making them more susceptible to (re)injury. It is frequently reported that reinjuries are associated with a longer period off from sports than index injuries (2,10,30,36,175,210). However, Ekstrand et al. (106) did not find any differences in RTS times between index hamstring injuries and reinjuries among professional football players. In our study, we found that 73.6% of reinjuries were either as severe as or more severe than the index injury in terms of radiological grading. We did not find any differences between the index injuries and reinjuries for the MRI measurements of injury extent. In contrast to Kouloris et al. (175), our study did not reveal any difference in the craniocaudal extent (of increased signal intensity) between the index injury and reinjury, although greater variance was seen in the MRI measurements for reinjuries in both studies. The most important finding, however, was that the radiologically more severe reinjuries (37%) occurred in the same location and earlier after RTS and the index injury.

Re-injuries occur early after RTS from the index injury

More than 50% of the reinjuries occurred within the first 25 days (4 weeks) after RTS from the index injury (n = 10) and 70% of reinjuries occurred within 100 days (Figure 15). As shown in Figure 16, 50% of reinjuries occurred within 50 days after the index injury. In the first 6 weeks (42 days) after the index injury, all of the reinjuries occurred in the same location as the index injury (Figure 16). An increased risk of reinjury has been reported within the first month after injury (30,173). Among English Rugby Union athletes 59% of all reinjuries occurred within 1 month (30). In European professional football players, 16% of hamstring injuries constituted reinjuries registered within 2 months after RTS (3,106,194). Our findings are comparable, with more than one-half of reinjuries (10 of 19) occurring within the first 4 weeks and 70% occurring within the first 100 days after RTS. Although most reinjuries occur early after the index injury and RTS, the risk remains high for a substantial period. An elevated risk of reinjury within the same season (122,163) as well as the subsequent season (122) has been reported in Australian Rules football players. Longer time until reinjury from RTS is also reported in elite track and field athletes (174) and recreational athletes (167). In our study, despite the skewed distribution toward early occurrence, we found a wide variation in the time between RTS and reinjury (4-311 days). In 5 of the 6 athletes sustaining a reinjury after 100 days, these also occurred in the same location as the index injury. This might reflect that the healing of the muscle is incomplete or that muscle function (eg, eccentric strength) is not fully recovered even if the athlete is symptom-free and has returned to full sports participation.

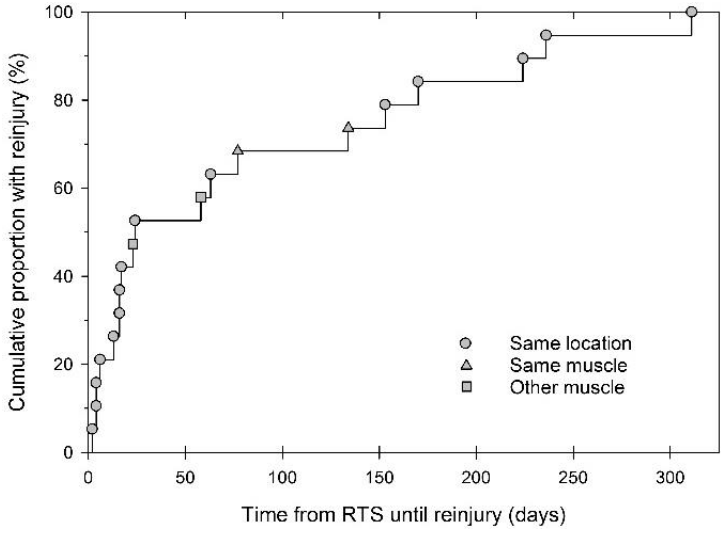


Figure 15: The cumulative proportion of the athletes with reinjuries and time between RTS after index injury and reinjury

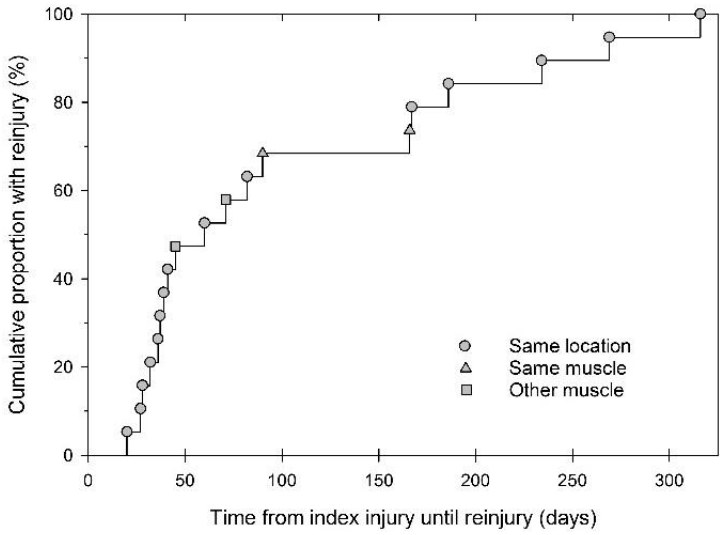


Figure 16: The cumulative proportion of the athletes with reinjuries and time between RTS after index injury and time from index injury until reinjury (b).

The time to RTS is not considered as the final end point of the RTS process (211). Thus, the athletes might not necessarily have reached their pre-injury performance level, which has been reported among professional Australian football players with hamstring injury (212). Particularly in team sports, the increased focus on high-intensity training sessions mirroring the intensity and demands of a match/game has resulted in a shift towards repeated high-intensity actions (high-speed running with increased number of accelerations and decelerations). As a consequence, athletes just returning from an injury rehabilitation period might not tolerate the demands and have a rapid increase in workload above suggested recommendations (i.e. acute:chronic workload) (213), which might lead to an increased risk of a reinjury (214).

From this descriptive study, we cannot explain why there is a high incidence of early reinjuries and why these occur in the same location as the index injury. However, the study may have implications for reinjury prevention.

Implications: Reinjury prevention should be part of the RTS process

The clinical relevance of our findings in *Paper V* lies first in how we approach the management of the index injury, not only during rehabilitation and in the RTS decision-making process, but also after RTS. Our findings indicate that the injury is not completely healed, which may explain why the majority of the athletes sustained a reinjury at the same location as the index injury and early after RTS. Also, time may be a factor that clinicians and athletes should be acutely aware of when balancing benefits and harms in the RTS process, especially at the elite level.

Firstly; the RTS process begins straight after the index injury (211), and preventing a reinjury should also preferably start at this time point, implemented as part of the rehabilitation process. Interestingly, a recent RCT study showed that patients with acute muscle injuries starting rehabilitation 2 days after injury rather than waiting for 9 days shortened the time to RTS by 3 weeks without any significant increase in the risk of reinjury (215). This may indicate that early loading of the musculotendinous tissue is important, and that immobilisation can swiftly and adversely affect muscle and tendon structure and function, and has detrimental effects on connective tissue cells (216,217). Secondly, the RTS decision-making process should be based upon a shared-decision based approach, including risk assessments and validated, objective criteria for RTS. Unfortunately, objective, validated criteria for RTS is still lacking, as discussed below in methodological considerations. Third, and importantly, protocols for optimal loading after RTS from the index injury are needed, focusing on secondary and tertiary prevention.

Individuals must continue to perform specific hamstring exercises after RTS; the rehabilitation stage (before RTS) should directly continue into a prevention stage (after RTS). High-level evidence shows that the 10-week Nordic hamstring exercise program reduces the risk of reinjury by as much as 86% (78,218). Return to optimal performance is considered the last step of the RTS process (211), but the evidence regarding what happens *after* RTS and until the athletes return to their pre-injury performance level, is totally absent. Future work is needed, considering workload and optimal load management (219) in this crucial stage after RTS from injury. Reinjury prevention should also be emphasised not only at the highest professional levels, but also at lower national and amateur level, where the recurrence rates are even higher (220).

Methodological considerations

Participants and study location/setting

The athletic population in Qatar are predominantly male. Therefore, most of the athletes presenting at the study center are male, and the majority of the sports medicine and sports science research is also performed in the male athletic population. The inclusion criterion of being a male athlete therefore reflects current practice at the hospital. It is also comparable to the UEFA UCL studies (3,82,106,194) among European male professional football players. Although ensuring homogeneity, our findings cannot be directly generalised to female athletes.

The study setting is unique, where the majority of the athletes performing at a competition and professional level in the country have easy access to the various medical services at the study centre. This provided us with quick admittance to the injuries as they occurred. The single study setting also enabled us to perform standardised and consistent examinations procedures throughout the study period. The majority of the clinicians and staff involved at the study center and in the NSMP were aware of and/or familiar with the study flow and processes. These factors increase the consistency and internal validity of the papers in this thesis. However, it has to be acknowledged that this is at the expense of generalisability.

The pool of athletes in Qatar constitute a wide range of nationalities and ethnicities, reflecting a special composition. Also, the climate and the environment in which the athletes train and compete is characterised by warm temperature and, particularly throughout the summer season, high humidity. We therefore do not know whether our findings apply to athletic populations with other compositions of ethnicities and nationalities, and/or environmental and cultural conditions.

Sample size

In *Paper I*, we were unable to perform a power calculation due to the absence of comparable studies. We arbitrarily decided that $n \geq 8$ would be adequate for descriptive analyses, but the relatively small sample size prevented us from performing more advanced statistical analysis, and might increase the risk of a type II error. Also, the sample was biased towards a relatively low grade of injury. Fibre disruption was only observed in five athletes, and although being consistent between those five, studies with larger numbers are needed to confirm our findings. However,

given the consistency of the data presented, it is unlikely that a larger sample would change our main findings substantially.

In *Paper III,* we included a sample of 40 athletes with a total of 56 lesions scored, which is equivalent with comparable studies (177,196). However, evaluation of some of the sub-categories within the Chan classification and the BAMIC, as well as the total ruptures, was limited by low frequencies which potentially influenced the κ values and the wide range of CIs for these scorings (182). Yet, even in larger comparable samples, expected frequencies of injuries within these subcategories are likely to remain low. Also, we attempted to select a representative sample with a wide range of injury severities and injury locations, but without randomisation, we cannot ascertain a complete absence of selection bias.

Study II, is one of the the largest prospective cohorts investigating prognostic factors for RTS after acute hamstring injuries to date. Three UEFA UCL studies, all based on same dataset (3,106,194), report higher numbers, but these studies did not include clinical examinations nor compared different grading and classification systems. Nevertheless, in *Paper IV*, the lack of a sufficient numbers of injuries within each of the categories limited our statistical approach. Obtaining adequate number of those specific injuries within one single study center would possibly take decades. This also applies to *Paper V*, in which we included 19 reinjuries. Despite being the largest study to date comparing the index hamstring injury with reinjury, the number is too small for any definite conclusions. Collecting data on reinjuries is even harder, since they are rarer than an index injury. In the future, working together in multi-center studies might be the solution in order to acquire bigger data sets of acute hamstring injuries with sufficient sample sizes, which recently has been encouraged (221–224).

Baseline (and follow-up) assessments

Clinical examinations

All the athletes included underwent a standardised clinical examination procedure within one (*Paper I*) or five (*Papers II-V*) days after the initial injury. We did not report intra- and interrater reliability for these examinations, which might be a limitation in *Paper II*, where the clinical examinations were assessed as prognostic factors. However, these clinical examinations have previously been referred in relevant literature on acute hamstring injuries (6,118,121–123,127). For the majority of the physical assessments tests, we registered the outcome as a positive or

negative test according to presence or absence of pain, and did not report objective measurement data. Thus, we do not believe reliability issues would have had a significant impact on our findings. For the palpation measurements, though, we do not know the magnitude of the variation between the testers and how much this could possibly have influenced the findings. Although frequently used, no other studies have investigated the intra- and interrater reliability of any palpation measures following acute hamstring injuries (192), and palpation is considered to be a subjective measure both in terms of the assessor conducting the palpation (e.g. experience and skills, how much pressure applied) and the person being palpated (subjective reporting of pain/tenderness). The utilisation of clinical tests for diagnosis of acute hamstring injuries with high quality are lacking (225). Future work might be needed to establish the reliability of different palpation measures and the diagnostic accuracy of the clinical tests commonly used for acute hamstring injuries. Another interesting aspect which might warrant further investigation is the injury situations in which the injury occurs. Since we were not able to obtain video footages of the injuries, the injury situation and mechanism was based on the athlete's reporting. Although our questionnaire was detailed in that regard, we cannot exclude recall bias. Also, we did not reveal any differences between the athletes sustaining a sprinting vs non-sprinting injury. Among the non-sprinting injuries, we observed a variety of mechanisms, which were not only 'stretching' related, but also occurred during backward kicking, landing from a jump, during cutting manoeuvres etc. Askling et al. (85,98,101,118) suggested two distinct injury types following acute hamstring injuries; sprinting and stretching type. However, based on our observations, it could be argued that acute hamstring injuries might occur as several different types (or subtypes), and that more research on the exact injury situation is needed to better understand the exact injury mechanism and the underlying causes, which might be of both diagnostic, therapeutic and preventive value.

It must also be mentioned that we only performed baseline assessments, and cannot comment on whether repeating clinical assessments regularly after the injury (e.g. daily or weekly) would result in greater accuracy for predicting time to RTS. This was outside the scope of this thesis. However, our research group is looking more into this. Jacobsen et al. (191) reported that a combination of initial clinical examinations and follow-up examinations after one week could increase the prediction for RTS, and a follow-up study was recently published showing that repeated clinical assessments may be useful to guide rehabilitation progression and aid with the RTS decision making (193). However, future validation studies are needed.

Of importance, our findings are based on structured and comprehensive clinical examinations performed early after the acute injury. We do not know whether our findings apply to athletes undergoing clinical examinations later after injury and/or without such a comprehensive examination procedure.

MRI

The MRI scanner

The MRIs were obtained using the same MRI scanner with high spatial resolution and adequate field strength (1.5 T). This is a considerable strength, which increases the internal validity of our findings. The 1.5 T is still considered the standard field strength in musculoskeletal radiology (146) and thus, we considered it to be more than satisfactory for our research purposes. Also, 1.5 T is used in the majority of the study centers performing hamstring injury research to this date, which increases the external validity of our results. On the other hand, we do not know whether using even greater field strength MRI (3.0 T) could have provided more accurate measurements or different results. In comparison to a 1.5 T MRI, a 3.0 T MRI is characterized by a higher signal-to-noise ratio due to increased MR signal with relatively less increase in background noise (146,226). This advantage could for example be used to reduce the acquisition time, or to increase the spatial resolution, which, in combination with body surface coils, can improve the visualization of small structures (226). In patients with a clinical diagnosis of acute hamstring injuries, but with negative MRIs (grade 0), the reason why these minor injuries are occult on MRI is still unclear. For example, in our *Paper II* and *Paper IV*, 20.5-22.0% of the patients were scored with a grade 0, which is in line with other studies typically reporting negative MRIs in 12-31 % of patients with clinical signs of an acute hamstring injury (3,102,121,127,157,194). It might be that the macroscopic structural damage of these injuries is beyond the resolution to be detected on a normal MRI scan (23,120). Whether a 3.0 T and/or more sensitive acquisitions, such as for example diffusion tensor imaging (DTI) or other advanced techniques, such as for example dynamic MRI (36), can better identify structural changes, remains unknown and is an area for future research. DTI parameters are for example considered to be sensitive to changes in tissue microstructure (147,227,228). Nevertheless, in *Paper III*, we found overall 'substantial' to 'almost perfect' reliability using the 1.5 T MRI, which is also in line with other studies using 1.5T (177,196,229,230). It is unlikely that our scorings and results in any of *Paper I-V* would have been influenced significantly by for example a 3.0 T magnet.

MRI-negative injuries are also suggested to be of a more 'functional' than a 'structural' character (21), but more evidence is needed in order to establish such a distinction. It has also been suggested that MRI-negative injuries are related to lumbar spine pathology (127,231), although a direct link is lacking. These MRI negative injuries might also be related to exacerbation of a gradual overuse injury with an underlying pathology, or it might be related to fatigue and excessive DOMS. However, these injuries account for a considerable number of time lost (106) and more research is needed to gain more knowledge about these hamstring injuries causing clinical pain, but not radiological changes.

The MRI protocols

The MRI protocols chosen in *Paper I* and *Paper II-V* included all acquisitions and sequences required to obtain adequate MRI images of an acute hamstring muscle injury (89,120,139,150) and attempted to reduce common artifacts, such as motion artifacts. The MRI measurements were based on two-dimensional images, which is common in similar studies. However, three-dimensional images might have provided more accurate measurements of the cross-sectional area and volume of the injury. The protocols only included imaging of the injured leg; thus a comparison with the uninjured leg, and for example evaluation of the involvement of the proximal tendon, as described and reported by Askling et al. (85,98,99,102), was not infeasible. The primary reason for this, was the time limitation within a clinical setting with pressure on the availability of the MRI scanner. Additional MRI of the uninjured leg would have been too time consuming. Increasing the FOV could alternatively be a solution, but would have reduced the quality beyond what compromise.

Follow up MRIs (Paper I)

In *Paper I,* the patients were advised not to perform any activity provoking pain or heavy eccentric loading, to avoid a possible exercise-related increase in signal intensity (142,232–234). However, they were not restricted to refrain from normal, pain-free activity and we cannot ensure that the injured leg was loaded more towards the last days of imaging as the pain probably reduced. This might have resulted in smaller reduction (or enlargement) of the extent of oedema than expected. However, the athletes that were following a structured rehabilitation programme were scheduled for rehabilitation directly after the MRI each day, leaving ~23 hours between the rehabilitation session and the next MRI appointment.

MRIs of the reinjuries (Paper V)

We considered a direct comparison between the index and reinjury MRIs as the most accurate method for assessing the exact location of the reinjury. The reproducibility of this comparison was not formally assessed, which might be a potential limitation of the study. Also, although the athletes were clinically diagnosed with a reinjury, we cannot ensure that the presence of increased signal intensity of MRI of the reinjury represented healing of the index injury or a real reinjury. The presence of intramuscular increased signal intensity on MRI might persist for a prolonged time (85,98,138,155,186,187) and may even increase after clinical recovery (98,138). The MRI findings of the reinjuries in the same location could therefore reflect an overlap of the index injury and the reinjury. However, it has to be mentioned that for the athletes in the RCT, MRIs were obtained at the time of RTS, which we compared with the MRIs of the re-injuries, to ensure that there was a reduction in signal intensity on MRI at RTS compared with the reinjury MRIs.

Unexplored factors

It is recognised that RTS is multifactorial with numerous factors related to medical health status, sports risk modifiers and decision modifiers (181,211,235), all influencing the time one individual athlete needs to return to his or hers sports activity (211). In *Paper II*, we were not able to collect data on all clinical measures that have been investigated for associations with RTS (192), and whether some of these variables would have improved our regression models remains unknown. We appreciate also that other factors related to tissue health, tissue stresses, risk tolerance modifiers and psychological factors, could influence the time to RTS (17,181,211,235). For example, fear of reinjury might negatively affect the recovery of physical impairments, reduce self-report function, and prevent a successful RTS (17,18), which has been shown among athletes with ACL injuries (17). Psychological readiness therefore seem to be an important factor (236,237), which needs to be investigated further. Other factors such as motivation, external pressure on the athlete for a quick RTS, the number of important games or competitions in the period after the injury and experience from previous injuries may potentially also play a role. Unfortunately, we were not in a position to investigate those factors, which also have not been assessed in other studies. In *Paper IV,* we did not include clinical examinations as possible prognostic variables and acknowledge that other grading and classification systems not investigated in our study (including clinical findings) are reported (23,160,238,239). Since other factors not accounted for might have a larger impact on the RTS decision than MRI findings, we admit that the risk of a type I error is present.

Outcome measures

Time to RTS

Time to RTS was the primary outcome measure in *Paper II* and Paper *IV*, and also an important indirect measure in *Paper V*, where we reported time to reinjury after RTS from initial injury. Although considerably more consistently defined and described than in many other papers reporting on RTS as an outcome measure, our reporting is not without limitations. First, the physicians who made the RTS decision in *Paper II, IV* and *V* (and thus, the time to RTS) were not blinded to the baseline characteristics. When studying the prognostic variables, the outcome measure (time to RTS) should ideally be independent of the prognostic variable of interest to prevent bias (205,240,241). One might expect that an unblinded clinician with knowledge of the baseline prognostic variables is likely to be influenced by this information and not only the clinical findings and functional test results at the time of RTS. Therefore, our findings may have overestimated the predictive value of the variables examined in *Paper II* and *Paper IV*. Second, the athletes received either standardised or customised rehabilitation, and the clearance for time to RTS was performed either by physicians who worked at the study centre or at the specific sports clubs or sporting federation headquarters. Although the guidelines for time to RTS at the study centre were well defined, the criteria for time to RTS in the clubs or federations depended on the treating club physiotherapist or physician. However, in *Paper II* and *Paper IV*, we included these factors as a possible confounder (study center vs club), which was controlled for in the multivariate analyses. Although a growing number of RCTs has tested the effect of different treatment/rehabilitation protocols after acute hamstring injuries (99,102,128,155,242–244), there is still no consensus regarding the optimal treatment or uniform guidelines for RTS clearance. The time to RTS also varies greatly depending on the rehabilitation protocol applied, both within and between these different intervention studies (99,102,128,155,242–244). Just recently, two systematic reviews have highlighted the lack of clear definitions for RTS (245), and the lack of validated objective criteria for progression through the different rehabilitation stages before RTS and for determining RTS clearance (245,246). Hence, our studies truly reflect the real-life situation and the current state of evidence and the variability in treatment received increases the generalisability of our findings. But summarised, more research is warranted in order to establish more uniform definitions and objective criteria for the process of performing informed RTS-decisions. A worldwide Delphi procedure regarding definitions, medical criteria, and decision-making for return to play after acute hamstring injuries in football players, which recently has

been published, is an important step in the right direction (237). However, it also reveals the different opinions and discrepancies among the experts within the field. Similar findings was reported from a similar Delphi study among professional football clubs in England just published (247) and larger prospective studies are needed in order to establish validated criteria. It might also be questioned whether one defined RTS timepoint is sufficient for measuring an outcome considered to be a process rather than one exact end point. Prospective studies including several time-point outcomes throughout the RTS process (such as time to sports specific, time to return to full training, time to return to match play/competition, time to return to performance and number of re-injuries) and more sophisticated multifactorial statistical analyses might be an area for future research. Yet, it has to be mentioned that research evidence is only one piece of the puzzle when making the RTS decision (248,249).

Reinjury

Although all athletes were encouraged to report any reinjury within the first year after RTS, not all were actively monitored monthly by phone. Thus, in *Paper II* and *Paper IV*, we chose to not include rate of reinjury as a secondary outcome measure, and were not able to report long-term RTS success. In relation to this, there might have been reinjuries following the index injury that we were not able to identify in *Paper V*. However, our studies do not differ from the majority of previous studies reporting rate of re-injuries, where the registration and follow-up for re-injuries is variable. In *Paper V*, we defined reinjury as the acute onset of posterior thigh pain in the same leg as index injury ≤365 days since RTS after the index injury, confirmed with MRI. Although different definitions of a hamstring reinjury are used in the literature and debated (106,170,171,250), our definition regarding the location is in accordance with previous recommendations (15,27,169). It seems likely that a reinjury in the same location as the index injury is related to the index injury. However, the degree to which a reinjury in a different location within the muscle or in a different muscle is related to the index injury remains unknown. Another limitation in *Paper V* is that we could not provide information about the days to RTS of the reinjury as a result of incomplete follow-up. Thus, the results reflect only the radiological severity of the reinjuries, and future studies should preferably report on both radiological findings and clinical outcome (time to RTS) after hamstring reinjuries to provide more accurate information about the clinical severity when comparing index injuries with reinjuries.

Conclusions

1. There were no day-to-day changes in the extent of oedema throughout the first week following acute hamstring injury. Fibre disruption was detectable from the first day after injury without change over time. Therefore, MRI can be performed on any day during the first week following an acute (hamstring) muscle injury with equivalent findings.
2. There was a wide variation in time to RTS, and the additional predictive value of MRI for time to RTS was negligible compared to baseline patient history taking and clinical examinations alone. Based on our findings, clinicians cannot provide an accurate time to RTS based on patient history and clinical examinations just after an acute hamstring injury.
3. The intra- and interrater reliability for the modified Peetrons grading system, the overall Chan acute muscle strain injury classification and the overall BAMIC were 'substantial' to 'almost perfect' when scored by experienced radiologists.
4. Regarding RTS, there was a wide overlap between and broad variation within the MRI grading and classification categories. The modified Peetrons, the Chan classification and the BAMIC poorly explained the large variance in days to RTS for MRI-positive injuries. Our findings therefore suggest that these MRI systems cannot be used alone to predict RTS after acute hamstring injuries. The MRI system used should be specified when reporting MRI findings to avoid misinterpretation and miscommunication.
5. The majority of hamstring reinjuries occurred in the same location as the index injury, relatively early after RTS and with a radiologically greater extent. Our findings suggest that although the athletes were clinically recovered after their index injury and were cleared for RTS, biological and/or functional healing of the index injury might not be fully completed, leading to a reinjury at the index injury site. Specific exercise programs focusing on reinjury prevention initiated after RTS from the index injury are therefore highly recommended.

References

1. Kerkhoffs GMM., Servien E, editors. Acute Muscle Injuries. Springer International Publishing Switzerland 2014;

2. Ekstrand J, Hagglund M, Walden M. Epidemiology of Muscle Injuries in Professional Football (Soccer). Am J Sports Med. 2011 Feb 18;39(6):1226–32.

3. Hallén A, Ekstrand J. Return to play following muscle injuries in professional footballers. J Sports Sci. 2014 Jul;32(13):1229–36.

4. Eirale C, Farooq A, Smiley FA, Tol JL, Chalabi H. Epidemiology of football injuries in Asia: A prospective study in Qatar. J Sci Med Sport. 2013 Mar;16(2):113–7.

5. Volpi P, Melegati G, Tornese D, Bandi M. Muscle strains in soccer: a five-year survey of an Italian major league team. Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc Off J ESSKA. 2004 Sep;12(5):482–5.

6. Malliaropoulos N, Papacostas E, Kiritsi O, Papalada A, Gougoulias N, Maffulli N. Posterior thigh muscle injuries in elite track and field athletes. Am J Sports Med. 2010 Sep;38(9):1813–9.

7. Edouard P, Branco P, Alonso J-M. Muscle injury is the principal injury type and hamstring muscle injury is the first injury diagnosis during top-level international athletics championships between 2007 and 2015. Br J Sports Med. 2016 May;50(10):619–30.

8. Yeung SS, Suen AMY, Yeung EW. A prospective cohort study of hamstring injuries in competitive sprinters: preseason muscle imbalance as a possible risk factor. Br J Sports Med. 2009 Aug;43(8):589–94.

9. Orchard JW, Seward H, Orchard JJ. Results of 2 decades of injury surveillance and public release of data in the Australian Football League. Am J Sports Med. 2013 Apr;41(4):734–41.

10. Brooks JHM, Fuller CW, Kemp SPT, Reddin DB. Epidemiology of injuries in English professional rugby union: part 2 training Injuries. Br J Sports Med. 2005 Oct;39(10):767–75.

11. Elliott MCCW, Zarins B, Powell JW, Kenyon CD. Hamstring Muscle Strains in Professional Football Players: A 10-Year Review. Am J Sports Med. 2011 Feb 18;39(4):843–50.

12. Feeley BT, Kennelly S, Barnes RP, Muller MS, Kelly BT, Rodeo SA, et al. Epidemiology of National Football League training camp injuries from 1998 to 2007. Am J Sports Med. 2008 Aug;36(8):1597–603.

13. Pierpoint LA, Williams CM, Fields SK, Comstock RD. Epidemiology of Injuries in United States High School Track and Field: 2008-2009 Through 2013-2014. Am J Sports Med. 2016 Jun;44(6):1463–8.

14. Feddermann-Demont N, Junge A, Edouard P, Branco P, Alonso J-M. Injuries in 13 international Athletics championships between 2007-2012. Br J Sports Med. 2014 Apr;48(7):513–22.

15. de Visser HM, Reijman M, Heijboer MP, Bos PK. Risk factors of recurrent hamstring injuries: a systematic review. Br J Sports Med. 2012 Feb;46(2):124–30.

16. Smith AM. Psychological impact of injuries in athletes. Sports Med Auckl NZ. 1996 Dec;22(6):391–405.

17. Ardern CL, Taylor NF, Feller JA, Webster KE. A systematic review of the psychological factors associated with returning to sport following injury. Br J Sports Med. 2013 Nov;47(17):1120–6.

18. Hsu C-J, Meierbachtol A, George SZ, Chmielewski TL. Fear of Reinjury in Athletes. Sports Health. 2017 Apr;9(2):162–7.

19. Eirale C, Tol JL, Farooq A, Smiley F, Chalabi H. Low injury rate strongly correlates with team success in Qatari professional football. Br J Sports Med. 2013 Aug;47(12):807–8.

20. Hägglund M, Waldén M, Magnusson H, Kristenson K, Bengtsson H, Ekstrand J. Injuries affect team performance negatively in professional football: an 11-year follow-up of the UEFA Champions League injury study. Br J Sports Med. 2013 Aug;47(12):738–42.

21. Drew MK, Raysmith BP, Charlton PC. Injuries impair the chance of successful performance by sportspeople: a systematic review. Br J Sports Med. 2017 Aug;51(16):1209–14.

22. Hickey J, Shield AJ, Williams MD, Opar DA. The financial cost of hamstring strain injuries in the Australian Football League. Br J Sports Med. 2014 Apr;48(8):729–30.

23. Mueller-Wohlfahrt H-W, Haensel L, Mithoefer K, Ekstrand J, English B, McNally S, et al. Terminology and classification of muscle injuries in sport: The Munich consensus statement. Br J Sports Med. 2012 Oct 18;47(6):342–50.

24. Bahr R, Mæhlum S, editors. Clinical Guide to Sports Injuries. Human Kinetics, Canada, 2013;

25. Hagglund M. Methods for epidemiological study of injuries to professional football players: developing the UEFA model. Br J Sports Med. 2005 Jun 1;39(6):340–6.

26. Brukner P, Khan KM. Brukner & Khan's Clinical Sports Medicine 5th Edition. 5th ed. Vol. Volume 1. Australia: Mc Graw-Hill Education; 2017.

27. Fuller CW. Consensus statement on injury definitions and data collection procedures in studies of football (soccer) injuries. Br J Sports Med. 2006 Mar 1;40(3):193–201.

28. van Wilgen CP, Verhagen E a. LM. A qualitative study on overuse injuries: the beliefs of athletes and coaches. J Sci Med Sport. 2012 Mar;15(2):116–21.

29. Bahr R. No injuries, but plenty of pain? On the methodology for recording overuse symptoms in sports. Br J Sports Med. 2009 Dec;43(13):966–72.

30. Brooks JHM. Incidence, Risk, and Prevention of Hamstring Muscle Injuries in Professional Rugby Union. Am J Sports Med. 2006 Apr 24;34(8):1297–306.

31. Tol JL, Hamilton B, Best TM. Palpating muscles, massaging the evidence? An editorial relating to "Terminology and classification of muscle injuries in sport: The Munich consensus statement." Br J Sports Med. 2012 Dec 6;47(6):340–1.

32. Järvinen TAH, Järvinen TLN, Kääriäinen M, Kalimo H, Järvinen M. Muscle injuries: biology and treatment. Am J Sports Med. 2005 May;33(5):745–64.

33. Järvinen TA, Järvinen M, Kalimo H. Regeneration of injured skeletal muscle after the injury. Muscles Ligaments Tendons J. 2013 Oct;3(4):337–45.

34. Garrett WE. Muscle strain injuries: clinical and basic aspects. Med Sci Sports Exerc. 1990 Aug;22(4):436–43.

35. Garrett WE, Califf JC, Bassett FH. Histochemical correlates of hamstring injuries. Am J Sports Med. 1984 Apr;12(2):98–103.

36. Heiderscheit BC, Sherry MA, Silder A, Chumanov ES, Thelen DG. Hamstring strain injuries: recommendations for diagnosis, rehabilitation, and injury prevention. J Orthop Sports Phys Ther. 2010 Feb;40(2):67–81.

37. Garrett WE, Safran MR, Seaber AV, Glisson RR, Ribbeck BM. Biomechanical comparison of stimulated and nonstimulated skeletal muscle pulled to failure. Am J Sports Med. 1987 Oct;15(5):448–54.

38. Lieber RL, Fridén J. Mechanisms of muscle injury after eccentric contraction. J Sci Med Sport. 1999 Oct;2(3):253–65.

39. Brockett CL, Morgan DL, Proske U. Predicting hamstring strain injury in elite athletes. Med Sci Sports Exerc. 2004 Mar;36(3):379–87.

40. Proske U, Morgan DL, Brockett CL, Percival P. Identifying athletes at risk of hamstring strains and how to protect them. Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol. 2004 Aug;31(8):546–50.

41. Garrett WE. Muscle strain injuries. Am J Sports Med. 1996;24(6 Suppl):S2-8.

42. Noonan TJ, Garrett WE. Muscle strain injury: diagnosis and treatment. J Am Acad Orthop Surg. 1999 Aug;7(4):262–9.

43. Huard J, Li Y, Fu FH. Muscle injuries and repair: current trends in research. J Bone Joint Surg Am. 2002 May;84–A(5):822–32.

44. Wisdom KM, Delp SL, Kuhl E. Use it or lose it: multiscale skeletal muscle adaptation to mechanical stimuli. Biomech Model Mechanobiol. 2015 Apr;14(2):195–215.

45. Takala TE, Virtanen P. Biochemical composition of muscle extracellular matrix: the effect of loading. Scand J Med Sci Sports. 2000 Dec;10(6):321–5.

46. Gillies AR, Lieber RL. Structure and function of the skeletal muscle extracellular matrix. Muscle Nerve. 2011 Sep;44(3):318–31.

47. Lieber RL, Ward SR. Cellular mechanisms of tissue fibrosis. 4. Structural and functional consequences of skeletal muscle fibrosis. Am J Physiol Cell Physiol. 2013 Aug 1;305(3):C241-252.

48. Mackey AL, Kjaer M. Connective tissue regeneration in skeletal muscle after eccentric contraction-induced injury. J Appl Physiol Bethesda Md 1985. 2017 Mar 1;122(3):533–40.

49. Tidball JG, Daniel TL. Myotendinous junctions of tonic muscle cells: structure and loading. Cell Tissue Res. 1986;245(2):315–22.

50. Greising SM, Gransee HM, Mantilla CB, Sieck GC. Systems biology of skeletal muscle: fiber type as an organizing principle. Wiley Interdiscip Rev Syst Biol Med. 2012 Oct;4(5):457–73.

51. Tidball JG. Mechanisms of muscle injury, repair, and regeneration. Compr Physiol. 2011 Oct;1(4):2029–62.

52. Knudsen AB, Larsen M, Mackey AL, Hjort M, Hansen KK, Qvortrup K, et al. The human myotendinous junction: an ultrastructural and 3D analysis study. Scand J Med Sci Sports. 2015 Feb;25(1):e116-123.

53. Tidball JG. Myotendinous junction injury in relation to junction structure and molecular composition. Exerc Sport Sci Rev. 1991;19:419–45.

54. Sharma P, Maffulli N. Biology of tendon injury: healing, modeling and remodeling. J Musculoskelet Neuronal Interact. 2006 Jun;6(2):181–90.

55. Nikolaou PK, Macdonald BL, Glisson RR, Seaber AV, Garrett WE. Biomechanical and histological evaluation of muscle after controlled strain injury. Am J Sports Med. 1987 Feb;15(1):9–14.

56. Woodley SJ, Mercer SR. Hamstring muscles: architecture and innervation. Cells Tissues Organs. 2005;179(3):125–41.

57. Garrett WE, Rich FR, Nikolaou PK, Vogler JB. Computed tomography of hamstring muscle strains. Med Sci Sports Exerc. 1989 Oct;21(5):506–14.

58. De Smet AA, Best TM. MR imaging of the distribution and location of acute hamstring injuries in athletes. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2000 Feb;174(2):393–9.

59. Speer KP, Lohnes J, Garrett WE. Radiographic imaging of muscle strain injury. Am J Sports Med. 1993 Feb;21(1):89–95; discussion 96.

60. Tidball JG, Salem G, Zernicke R. Site and mechanical conditions for failure of skeletal muscle in experimental strain injuries. J Appl Physiol Bethesda Md 1985. 1993 Mar;74(3):1280–6.

61. Tidball JG. Myotendinous junction: morphological changes and mechanical failure associated with muscle cell atrophy. Exp Mol Pathol. 1984 Feb;40(1):1–12.

62. Järvinen TAH, Järvinen TLN, Kääriäinen M, Äärimaa V, Vaittinen S, Kalimo H, et al. Muscle injuries: optimising recovery. Best Pract Res Clin Rheumatol. 2007 Apr;21(2):317–31.

63. Hurme T, Kalimo H, Lehto M, Järvinen M. Healing of skeletal muscle injury: an ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study. Med Sci Sports Exerc. 1991 Jul;23(7):801–10.

64. Laumonier T, Menetrey J. Muscle injuries and strategies for improving their repair. J Exp Orthop. 2016 Dec;3(1):15.

65. Best TM, Gharaibeh B, Huard J. Stem cells, angiogenesis and muscle healing: a potential role in massage therapies? Br J Sports Med. 2013 Jun;47(9):556–60.

66. Gharaibeh B, Chun-Lansinger Y, Hagen T, Ingham SJM, Wright V, Fu F, et al. Biological approaches to improve skeletal muscle healing after injury and disease. Birth Defects Res Part C Embryo Today Rev. 2012 Mar;96(1):82–94.

67. Tidball JG, Wehling-Henricks M. Macrophages promote muscle membrane repair and muscle fibre growth and regeneration during modified muscle loading in mice in vivo. J Physiol. 2007 Jan 1;578(Pt 1):327–36.

68. Toumi H, Best TM. The inflammatory response: friend or enemy for muscle injury? Br J Sports Med. 2003 Aug;37(4):284–6.

69. Kääriäinen M, Järvinen T, Järvinen M, Rantanen J, Kalimo H. Relation between myofibers and connective tissue during muscle injury repair. Scand J Med Sci Sports. 2000 Dec;10(6):332–7.

70. Mann CJ, Perdiguero E, Kharraz Y, Aguilar S, Pessina P, Serrano AL, et al. Aberrant repair and fibrosis development in skeletal muscle. Skelet Muscle. 2011 May 4;1(1):21.

71. Wu H, Xiong WC, Mei L. To build a synapse: signaling pathways in neuromuscular junction assembly. Dev Camb Engl. 2010 Apr;137(7):1017–33.

72. Vaittinen S, Lukka R, Sahlgren C, Rantanen J, Hurme T, Lendahl U, et al. Specific and innervation-regulated expression of the intermediate filament protein nestin at neuromuscular and myotendinous junctions in skeletal muscle. Am J Pathol. 1999 Feb;154(2):591–600.

73. Vaittinen S, Lukka R, Sahlgren C, Hurme T, Rantanen J, Lendahl U, et al. The expression of intermediate filament protein nestin as related to vimentin and desmin in regenerating skeletal muscle. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol. 2001 Jun;60(6):588–97.

74. Ekstrand J, Gillquist J, Möller M, Oberg B, Liljedahl S-O. Incidence of soccer injuries and their relation to training and team success. Am J Sports Med. 1983;11(2):63–67.

75. Engebretsen AH, Myklebust G, Holme I, Engebretsen L, Bahr R. Intrinsic Risk Factors for Hamstring Injuries Among Male Soccer Players: A Prospective Cohort Study. Am J Sports Med. 2010 Mar 24;38(6):1147–53.

76. Walden M. UEFA Champions League study: a prospective study of injuries in professional football during the 2001-2002 season. Br J Sports Med. 2005 Aug 1;39(8):542–6.

77. Arnason A, Gudmundsson A, Dahl HA, Johannsson E. Soccer injuries in Iceland. Scand J Med Sci Sports. 1996;6(1):40–45.

78. Petersen J, Thorborg K, Nielsen MB, Hölmich P. Acute hamstring injuries in Danish elite football: A 12-month prospective registration study among 374 players. Scand J Med Sci Sports. 2009 Oct 4;20(4):588–92.

79. Hagglund M. Previous injury as a risk factor for injury in elite football: a prospective study over two consecutive seasons. Br J Sports Med. 2006 Jul 6;40(9):767–72.

80. Ekstrand J, Waldén M, Hägglund M. Hamstring injuries have increased by 4% annually in men's professional football, since 2001: a 13-year longitudinal analysis of the UEFA Elite Club injury study. Br J Sports Med. 2016 Jun;50(12):731–7.

81. Woods C. The Football Association Medical Research Programme: an audit of injuries in professional football--analysis of hamstring injuries. Br J Sports Med. 2004 Feb 1;38(1):36–41.

82. Ekstrand J, Hägglund M, Waldén M. Injury incidence and injury patterns in professional football: the UEFA injury study. Br J Sports Med. 2011 Jun;45(7):553–8.

83. Bahr R, Clarsen B, Ekstrand J. Why we should focus on the burden of injuries and illnesses, not just their incidence. Br J Sports Med. 2017 Oct 11;

84. Opar DA, Drezner J, Shield A, Williams M, Webner D, Sennett B, et al. Acute hamstring strain injury in track-and-field athletes: A 3-year observational study at the Penn Relay Carnival. Scand J Med Sci Sports. 2014 Aug;24(4):e254-259.

85. Askling CM, Tengvar M, Saartok T, Thorstensson A. Acute First-Time Hamstring Strains During Slow-Speed Stretching: Clinical, Magnetic Resonance Imaging, and Recovery Characteristics. Am J Sports Med. 2007 Jul 30;35(10):1716–24.

86. Jacobs CL, Hincapié CA, Cassidy JD. Musculoskeletal injuries and pain in dancers: a systematic review update. J Dance Med Sci Off Publ Int Assoc Dance Med Sci. 2012;16(2):74–84.

87. Askling C, Lund H, Saartok T, Thorstensson A. Self-reported hamstring injuries in student-dancers. Scand J Med Sci Sports. 2002 Aug;12(4):230–5.

88. Beltran L, Ghazikhanian V, Padron M, Beltran J. The proximal hamstring muscle-tendon-bone unit: a review of the normal anatomy, biomechanics, and pathophysiology. Eur J Radiol. 2012 Dec;81(12):3772–9.

89. Koulouris G, Connell D. Hamstring muscle complex: an imaging review. Radiogr Rev Publ Radiol Soc N Am Inc. 2005 Jun;25(3):571–86.

90. Battermann N, Appell H-J, Dargel J, Koebke J. An Anatomical Study of the Proximal Hamstring Muscle Complex to Elucidate Muscle Strains in this Region. Int J Sports Med. 2010 Nov 11;32(03):211–5.

91. van der Made AD, Wieldraaijer T, Kerkhoffs GM, Kleipool RP, Engebretsen L, van Dijk CN, et al. The hamstring muscle complex. Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc Off J ESSKA. 2013 Nov 5;

92. Häggström M. Medical gallery of Mikael Häggström 2014. WikiJournal Med. 2014;1(2):8.

93. Comin J, Malliaras P, Baquie P, Barbour T, Connell D. Return to Competitive Play After Hamstring Injuries Involving Disruption of the Central Tendon. Am J Sports Med. 2012 Oct 30;41(1):111–5.

94. Pollock N, Patel A, Chakraverty J, Suokas A, James SLJ, Chakraverty R. Time to return to full training is delayed and recurrence rate is higher in intratendinous ('c') acute hamstring injury in elite track and field athletes: clinical application of the British Athletics Muscle Injury Classification. Br J Sports Med. 2016 Mar;50(5):305–10.

95. Chleboun GS, France AR, Crill MT, Braddock HK, Howell JN. In vivo measurement of fascicle length and pennation angle of the human biceps femoris muscle. Cells Tissues Organs. 2001;169(4):401–9.

96. Thelen DG, Chumanov ES, Best TM, Swanson SC, Heiderscheit BC. Simulation of biceps femoris musculotendon mechanics during the swing phase of sprinting. Med Sci Sports Exerc. 2005 Nov;37(11):1931–8.

97. Shimokochi Y, Shultz SJ. Mechanisms of noncontact anterior cruciate ligament injury. J Athl Train. 2008 Aug;43(4):396–408.

98. Askling CM, Tengvar M, Saartok T, Thorstensson A. Acute first-time hamstring strains during high-speed running: a longitudinal study including clinical and magnetic resonance imaging findings. Am J Sports Med. 2007 Feb;35(2):197–206.

99. Askling CM, Tengvar M, Thorstensson A. Acute hamstring injuries in Swedish elite football: a prospective randomised controlled clinical trial comparing two rehabilitation protocols. Br J Sports Med. 2013 Oct;47(15):953–9.

100. Opar MDA, Williams MD, Shield AJ. Hamstring Strain Injuries. Sports Med. 2012;42(3):209–226.

101. Askling CM, Malliaropoulos N, Karlsson J. High-speed running type or stretching-type of hamstring injuries makes a difference to treatment and prognosis. Br J Sports Med. 2011 Dec 14;46(2):86–7.

102. Askling CM, Tengvar M, Tarassova O, Thorstensson A. Acute hamstring injuries in Swedish elite sprinters and jumpers: a prospective randomised controlled clinical trial comparing two rehabilitation protocols. Br J Sports Med. 2014 Apr;48(7):532–9.

103. van der Made AD, Peters RW, Verheul C, Maas M, Kerkhoffs GM. Abduction in Proximal Hamstring Tendon Avulsion Injury Mechanism-A Report on 3 Athletes. Clin J Sport Med Off J Can Acad Sport Med. 2017 Dec 1;

104. Koulouris G, Connell D. Evaluation of the hamstring muscle complex following acute injury. Skeletal Radiol. 2003 Oct;32(10):582–9.

105. Slavotinek JP, Verrall GM, Fon GT. Hamstring injury in athletes: using MR imaging measurements to compare extent of muscle injury with amount of time lost from competition. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2002 Dec;179(6):1621–8.

106. Ekstrand J, Healy JC, Waldén M, Lee JC, English B, Hägglund M. Hamstring muscle injuries in professional football: the correlation of MRI findings with return to play. Br J Sports Med. 2012 Feb;46(2):112–7.

107. Chumanov ES, Heiderscheit BC, Thelen DG. Hamstring musculotendon dynamics during stance and swing phases of high-speed running. Med Sci Sports Exerc. 2011 Mar;43(3):525–32.

108. Higashihara A, Ono T, Kubota J, Okuwaki T, Fukubayashi T. Functional differences in the activity of the hamstring muscles with increasing running speed. J Sports Sci. 2010 Aug;28(10):1085–92.

109. Kyröläinen H, Avela J, Komi PV. Changes in muscle activity with increasing running speed. J Sports Sci. 2005 Oct;23(10):1101–9.

110. Simonsen EB, Thomsen L, Klausen K. Activity of mono- and biarticular leg muscles during sprint running. Eur J Appl Physiol. 1985;54(5):524–32.

111. Yu B, Queen RM, Abbey AN, Liu Y, Moorman CT, Garrett WE. Hamstring muscle kinematics and activation during overground sprinting. J Biomech. 2008 Nov 14;41(15):3121–6.

112. Schache AG, Wrigley TV, Baker R, Pandy MG. Biomechanical response to hamstring muscle strain injury. Gait Posture. 2009 Feb;29(2):332–8.

113. Heiderscheit BC, Hoerth DM, Chumanov ES, Swanson SC, Thelen BJ, Thelen DG. Identifying the time of occurrence of a hamstring strain injury during treadmill running: a case study. Clin Biomech Bristol Avon. 2005 Dec;20(10):1072–8.

114. Thelen DG, Chumanov ES, Hoerth DM, Best TM, Swanson SC, Li L, et al. Hamstring muscle kinematics during treadmill sprinting. Med Sci Sports Exerc. 2005 Jan;37(1):108–14.

115. Schache AG, Kim H-J, Morgan DL, Pandy MG. Hamstring muscle forces prior to and immediately following an acute sprinting-related muscle strain injury. Gait Posture. 2010 May;32(1):136–40.

116. Orchard JW. Hamstrings are most susceptible to injury during the early stance phase of sprinting. Br J Sports Med. 2012 Feb;46(2):88–9.

117. Whiting P, Harbord R, de Salis I, Egger M, Sterne J. Evidence-based diagnosis. J Health Serv Res Policy. 2008 Oct;13 Suppl 3:57–63.

118. Askling C. Type of acute hamstring strain affects flexibility, strength, and time to return to pre-injury level. Br J Sports Med. 2006 Jan 1;40(1):40–4.

119. Kerkhoffs GMMJ, Es N, Wieldraaijer T, Sierevelt IN, Ekstrand J, Dijk CN. Diagnosis and prognosis of acute hamstring injuries in athletes. Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc. 2012 May 24;21(2):500–9.

120. Koulouris G, Connell D. Imaging of hamstring injuries: therapeutic implications. Eur Radiol. 2006 Mar 3;16(7):1478–87.

121. Schneider-Kolsky ME. A Comparison Between Clinical Assessment and Magnetic Resonance Imaging of Acute Hamstring Injuries. Am J Sports Med. 2006 Feb 1;34(6):1008–15.

122. Verrall GM, Slavotinek JP, Barnes PG, Fon GT, Esterman A. Assessment of physical examination and magnetic resonance imaging findings of hamstring injury as predictors for recurrent injury. J Orthop Sports Phys Ther. 2006 Apr;36(4):215–24.

123. Warren P, Gabbe BJ, Schneider-Kolsky M, Bennell KL. Clinical predictors of time to return to competition and of recurrence following hamstring strain in elite Australian footballers. Br J Sports Med. 2010 May;44(6):415–9.

124. Järvinen MJ, Lehto MU. The effects of early mobilisation and immobilisation on the healing process following muscle injuries. Sports Med Auckl NZ. 1993 Feb;15(2):78–89.

125. Askling CM, Koulouris G, Saartok T, Werner S, Best TM. Total proximal hamstring ruptures: clinical and MRI aspects including guidelines for postoperative rehabilitation. Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc. 2012 Dec 11;21(3):515–33.

126. Orava S, Kujala UM. Rupture of the ischial origin of the hamstring muscles. Am J Sports Med. 1995 Dec;23(6):702–5.

127. Verrall GM, Slavotinek JP, Barnes PG, Fon GT. Diagnostic and prognostic value of clinical findings in 83 athletes with posterior thigh injury: comparison of clinical findings with magnetic resonance imaging documentation of hamstring muscle strain. Am J Sports Med. 2003 Dec;31(6):969–73.

128. Malliaropoulos N, Papalexandris S, Papalada A, Papacostas E. The Role of Stretching in Rehabilitation of Hamstring Injuries: 80 Athletes Follow-Up. Med Sci Sports Exerc. 2004 May;756–9.

129. Gajdosik RL, Rieck MA, Sullivan DK, Wightman SE. Comparison of four clinical tests for assessing hamstring muscle length. J Orthop Sports Phys Ther. 1993 Nov;18(5):614–8.

130. Davis DS, Quinn RO, Whiteman CT, Williams JD, Young CR. Concurrent validity of four clinical tests used to measure hamstring flexibility. J Strength Cond Res. 2008 Mar;22(2):583–8.

131. Reurink G, Goudswaard GJ, Oomen HG, Moen MH, Tol JL, Verhaar JAN, et al. Reliability of the Active and Passive Knee Extension Test in Acute Hamstring Injuries. Am J Sports Med. 2013 Jun 4;

132. Maniar N, Shield AJ, Williams MD, Timmins RG, Opar DA. Hamstring strength and flexibility after hamstring strain injury: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Br J Sports Med. 2016 Aug;50(15):909–20.

133. Kornberg C, Lew P. The effect of stretching neural structures on grade one hamstring injuries. J Orthop Sports Phys Ther. 1989;10(12):481–7.

134. Eberbach H, Hohloch L, Feucht MJ, Konstantinidis L, Südkamp NP, Zwingmann J. Operative versus conservative treatment of apophyseal avulsion fractures of the pelvis in the adolescents: a systematical review with meta-analysis of clinical outcome and return to sports. BMC Musculoskelet Disord. 2017 Apr 19;18(1):162.

135. McKinney BI, Nelson C, Carrion W. Apophyseal avulsion fractures of the hip and pelvis. Orthopedics. 2009 Jan;32(1):42.

136. Gidwani S, Bircher MD. Avulsion injuries of the hamstring origin - a series of 12 patients and management algorithm. Ann R Coll Surg Engl. 2007 May;89(4):394–9.

137. Takebayashi S, Takasawa H, Banzai Y, Miki H, Sasaki R, Itoh Y, et al. Sonographic findings in muscle strain injury: clinical and MR imaging correlation. J Ultrasound Med Off J Am Inst Ultrasound Med. 1995 Dec;14(12):899–905.

138. Connell DA, Schneider-Kolsky ME, Hoving JL, Malara F, Buchbinder R, Koulouris G, et al. Longitudinal study comparing sonographic and MRI assessments of acute and healing hamstring injuries. Am J Roentgenol. 2004;183(4):975–984.

139. Hayashi D, Hamilton B, Guermazi A, de Villiers R, Crema MD, Roemer FW. Traumatic injuries of thigh and calf muscles in athletes: role and clinical relevance of MR imaging and ultrasound. Insights Imaging. 2012 Dec;3(6):591–601.

140. Petersen J, Thorborg K, Nielsen MB, Skjødt T, Bolvig L, Bang N, et al. The diagnostic and prognostic value of ultrasonography in soccer players with acute hamstring injuries. Am J Sports Med. 2014 Feb;42(2):399–404.

141. Farjoodi P, Mesfin A, Carrino JA, Khanna AJ. Magnetic resonance imaging of the musculoskeletal system: basic science, pulse sequences, and a systematic approach to image interpretation. J Bone Joint Surg Am. 2010 Dec;92 Suppl 2:105–16.

142. Crema MD, Yamada AF, Guermazi A, Roemer FW, Skaf AY. Imaging techniques for muscle injury in sports medicine and clinical relevance. Curr Rev Musculoskelet Med. 2015 Jun;8(2):154–61.

143. Currie S, Hoggard N, Craven IJ, Hadjivassiliou M, Wilkinson ID. Understanding MRI: basic MR physics for physicians. Postgrad Med J. 2013 Apr;89(1050):209–23.

144. Bitar R, Leung G, Perng R, Tadros S, Moody AR, Sarrazin J, et al. MR pulse sequences: what every radiologist wants to know but is afraid to ask. Radiogr Rev Publ Radiol Soc N Am Inc. 2006 Apr;26(2):513–37.

145. Yoshioka H, Schlechtweg PM, Kose K. Chapter 3 - Magnetic Resonance Imaging. In: Weissman BN, editor. Imaging of Arthritis and Metabolic Bone Disease. Philadelphia: W.B. Saunders; 2009. p. 34–48.

146. Roemer FW, Guermazi A. What is the role of 3 T MRI in sports medicine? Revisiting the marriage after the honeymoon. Br J Sports Med. 2016 Aug;50(15):894–5.

147. Shapiro L, Harish M, Hargreaves B, Staroswiecki E, Gold G. Advances in musculoskeletal MRI: technical considerations. J Magn Reson Imaging JMRI. 2012 Oct;36(4):775–87.

148. Pooley RA. AAPM/RSNA physics tutorial for residents: fundamental physics of MR imaging. Radiogr Rev Publ Radiol Soc N Am Inc. 2005 Aug;25(4):1087–99.

149. Delfaut EM, Beltran J, Johnson G, Rousseau J, Marchandise X, Cotten A. Fat suppression in MR imaging: techniques and pitfalls. Radiogr Rev Publ Radiol Soc N Am Inc. 1999 Apr;19(2):373–82.

150. Lee JC, Mitchell AWM, Healy JC. Imaging of muscle injury in the elite athlete. Br J Radiol. 2012 Aug;85(1016):1173–85.

151. Palmer WE, Kuong SJ, Elmadbouh HM. MR imaging of myotendinous strain. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 1999 Sep;173(3):703–9.

152. Morelli JN, Runge VM, Ai F, Attenberger U, Vu L, Schmeets SH, et al. An image-based approach to understanding the physics of MR artifacts. Radiogr Rev Publ Radiol Soc N Am Inc. 2011 Jun;31(3):849–66.

153. Fleckenstein JL, Weatherall PT, Parkey RW, Payne JA, Peshock RM. Sports-related muscle injuries: evaluation with MR imaging. Radiology. 1989 Sep;172(3):793–8.

154. Fleckenstein JL, Shellock FG. Exertional muscle injuries: magnetic resonance imaging evaluation. Top Magn Reson Imaging TMRI. 1991 Sep;3(4):50–70.

155. Silder A, Sherry MA, Sanfilippo J, Tuite MJ, Hetzel SJ, Heiderscheit BC. Clinical and morphological changes following 2 rehabilitation programs for acute hamstring strain injuries: a randomized clinical trial. J Orthop Sports Phys Ther. 2013 May;43(5):284–99.

156. O'Donoghue DH. Treatment of injuries to athletes. Philadelphia, US.: WB Saunders; 1962. 680 p.

157. Ekstrand J, Askling C, Magnusson H, Mithoefer K. Return to play after thigh muscle injury in elite football players: implementation and validation of the Munich muscle injury classification. Br J Sports Med. 2013 May 5;

158. Pollock N, James SLJ, Lee JC, Chakraverty R. British athletics muscle injury classification: a new grading system. Br J Sports Med. 2014 Sep;48(18):1347–51.

159. Peetrons P. Ultrasound of muscles. Eur Radiol. 2002 Jan 1;12(1):35–43.

160. Hamilton B, Valle X, Rodas G, Til L, Grive RP, Rincon JAG, et al. Classification and grading of muscle injuries: a narrative review. Br J Sports Med. 2015 Mar;49(5):306.

161. Chan O, Del Buono A, Best TM, Maffulli N. Acute muscle strain injuries: a proposed new classification system. Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc Off J ESSKA. 2012 Nov;20(11):2356–62.

162. Lee JC, Healy J. Sonography of lower limb muscle injury. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2004 Feb;182(2):341–51.

163. Gibbs NJ, Cross TM, Cameron M, Houang MT. The accuracy of MRI in predicting recovery and recurrence of acute grade one hamstring muscle strains within the same season in Australian Rules football players. J Sci Med Sport. 2004;7(2):248–258.

164. Kilcoyne KG, Dickens JF, Keblish D, Rue J-P, Chronister R. Outcome of Grade I and II Hamstring Injuries in Intercollegiate Athletes: A Novel Rehabilitation Protocol. Sports Health. 2011 Nov;3(6):528–33.

165. Askling CM, Tengvar M, Saartok T, Thorstensson A. Proximal Hamstring Strains of Stretching Type in Different Sports: Injury Situations, Clinical and Magnetic Resonance Imaging Characteristics, and Return to Sport. Am J Sports Med. 2008 Jun 24;36(9):1799–804.

166. Rettig AC, Myers S, Kersey PA, others. Categorization of hamstring strain injuries by MRI and playing time lost in professional football players. NATA News. 2008;29–32.

167. De Vos R-J, Reurink G, Goudswaard G-J, Moen MH, Weir A, Tol JL. Clinical findings just after return to play predict hamstring re-injury, but baseline MRI findings do not. Br J Sports Med. 2014 Sep;48(18):1377–84.

168. Fuller CW, Molloy MG, Bagate C, Bahr R, Brooks JHM, Donson H, et al. Consensus statement on injury definitions and data collection procedures for studies of injuries in rugby union. Br J Sports Med. 2007 May;41(5):328–31.

169. Fuller CW, Bahr R, Dick RW, Meeuwisse WH. A framework for recording recurrences, reinjuries, and exacerbations in injury surveillance. Clin J Sport Med. 2007;17(3):197–200.

170. Finch CF, Cook J. Categorising sports injuries in epidemiological studies: the subsequent injury categorisation (SIC) model to address multiple, recurrent and exacerbation of injuries. Br J Sports Med. 2014 Sep;48(17):1276–80.

171. Hamilton GM, Meeuwisse WH, Emery CA, Shrier I. Subsequent injury definition, classification, and consequence. Clin J Sport Med Off J Can Acad Sport Med. 2011 Nov;21(6):508–14.

172. Silder A, Reeder SB, Thelen DG. The influence of prior hamstring injury on lengthening muscle tissue mechanics. J Biomech. 2010 Aug 26;43(12):2254–60.

173. Orchard J, Best TM. The management of muscle strain injuries: an early return versus the risk of recurrence. Clin J Sport Med Off J Can Acad Sport Med. 2002 Jan;12(1):3–5.

174. Malliaropoulos N, Isinkaye T, Tsitas K, Maffulli N. Reinjury After Acute Posterior Thigh Muscle Injuries in Elite Track and Field Athletes. Am J Sports Med. 2010 Nov 3;39(2):304–10.

175. Koulouris G, Connell DA, Brukner P, Schneider-Kolsky M. Magnetic resonance imaging parameters for assessing risk of recurrent hamstring injuries in elite athletes. Am J Sports Med. 2007 Sep;35(9):1500–6.

176. Hamilton B, Tol JL, Almusa E, Boukarroum S, Eirale C, Farooq A, et al. Platelet-rich plasma does not enhance return to play in hamstring injuries: a randomised controlled trial. Br J Sports Med. 2015 Jul;49(14):943–50.

177. Hamilton B, Whiteley R, Almusa E, Roger B, Geertsema C, Tol JL. Excellent reliability for MRI grading and prognostic parameters in acute hamstring injuries. Br J Sports Med. 2014 Sep;48(18):1385–7.

178. Crema MD, Guermazi A, Tol JL, Niu J, Hamilton B, Roemer FW. Acute hamstring injury in football players: Association between anatomical location and extent of injury-A large single-center MRI report. J Sci Med Sport. 2016 Apr;19(4):317–22.

179. Reurink G, Almusa E, Goudswaard GJ, Tol JL, Hamilton B, Moen MH, et al. No association between fibrosis on magnetic resonance imaging at return to play and hamstring reinjury risk. Am J Sports Med. 2015 May;43(5):1228–34.

180. Tol JL, Hamilton B, Eirale C, Muxart P, Jacobsen P, Whiteley R. At return to play following hamstring injury the majority of professional football players have residual isokinetic deficits. Br J Sports Med. 2014 Sep;48(18):1364–9.

181. Creighton DW, Shrier I, Shultz R, Meeuwisse WH, Matheson GO. Return-to-play in sport: a decision-based model. Clin J Sport Med Off J Can Acad Sport Med. 2010 Sep;20(5):379–85.

182. Sim J, Wright CC. The kappa statistic in reliability studies: use, interpretation, and sample size requirements. Phys Ther. 2005 Mar;85(3):257–68.

183. Landis JR, Koch GG. The measurement of observer agreement for categorical data. Biometrics. 1977 Mar;33(1):159–74.

184. Altman DG. Practical Statistics for Medical Reasearch. 1st Edition. Chapman & Hall, London, UK.; 1991.

185. Tabachnick BG, Fidell LS. Using Multivariate Statistics. Sixth Edition. USA: Pearson Education; 2013.

186. Sanfilippo JL, Silder A, Sherry MA, Tuite MJ, Heiderscheit BC. Hamstring Strength and Morphology Progression after Return to Sport from Injury. Med Sci Sports Exerc. 2013 Mar;45(3):448–54.

187. Reurink G, Goudswaard GJ, Tol JL, Almusa E, Moen MH, Weir A, et al. MRI observations at return to play of clinically recovered hamstring injuries. Br J Sports Med. 2014 Sep;48(18):1370–6.

188. Guillodo Y, Here-Dorignac C, Thoribé B, Madouas G, Dauty M, Tassery F, et al. Clinical predictors of time to return to competition following hamstring injuries. Muscles Ligaments Tendons J. 2014 Jul;4(3):386–90.

189. Moen MH, Reurink G, Weir A, Tol JL, Maas M, Goudswaard GJ. Predicting return to play after hamstring injuries. Br J Sports Med. 2014 Sep;48(18):1358–63.

190. A Hamid MS, Mohamed Ali MR, Yusof A, George J, Lee LPC. Platelet-rich plasma injections for the treatment of hamstring injuries: a randomized controlled trial. Am J Sports Med. 2014 Oct;42(10):2410–8.

191. Jacobsen P, Witvrouw E, Muxart P, Tol JL, Whiteley R. A combination of initial and follow-up physiotherapist examination predicts physician-determined time to return to play after hamstring injury, with no added value of MRI. Br J Sports Med. 2016 Apr;50(7):431–9.

192. Schut L, Wangensteen A, Maaskant J, Tol JL, Bahr R, Moen M. Can Clinical Evaluation Predict Return to Sport after Acute Hamstring Injuries? A Systematic Review. Sports Med Auckl NZ. 2017 Jun;47(6):1123–44.

193. Whiteley R, van Dyk N, Wangensteen A, Hansen C. Clinical implications from daily physiotherapy examination of 131 acute hamstring injuries and their association with running speed and rehabilitation progression. Br J Sports Med. 2017 Oct 30;

194. Ekstrand J, Lee JC, Healy JC. MRI findings and return to play in football: a prospective analysis of 255 hamstring injuries in the UEFA Elite Club Injury Study. Br J Sports Med. 2016 Apr 15;bjsports-2016-095974.

195. Reurink G, Brilman EG, de Vos R-J, Maas M, Moen MH, Weir A, et al. Magnetic resonance imaging in acute hamstring injury: can we provide a return to play prognosis? Sports Med Auckl NZ. 2015 Jan;45(1):133–46.

196. Patel A, Chakraverty J, Pollock N, Chakraverty R, Suokas AK, James SL. British athletics muscle injury classification: a reliability study for a new grading system. Clin Radiol. 2015 Dec;70(12):1414–20.

197. Wangensteen A, Almusa E, Boukarroum S, Farooq A, Hamilton B, Whiteley R, et al. MRI does not add value over and above patient history and clinical examination in predicting time to return to sport after acute hamstring injuries: a prospective cohort of 180 male athletes. Br J Sports Med. 2015 Dec;49(24):1579–87.

198. Cross TM, Gibbs N, Houang MT, Cameron M. Acute quadriceps muscle strains: magnetic resonance imaging features and prognosis. Am J Sports Med. 2004 May;32(3):710–9.

199. Balius R, Maestro A, Pedret C, Estruch A, Mota J, Rodríguez L, et al. Central aponeurosis tears of the rectus femoris: practical sonographic prognosis. Br J Sports Med. 2009 Oct;43(11):818–24.

200. Pedret C, Rodas G, Balius R, Capdevila L, Bossy M, Vernooij RWM, et al. Return to Play After Soleus Muscle Injuries. Orthop J Sports Med. 2015 Jul;3(7):2325967115595802.

201. Brukner P, Connell D. "Serious thigh muscle strains": beware the intramuscular tendon which plays an important role in difficult hamstring and quadriceps muscle strains. Br J Sports Med. 2016 Feb;50(4):205–8.

202. Sharma P, Maffulli N. Tendon injury and tendinopathy: healing and repair. J Bone Joint Surg Am. 2005 Jan;87(1):187–202.

203. Crema MD, Guermazi A, Reurink G, Roemer FW, Maas M, Weir A, et al. Can a Clinical Examination Demonstrate Intramuscular Tendon Involvement in Acute Hamstring Injuries? Orthop J Sports Med. 2017 Oct;5(10):2325967117733434.

204. van der Made AD, Almusa E, Whiteley R, Hamilton B, Eirale C, van Hellemondt F, et al. Intramuscular tendon involvement on MRI has limited value for predicting time to return to play following acute hamstring injury. Br J Sports Med. 2017 Sep 13;

205. Reurink G, Whiteley R, Tol JL. Hamstring injuries and predicting return to play: "bye-bye MRI?" Br J Sports Med. 2015 Sep;49(18):1162–3.

206. Orchard J. What role for MRI in hamstring strains? An argument for a difference between recreational and professional athletes. Br J Sports Med. 2014 Sep;48(18):1337–8.

207. Hamilton B, Wangensteen A, Whiteley R, Almusa E, Geertsema L, Targett S, et al. Cohen's MRI scoring system has limited value in predicting return to play. Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc Off J ESSKA. 2017 Feb 4;

208. van Heumen M, Tol JL, de Vos R-J, Moen MH, Weir A, Orchard J, et al. The prognostic value of MRI in determining reinjury risk following acute hamstring injury: a systematic review. Br J Sports Med. 2017 Sep;51(18):1355–63.

209. Schuermans J, Van Tiggelen D, Danneels L, Witvrouw E. Biceps femoris and semitendinosus--teammates or competitors? New insights into hamstring injury mechanisms in male football players: a muscle functional MRI study. Br J Sports Med. 2014 Dec;48(22):1599–606.

210. Waldén M, Hägglund M, Ekstrand J. Injuries in Swedish elite football—a prospective study on injury definitions, risk for injury and injury pattern during 2001. Scand J Med Sci Sports. 2005 Apr 1;15(2):118–25.

211. Ardern CL, Glasgow P, Schneiders A, Witvrouw E, Clarsen B, Cools A, et al. 2016 Consensus statement on return to sport from the First World Congress in Sports Physical Therapy, Bern. Br J Sports Med. 2016 Jul;50(14):853–64.

212. Verrall GM, Kalairajah Y, Slavotinek JP, Spriggins AJ. Assessment of player performance following return to sport after hamstring muscle strain injury. J Sci Med Sport. 2006 May;9(1–2):87–90.

213. Gabbett TJ. The training-injury prevention paradox: should athletes be training smarter and harder? Br J Sports Med. 2016 Mar;50(5):273–80.

214. Blanch P, Gabbett TJ. Has the athlete trained enough to return to play safely? The acute:chronic workload ratio permits clinicians to quantify a player's risk of subsequent injury. Br J Sports Med. 2016 Apr;50(8):471–5.

215. Bayer ML, Magnusson SP, Kjaer M, Tendon Research Group Bispebjerg. Early versus Delayed Rehabilitation after Acute Muscle Injury. N Engl J Med. 2017 28;377(13):1300–1.

216. Bayer ML, Schjerling P, Herchenhan A, Zeltz C, Heinemeier KM, Christensen L, et al. Release of tensile strain on engineered human tendon tissue disturbs cell adhesions, changes matrix architecture, and induces an inflammatory phenotype. PloS One. 2014;9(1):e86078.

217. de Boer MD, Maganaris CN, Seynnes OR, Rennie MJ, Narici MV. Time course of muscular, neural and tendinous adaptations to 23 day unilateral lower-limb suspension in young men. J Physiol. 2007 Sep 15;583(Pt 3):1079–91.

218. van der Horst N, Smits D-W, Petersen J, Goedhart EA, Backx FJG. The preventive effect of the nordic hamstring exercise on hamstring injuries in amateur soccer players: a randomized controlled trial. Am J Sports Med. 2015 Jun;43(6):1316–23.

219. Windt J, Gabbett TJ. How do training and competition workloads relate to injury? The workload—injury aetiology model. Br J Sports Med. 2017 Mar 1;51(5):428–35.

220. Hägglund M, Waldén M, Ekstrand J. Injury recurrence is lower at the highest professional football level than at national and amateur levels: does sports medicine and sports physiotherapy deliver? Br J Sports Med. 2016 Jun;50(12):751–8.

221. Ekstrand J. Preventing injuries in professional football: thinking bigger and working together. Br J Sports Med. 2016 Jun;50(12):709–10.

222. van Dyk N, van der Made AD, Timmins RG, Opar DA, Tol JL. There is strength in numbers for muscle injuries: it is time to establish an international collaborative registry. Br J Sports Med. 2017 May 5;

223. Obermeyer Z, Emanuel EJ. Predicting the Future - Big Data, Machine Learning, and Clinical Medicine. N Engl J Med. 2016 Sep 29;375(13):1216–9.

224. Büttner FC, Delahunt E, Roe M. The Big Five: consensus considerations before a muscle injury registry revolution - stating the (not so) obvious. Br J Sports Med. 2018 Jan 5;

225. Reiman MP, Loudon JK, Goode AP. Diagnostic accuracy of clinical tests for assessment of hamstring injury: a systematic review. J Orthop Sports Phys Ther. 2013 Apr;43(4):223–31.

226. Barth MM, Smith MP, Pedrosa I, Lenkinski RE, Rofsky NM. Body MR imaging at 3.0 T: understanding the opportunities and challenges. Radiogr Rev Publ Radiol Soc N Am Inc. 2007 Oct;27(5):1445-1462; discussion 1462-1464.

227. Froeling M, Oudeman J, Strijkers GJ, Maas M, Drost MR, Nicolay K, et al. Muscle changes detected with diffusion-tensor imaging after long-distance running. Radiology. 2015 Feb;274(2):548–62.

228. Van Donkelaar CC, Kretzers LJ, Bovendeerd PH, Lataster LM, Nicolay K, Janssen JD, et al. Diffusion tensor imaging in biomechanical studies of skeletal muscle function. J Anat. 1999 Jan;194 (Pt 1):79–88.

229. Serner A, Roemer FW, Hölmich P, Thorborg K, Niu J, Weir A, et al. Reliability of MRI assessment of acute musculotendinous groin injuries in athletes. Eur Radiol. 2017 Apr;27(4):1486–95.

230. Ekstrand J, Lee JC, Healy JC. MRI findings and return to play in football: a prospective analysis of 255 hamstring injuries in the UEFA Elite Club Injury Study. Br J Sports Med. 2016 Jun;50(12):738–43.

231. Orchard JW, Farhart P, Leopold C. Lumbar spine region pathology and hamstring and calf injuries in athletes: is there a connection? Br J Sports Med. 2004 Aug;38(4):502-504; discussion 502-504.

232. Cagnie B, Elliott JM, O'Leary S, D'hooge R, Dickx N, Danneels LA. Muscle functional MRI as an imaging tool to evaluate muscle activity. J Orthop Sports Phys Ther. 2011 Nov;41(11):896–903.

233. Kubota J, Ono T, Araki M, Torii S, Okuwaki T, Fukubayashi T. Non-uniform changes in magnetic resonance measurements of the semitendinosus muscle following intensive eccentric exercise. Eur J Appl Physiol. 2007 Dec;101(6):713–20.

234. Mendiguchia J, Garrues MA, Cronin JB, Contreras B, Los Arcos A, Malliaropoulos N, et al. Nonuniform Changes in MRI Measurements of the Thigh Muscles After Two Hamstring Strengthening Exercises. J Strength Cond Res. 2013;27(3):574–581.

235. Shrier I. Strategic Assessment of Risk and Risk Tolerance (StARRT) framework for return-to-play decision-making. Br J Sports Med. 2015 Oct;49(20):1311–5.

236. Ardern CL, Österberg A, Tagesson S, Gauffin H, Webster KE, Kvist J. The impact of psychological readiness to return to sport and recreational activities after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Br J Sports Med. 2014 Dec;48(22):1613–9.

237. van der Horst N, Backx F, Goedhart EA, Huisstede BM, HIPS-Delphi Group. Return to play after hamstring injuries in football (soccer): a worldwide Delphi procedure regarding definition, medical criteria and decision-making. Br J Sports Med. 2017 Nov;51(22):1583–91.

238. Valle X, Alentorn-Geli E, Tol JL, Hamilton B, Garrett WE, Pruna R, et al. Muscle Injuries in Sports: A New Evidence-Informed and Expert Consensus-Based Classification with Clinical Application. Sports Med Auckl NZ. 2017 Jul;47(7):1241–53.

239. Grassi A, Quaglia A, Canata GL, Zaffagnini S. An update on the grading of muscle injuries: a narrative review from clinical to comprehensive systems. Joints. 2016 Mar;4(1):39–46.

240. Moons KGM, Altman DG, Reitsma JB, Ioannidis JPA, Macaskill P, Steyerberg EW, et al. Transparent Reporting of a multivariable prediction model for Individual Prognosis or Diagnosis (TRIPOD): explanation and elaboration. Ann Intern Med. 2015 Jan 6;162(1):W1-73.

241. Hayden JA, Côté P, Bombardier C. Evaluation of the quality of prognosis studies in systematic reviews. Ann Intern Med. 2006 Mar 21;144(6):427–37.

242. Mendiguchia J, Martinez-Ruiz E, Edouard P, Morin J-B, Martinez-Martinez F, Idoate F, et al. A Multifactorial, Criteria-based Progressive Algorithm for Hamstring Injury Treatment. Med Sci Sports Exerc. 2017 Jul;49(7):1482–92.

243. Sherry MA, Best TM. A comparison of 2 rehabilitation programs in the treatment of acute hamstring strains. J Orthop Sports Phys Ther. 2004 Mar;34(3):116–25.

244. Pas HIMFL, Reurink G, Tol JL, Weir A, Winters M, Moen MH. Efficacy of rehabilitation (lengthening) exercises, platelet-rich plasma injections, and other conservative interventions in acute hamstring injuries: an updated systematic review and meta-analysis. Br J Sports Med. 2015 Sep;49(18):1197–205.

245. van der Horst N, van de Hoef S, Reurink G, Huisstede B, Backx F. Return to Play After Hamstring Injuries: A Qualitative Systematic Review of Definitions and Criteria. Sports Med Auckl NZ. 2016 Jun;46(6):899–912.

246. Hickey JT, Timmins RG, Maniar N, Williams MD, Opar DA. Criteria for Progressing Rehabilitation and Determining Return-to-Play Clearance Following Hamstring Strain Injury: A Systematic Review. Sports Med Auckl NZ. 2017 Jul;47(7):1375–87.

247. Zambaldi M, Beasley I, Rushton A. Return to play criteria after hamstring muscle injury in professional football: a Delphi consensus study. Br J Sports Med. 2017 Aug;51(16):1221–6.

248. McCall A, Lewin C, O'Driscoll G, Witvrouw E, Ardern C. Return to play: the challenge of balancing research and practice. Br J Sports Med. 2017 May;51(9):702–3.

249. Ardern CL, Dupont G, Impellizzeri FM, O'Driscoll G, Reurink G, Lewin C, et al. Unravelling confusion in sports medicine and sports science practice: a systematic approach to using the best of research and practice-based evidence to make a quality decision. Br J Sports Med. 2017 Aug 17;

250. Shrier I, Steele RJ. Classification systems for reinjuries: a continuing challenge. Br J Sports Med. 2014 Sep;48(18):1338–9.

Papers I-V

Papers I-V

Paper I

BJSM Online First, published on December 28, 2016 as 10.1136/bjsports-2016-096881

MRI appearance does not change in the first 7 days after acute hamstring injury—a prospective study

Arnlaug Wangensteen,[1,2] Roald Bahr,[1,2] Robbart Van Linschoten,[1] Emad Almusa,[1] Rodney Whiteley,[1] Erik Witvrouw,[1,3] Johannes L Tol[1,4,5]

[1]Aspetar, Orthopaedic and Sports Medicine Hospital, Doha, Qatar
[2]Department of Sports Medicine, Oslo Sports Trauma Research Center, Norwegian School of Sport Sciences, Oslo, Norway
[3]Faculty of Medicine and Health Sciences, Department Rehabilitation Science and Physiotherapy, Ghent University, Belgium
[4]Amsterdam Center for Evidence Based Medicine, Academic Medical Center, Amsterdam, The Netherlands
[5]Sports Medicine Department, OLVG, Amsterdam, The Netherlands

Correspondence to
Arnlaug Wangensteen and Johannes Tol, Aspetar Orthopaedic and Sports Medicine Hospital, Sports City Street, 29222 Doha, Qatar; arnlaug.wangensteen@nih or johannes.tol@aspetar.com

Accepted 28 November 2016

ABSTRACT

Background The optimal timing of MRI following acute hamstring injury is not known and is mainly based on expert opinions.

Aims To describe the day-to-day changes in the extent of oedema and investigate the optimal timing for detection of fibre disruption on MRI following acute hamstring injuries.

Study design Prospective, descriptive study.

Methods We performed standardised MRI (1.5T) ≤1 day after injury in male athletes with acute hamstring injury. If initial MRI revealed positive signs of injury (increased signal intensity on fluid sensitive sequences), consecutive MRIs were obtained daily throughout the subsequent week (ie, 7 times). The MRI parameters (day 1–7) were scored by a single radiologist using a standardised scoring form. The day-to-day changes in the extent of oedema (distance from tuber, craniocaudal length, mediolateral width and anteroposterior depth) and the presence and extent of fibre disruption (tear) were assessed with descriptive statistics and repeated measures using analysis of variance of log-transformed data. The overall main effect for time was reported with a significance level set at $p<0.05$.

Results 13 out of 132 male athletes assessed for eligibility between January 2014 and December 2015 were included. 1 dropped out, while 12 (31 years, range 20–49) completed the study; 11 had 7 MRI scans each and one had 5 MRI scans performed. There were no significant day-to-day changes for any of the extent of oedema measures (p values ranging from 0.12 to 0.81). Fibre disruption (tear), present in 5 of the athletes, was detectable from day 1, with small and insignificant day-to-day changes (p values ranging from 0.45 to 0.95).

Conclusions We observed insignificant day-to-day changes in the extent of oedema throughout the first week following acute hamstring injury. Fibre disruption (tear) was detectable from the first day after injury. These findings indicate that MRI can be performed on any day during the first week following an acute (hamstring) muscle injury.

INTRODUCTION

Acute hamstring injury is the most frequent non-contact muscle injury in sports involving high-speed running[1–10] with a consistently high incidence[7 11 12] and reinjury risk.[2 7 13–16] MRI is widely and increasingly used as a diagnostic and prognostic tool following acute hamstring injury. A positive MRI diagnosis is established if increased signal intensity consistent with characteristic MRI features of a muscle strain injury, such as oedema and fibre disruption (presence of well-defined fluid collection/focal area), is demonstrated on fat-suppressed fluid-sensitive sequences (spin-echo T2-weighted, proton density-weighted images or short-τ-inversion-recovery images).[17–19]

There is currently no consensus on the optimal timing for MRI following an acute hamstring injury.[20] A recent literature review and expert opinion[20] recommended imaging at 1–2 days post-trauma. However, this recommendation was based on an in vivo rabbit study[21] where controlled strain was applied to the tibialis anterior muscle, showing that the amount of oedema was histologically maximal after 24 hours and decreased after 48 hours. A similar time frame (24–48 hours) is also requested in the large UEFA Champions League injury studies,[14 15 22] whereas Speer *et al*[23] recommend MRI between 1 and 3 days postinjury as an ideal time, based on the occurrence of oedema (which is one of the predominant histological findings in muscle strains). However, evidence to support these expert-based recommendations for the optimal timing to detect the presence and extent of oedema and fibre disruption is lacking. Other experimental studies have suggested that signs of acute muscle strain injuries are best detected on MRI between 24 hours and 5 days,[24 25] but data are limited to small samples sizes, different muscle groups investigated and no continuous daily MRI throughout the first week after injury.

The prognostic value of various MRI findings for return to sports (RTS) after acute hamstring injuries has been investigated in observational studies,[14 15 26–39] where the average values for single MRI performed within 1–6 days after injury are reported. It is, however, not known whether the poor predictive value of MRI for RTS recently reported[32 33 39] may have been affected by the variation in the timing of the MRI investigations.

Serial MRI of intramuscular haematoma has been studied in one rat model study,[40] but there are no human data available on the time course of MRI changes during the acute stage (≤7 days). The aims of this study were therefore: (1) to describe the day-to-day changes in the extent of oedema and (2) to investigate the optimal timing for detection of fibre disruption following acute hamstring injuries.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Study design

This prospective descriptive study was conducted at a specialised orthopaedic and sports medicine

To cite: Wangensteen A, Bahr R, Van Linschoten R, *et al*. *Br J Sports Med* Published Online First: [*please include* Day Month Year] doi:10.1136/bjsports-2016-096881

hospital in Qatar. The study was approved by the Ethics Committee of Aspetar Orthopaedic and Sports Medicine Hospital, the Shafallah Medical Genetics Centre Ethics Committee and the Anti-Doping Lab Qatar (ADLQ) Institutional Review Board (IRB) Committee. We obtained written informed consent from all participants.

Participants

Between January 2014 and December 2015, we consecutively recruited professional and recreational male athletes with acute onset of posterior thigh pain and presentation within 24 hours after the injury. An overview of the eligibility criteria is presented in table 1. The athletes were recruited from clubs and federations in Qatar, mainly through the Qatar National Sports Medicine Program (NSMP). We also encouraged colleagues at the hospital to contact the principal investigator if they became aware of any athletes with an acute hamstring injury. Eligibility was assessed and determined at the outpatient department by a sports medicine physician.

Clinical and MRI examinations

Clinical diagnosis

Within 24 hours after the onset of the index injury, the sports medicine physician performed standardised comprehensive patient history taking and clinical examinations, including active and passive range of motion testing, active SLUMP test, manual muscle resistance testing and palpation.[41] If an acute hamstring injury was clinically suspected, an initial MRI examination was performed within the first day after index injury.

MRI protocol

The initial MRI examination was performed with the patient in the supine position. Images of the hamstring muscle were obtained from the ischial tuberosity to the knee using a 1.5 Tesla magnet system (Magnetom Expert, Siemens, Erlangen, Germany) with a phased-array surface coil and additionally two-body matrix coils, which were strapped over the injured thigh and centred over the painful area. We attached a vitamin E capsule to the patient's posterior thigh corresponding to the point of maximal tenderness on palpation to function as a marker and confirmed with the athlete. Coronal and axial fast-spin echo proton density-weighted images were first obtained and subsequent coronal and axial fast-spin echo proton density fat-saturated images were obtained. In table 2, we present a detailed overview of the MRI sequences used.

Consecutive MRI examinations

When the initial MRI examination was positive for an acute hamstring injury (increased signal intensity on fluid-sensitive sequences), MRI examinations were obtained every day throughout the subsequent week using an identical protocol. We attempted to perform the MRI as close to a 24-hour interval as possible.

Table 1 Eligibility criteria

Inclusion criteria	Exclusion criteria
▶ Male athletes	▶ Previous hamstring injury (acute or chronic) same leg ≤5 years
▶ Age 18–50 years	▶ Contraindications to MRI (pacemaker, intracranial aneurysm, severe claustrophobia, foreign metallic objects)
▶ Acute onset posterior thigh pain ≤1 day	▶ Chronic low back pain
▶ Clinical diagnosis of acute hamstring injury	▶ Refusal to participate
▶ MRI ≤1 day since injury	
▶ MRI-confirmed hamstring lesion	
▶ Available for 6 consecutive MRI examinations	

Table 2 MRI parameters

Parameters	Coronal FSE PDw	Axial FSE PDw	Coronal FSE PDw-FS	Axial FSE PDw-FS
Repetition time (ms)	2800	2800	4670	3310
Echo time (ms)	30	28	27	28
Slice thickness (mm)	5	4	4	4
Matrix size	307×384	307×384	256×320	256×320
Field of view (mm)	300	240	300	240
Echo train length	9	6	7	8

FSE, fast-spin echo; PDw, proton density-weighted; PDw-FS, proton density-weighted fat saturation.

MRI assessments

One experienced radiologist with more than 10 years of experience within musculoskeletal radiology assessed and scored the MRIs using a standardised scoring form based on the literature.[14 26 28 29 36 42] In a previous study, we reported good-to-excellent intratester and intertester reliability with the same radiologist involved.[43] The radiologist was blinded to the clinical status of the injury. We considered the muscle injured if the MRI demonstrated increased signal abnormality on fluid-sensitive sequences (proton density-weighted fat-saturated images), defined as abnormal intramuscular increased signal compared with the unaffected adjacent muscle tissues. Quantitative assessments of the maximal extent of the oedema included tridimensional measurements (mm) of the craniocaudal length, mediolateral width and anteroposterior depth of increased signal intensity in the slice where the maximal extent of oedema was present. We also scored the distance from the most cranial pole of the injury to the ischial tuberosity on the coronal sequences. The extent of tear (presence of fluid collection/focal area of well-defined high signal intensity indicating fibre disruption) was measured in the same three dimensions (mm) as described above.

The involved muscle(s) were described and the anatomical location within the muscle was scored (proximal tendon, proximal musculotendinous junction, proximal muscle belly, distal muscle belly, distal musculotendinous junction, distal tendon),[36 44] and within the same third (proximal, middle, distal) of this anatomical location. Conjoint tendon injury was scored if the common tendon of the biceps femoris and semitendinosus was injured.[45] Finally, we scored the overall severity injury grading (grade 0–III) using an MRI modification[14] of Peetrons'[42] classification (grade 0: no abnormalities, grade I: oedema (increased signal intensity) without architectural distortion, grade II: oedema (increased signal intensity) with architectural disruption, grade III: complete tear). If more than one muscle was injured or more than one lesion within the muscle was observed, the muscle (or lesion) with the greatest extent of signal abnormality was defined as the 'primary' lesion and included in the analysis. The seven consecutive MRIs of each case were scored in sequence, day 1–7.

Treatment and rehabilitation throughout the course of imaging

Eligible participants were also asked to participate in an ongoing randomised controlled trial (RCT; ClinicalTrials.gov Identifier: NCT02104258) on the effectiveness of two different

hamstring rehabilitation protocols. Rehabilitation appointments were scheduled directly following each MRI examination, leaving ~23 hours between potential loading and the next MRI examination. Athletes not included in the RCT did not receive any standardised treatment.

Throughout the first week participants were not allowed to take any medications (non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, NSAIDs) or receive any local treatment or physical modalities (including soft tissue treatment/massage, taping, needling techniques at the injury site). They were also strongly discouraged to load their injured leg with exercises provoking pain or perform any high-speed running or heavy eccentric exercises. All athletes completing the study received a computer tablet as compensation.

Statistical analysis

We performed the statistical analyses using SPSS software (V.21.0; SPSS, Chicago, Illinois, USA). Continuous variables were tested for normality using the Kolmogorov-Smirnov test (where a p value >0.05 was considered as normally distributed) and presented as mean (95% CI) and median values (IQR). We described categorical variables (such as type and level of sports, number of muscles injured and injury location) as frequencies and proportions.

To assess the effect of time on the changes in the extent of oedema (dependent variables: distance from tuber; craniocaudal length; mediolateral length; anteroposterior length), we conducted a one-way repeated measures analysis of variance (ANOVA) using time (day; 7 days) as within-participants factor (independent variable). Similar ANOVA analyses were conducted to assess the effect of time on the extent of tear (dependent variables: craniocaudal length; mediolateral length; anteroposterior length). In these analyses, we excluded one case with 2 days of imaging missing. We performed a log transformation when data were not normally distributed and if our data violated the assumption of sphericity, a Greenhouse-Geisser correction was applied. The significance level was set at $p<0.05$.

In absence of comparable studies, we were unable to perform a power calculation. We therefore arbitrarily decided that $n\geq 8$ would be adequate for descriptive analyses.

RESULTS

An overview of the flow of participants is presented in figure 1. Of 132 professional and recreational athletes assessed for eligibility, 13 met the criteria for inclusion and volunteered to take part in the study. They all had the initial MRI examination within the first day after injury (day 1) with positive MRI findings, indicating acute hamstring injury, and were scheduled for consecutive MRI examinations in the 6 subsequent days. All athletes had their MRI within the first 12–24 hours after injury, except for one athlete, who due to logistical reasons, had the first initial MRI after 27 hours. Median (IQR) time from injury until initial MRI examination was 18 hours (2.5). One athlete dropped out after initial MRI examination (due to difficulties attending the follow-up MRI examinations), while 12 completed the study with a median age of 30.5 years (range 20–49), median weight 86 kg (range 71–106) and median height 183 cm (range 170–203). Of these, 11 completed all 7 days of imaging and 1 completed 5 days (missed appointments at days 4 and 5). One athlete reported having taken NSAID after injury before the initial examination, but refrained from it after first consultation. Out of these 12 athletes, 6 agreed to participate in the RCT and started standardised physical therapy within the first 3 days after injury. The remaining athletes did not start physical therapy during the first week. Baseline characteristics of the included athletes are listed in table 3.

Anatomical location

In the seven cases where only the biceps femoris long head was involved, four were located in the proximal myotendinous junction, two in the distal myotendinous junction and one in the distal muscle belly. For the case involving the semimembranosus, the injury was in the proximal myotendinous junction. In the four cases with a conjoint tendon injury, the biceps femoris was the most affected muscle. Of the five cases with fibre disruption, four were scored with involvement of the central tendon.

Extent of oedema

The day-to-day changes (from days 1 to 7) in the extent of the oedema are shown in figures 2 and 3. The intraindividual day-to-day changes of the MRI features (*within* participants) were considerably smaller than the interindividual variability (*between* participants). There was no main effect for time for any of the oedema measurements when including the 11 athletes with complete imaging data (ANOVA with repeated measures and Greenhouse-Geisser corrections): distance to tuber ($F(1.105, 11.045)=2.287$, $p=0.16$), mediolateral width ($F(2.347, 23.472)=2.285$, $p=0.12$), anteroposterior depth ($F(2.347,$

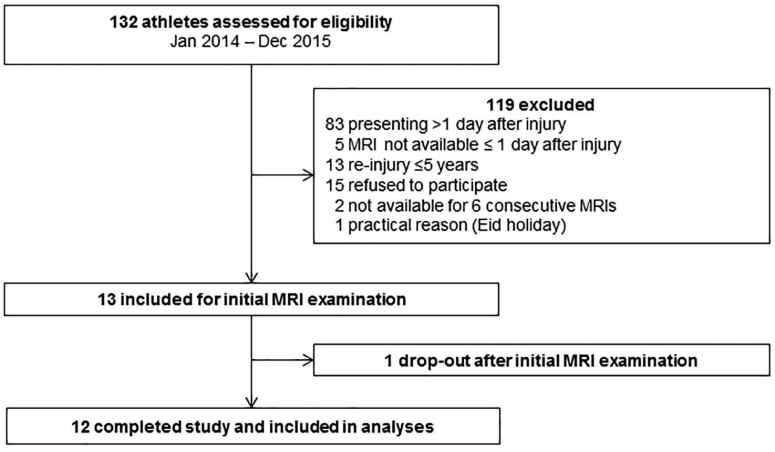


Figure 1 Study flow chart.

Table 3 Baseline characteristics (n=12)

	N
Sport	
Football	4
Basketball	2
Handball	1
Athletics	1
Volleyball	1
Other	3
Level of sport	
Professional	7
Recreational	5
Number of muscles involved	
One muscle	8
Two muscles	4
Primary muscle(s) involved	
Biceps femoris long head	7
Semimembranosus	1
Conjoint tendon (biceps femoris long head+semitendinosus)	4
Radiological grading	
Grade 1	7
Grade 2	5

23.475)=0.255, p=0.81), craniocaudal length (F(2.949, 29.486) =1.733, p=0.18).

Extent of tear (fibre disruption)

The presence of fibre disruption was detectable from day 1 in five cases. The day-to-day changes of the extent of the tear from days 1 to 7 are presented in figure 4, illustrating the day-to-day changes in the craniocaudal length of the tear. There was no main effect for time for any of the measurements in the four athletes with complete imaging data (ANOVA with repeated measures): mediolateral extent (F(6, 18)=0.266, p=0.95), anteroposterior extent (F(6, 18)=0.875, p=0.53), craniocaudal extent (F(6, 18)=1.007, p=0.45; figure 5).

DISCUSSION

Daily serial MRI examinations performed throughout the first week following acute hamstring injuries in 12 professional and recreational athletes showed that the extent of oedema and fibre disruption (tear) essentially remain unchanged. Hence, from a clinical point of view, the MRI can be performed on any of these days within the first week.

We observed only minor changes in the extent of oedema, where the intraindividual day-to-day changes of the MRI features were insignificant and considerably smaller than the large interindividual variability. The presence of fluid collection indicating fibre disruption (tear) was detectable from the first day after the injury and remained virtually constant in size during the course of the MRI.

There are no clinical studies in the literature investigating the day-to-day changes of MRI features of acute muscle injury throughout the first week. Previous recommendations, which are mainly based on expert opinions or small experimental studies, advise that MRI should be performed between day 1 (24 hours) and day 3 postinjury.[14 20 23]

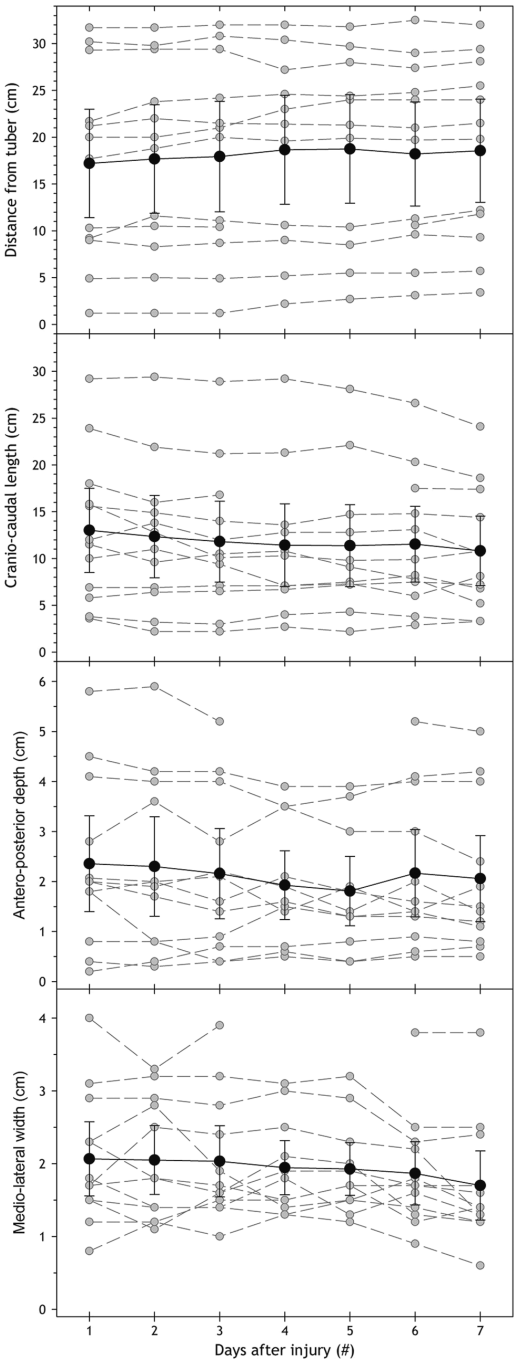


Figure 2 Day-to-day changes in the extent of the oedema measures from days 1 to 7, n=12. The grey circles and dotted lines represent individual cases, while the black circles and solid lines represent the group mean values with the corresponding 95% CI.

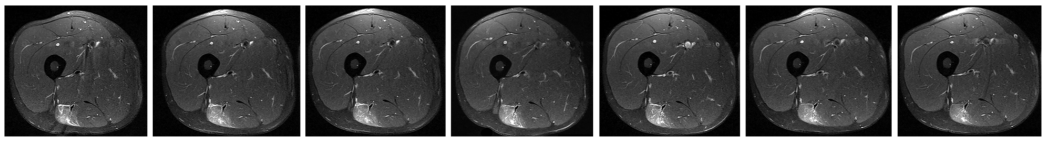


Figure 3 Consecutive axial proton density-weighted (fat-saturated) MRIs from days 1 to 7 for one of the participants show the extent of increased signal intensity (oedema) at the musculotendinous junction of the conjoint tendon of the long head of the biceps femoris and semitendinosus.

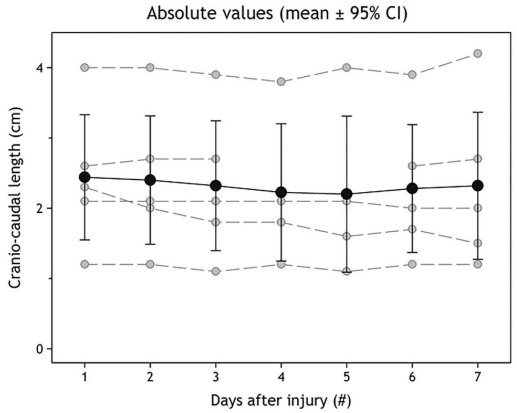


Figure 4 Day-to-day changes of craniocaudal length of the tear (fibre disruption) from days 1 to 7, n=5. The grey circles and dotted lines represent individual cases, while the black circles and solid lines represent the group mean values with the corresponding 95% CI.

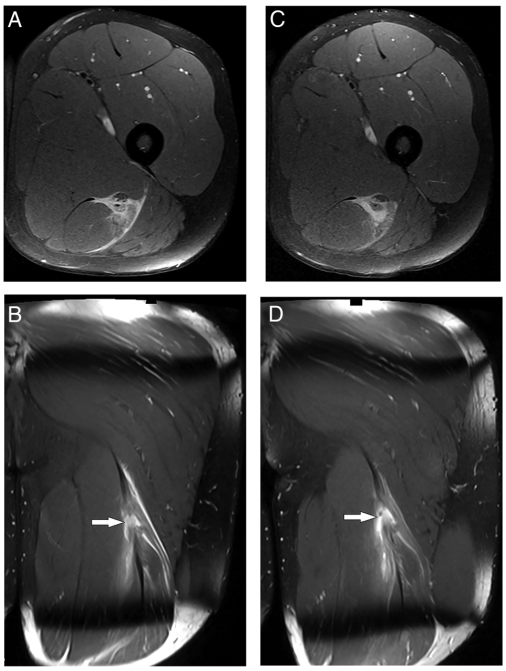


Figure 5 Axial (A) and coronal (B) proton density-weighted (fat-saturated) MRIs on day 1 after injury show oedema and fibre disruption demonstrated as a well-defined area (gap) filled with heterogeneous increased signal intensity (fluid collection) in the conjoint tendon (white arrows). On day 7, the increased signal intensity has not changed significantly and the fibre disruption is still present (C and D).

However, these recommendations cannot be supported by the data presented here, as we found a time frame between 1 and 7 days to be sufficient for performing MRI after acute hamstring injuries.

For the extent of the oedema, we found no significant changes between days 1 and 7 after the injury. Muscle healing after a muscle strain injury follows a complex process of well-coordinated steps including degeneration and inflammation (occurring within the first days postinjury), followed by regeneration (usually occurring between 5 and 10 days postinjury) and a proliferative phase during which development of muscle fibrosis (scar tissue) occurs.[46–50] The ultrastructural changes as a result of the injury, where torn myofibrillar Z bands cause protein degradation with release of protein-bound ions leading to oedema, may be visualised (as increased signal intensity) if beyond the resolution of MRI.[19 51]

The evolution of acute hamstring injury throughout this acute stage, during which degeneration and inflammation occur, has not previously been described in athletes with MRI and our findings cannot directly be compared with the previous histological literature. However, since there is an overlap between the inflammatory phase and the regenerative phase,[47] oedema is still expected to be present at this stage, which corresponds with our findings.

As we did not continue the MRI after the first 7 days, we do not know *when* and *how fast* the signal intensity decreases after the first week. Askling *et al*[35 36] found changes in MRI parameters over time, where the changes were significant between initial MRI at day 4 and the first MRI follow-up at day 10 for the length, depth and volume in sprinters[36] and for the length and volume in the ballet dancers,[35] whereas no significant changes were found for the distance from the ischial tuberosity between these time points. As we did not find any significant changes between any of the oedema measurements between days 1 and 7, the decrease in signal intensity seems to occur *after* 7 days from the initial injury. However, due to small samples sizes, no definite conclusions can be drawn. Moreover, increased signal intensity has been reported to be present for a prolonged time following injury in a major part of injured athletes long after they have clinically recovered and have returned to sports participation,[28 35 36 52–54] and an exact time point for when a significant reduction in the extent of oedema might be challenging to identify and likely due to individual variations. For fibre disruption, the extent can only be indirectly measured on MRI as the presence of fluid collection/focal area of well-defined high signal intensity indicates fibre disruption, thus an exact description of the fibre disruption cannot be given without using advanced technical software.

Although studies have reported associations between MRI findings and time to RTS following acute hamstring injuries,[14 15 22 26–31 34–38] there is currently no strong evidence for any MRI finding that might accurately predict an RTS prognosis after acute hamstring injury, which is at least in part attributable to the high risk of bias in current literature.[39] The additional predictive value for RTS of MRI above clinical examinations is also found to be limited.[32 41] It may be questioned whether consistent or appropriate timing (in the first week) of the MRI in these studies has contributed to the poor prognostic ability of imaging findings in predicting RTS duration. The findings in this study indicate that the limited predictive value of MRI for time to RTS is not explained by the variation in timing of the MRI after the acute hamstring injury.

Strengths

This is the first study investigating the day-to-day changes of MRI characteristics following acute muscle injury. The standardised examination procedures performed at the same study centre (using the same 1.5 T MRI scanner) increases the consistency (and internal validity) of our study.

Limitations

There are some limitations that need to be acknowledged. First, the relatively small sample size prevents us from performing more advanced statistical analysis (such as repeated measures linear mixed models) and might have increased the risk of a type II error. However, given the data presented, we suggest that a larger sample size is unlikely to substantially change our main findings that no significant day-to-day changes occur during these first 7 days. Also, because the athlete population in Qatar is predominantly male, we chose to include only male participants. The sample was also biased towards a relatively low grade of injury.

We performed the MRI measurements based on two-dimensional images and the same MRI machine with high spatial resolution and adequate field strength (1.5 Tesla). It remains unknown whether using more advanced MRI techniques and software[17 55] and/or higher field strength MRI would have provided more accurate measurements or different results.

Fibre disruption (extent of tear) was only observed in five athletes, and although the presence and extent of the tear were consistent between those five, studies with larger numbers are needed to confirm these findings.

Although the athletes were advised not to perform any activity provoking pain or heavy eccentric loading, they were not restricted to refrain from normal, pain-free activity. As the pain reduced through the course of imaging, they might have increased their general activity level, and we cannot ensure that the injured leg was loaded more towards the last days of imaging as a result. This might have resulted in smaller reduction (or enlargement) of the extent of oedema than expected, due to a possible exercise-related increase in signal intensity, which is seen in studies using T2 relaxation time mapping (functional MRI) during and after exercise.[17 56–58] However, the athletes following a structured rehabilitation programme had their rehabilitation scheduled directly after the MRI each day, leaving ~23 hours between the rehabilitation session and the next MRI appointment. All the initial MRI examinations were obtained the first day after injury (between 12 and 27 hours), leaving at least 12 hours between the acute onset of injury and the first MRI. The evolution of an acute hamstring injury on MRI within the very first hours directly after injury therefore still remains unknown.

Clinical implications

In daily clinical practice, MRI is used as a supportive tool for confirmation of the diagnosis and grading of the injury. Time pressure on the availability of the MRI scanner (efficiency of healthcare), physical distance to an MRI facility (eg, during a training camp) and environmental pressure (RTS decisions) are practical issues for medical staff dealing with acute muscle injuries. This study clearly shows that MRI can be performed on each day during the first week after the injury. This gives the medical staff and athlete more flexibility in the timing of the MRI without sacrificing the diagnostic accuracy.

CONCLUSION

We observed insignificant day-to-day changes in the extent of oedema throughout the first week following acute hamstring injury. Fibre disruption (tear) was detectable from the first day after injury without change over time. Therefore, MRI can be performed on each day during the first week following an acute (hamstring) muscle injury with equivalent findings.

What are the findings?

- There were no significant day-to-day changes in the extent of the oedema throughout the first week following acute hamstring injury.
- The extent of tear was detectable from day 1 after injury and virtually constant throughout the first week.

How might it impact on clinical practice in the future?

This study shows that optimal MRI can be performed on any day during the first week after the injury, which gives the medical staff and athlete more flexibility in the timing of the MRI without sacrificing its accuracy.

Twitter Follow Arnlaug Wangensteen @arnlaugw

Acknowledgements The authors direct a special thanks to the radiologists and the radiographers in the Radiology Department at Aspetar; without their great support and assistance, this study could not have been executed. The authors thank the Sports Medicine Physicians, the staff in the Outpatient Department and the National Sports Medicine Program (NSMP) for taking the time in a busy schedule contributing to the study. Thanks to Andreas Serner for assisting with data collection. Finally, the authors acknowledge all the participants for their contribution.

Contributors AW designed the study, monitored data collection, analysed and interpreted data and drafted the article. JLT and RB designed the study, interpreted the data, revised the article and approved the final revision of the article. EA analysed the MRIs, interpreted the data, revised the article and approved the final revision of the article. EW and RW interpreted the data, revised the article and approved the final revision of the article.

Competing interests None declared.

Patient consent Obtained.

Ethics approval Ethics Committee of Aspetar Orthopaedic and Sports Medicine Hospital, the Shafallah Medical Genetics Centre Ethics Committee and the Anti-Doping Lab Qatar (ADLQ) Institutional Review Board (IRB) Committee.

Provenance and peer review Not commissioned; externally peer reviewed.

REFERENCES

1 Eirale C, Farooq A, Smiley FA, *et al*. Epidemiology of football injuries in Asia: a prospective study in Qatar. *J Sci Med Sport* 2013;16:113–17.

2 Ekstrand J, Hagglund M, Walden M. Epidemiology of muscle injuries in professional football (Soccer). *Am J Sports Med* 2011;39:1226–32.
3 Petersen J, Thorborg K, Nielsen MB, *et al*. Acute hamstring injuries in Danish elite football: a 12-month prospective registration study among 374 players. *Scand J Med Sci Sports* 2010;20:588–92.
4 Walden M. UEFA Champions League study: a prospective study of injuries in professional football during the 2001–2002 season. *Br J Sports Med* 2005;39:542–6.
5 Yeung SS, Suen AMY, Yeung EW. A prospective cohort study of hamstring injuries in competitive sprinters: preseason muscle imbalance as a possible risk factor. *Br J Sports Med* 2009;43:589–94.
6 Feddermann-Demont N, Junge A, Edouard P, *et al*. Injuries in 13 international athletics championships between 2007–2012. *Br J Sports Med* 2014;48:513–22.
7 Orchard JW, Seward H, Orchard JJ. Results of 2 decades of injury surveillance and public release of data in the Australian Football League. *Am J Sports Med* 2013;41:734–41.
8 Elliott MCCW, Zarins B, Powell JW, *et al*. Hamstring muscle strains in professional football players: A 10-year review. *Am J Sports Med* 2011;39:843–50.
9 Brooks JH, Fuller CW, Kemp SP, *et al*. Incidence, risk, and prevention of hamstring muscle injuries in professional rugby union. *Am J Sports Med* 2006;34:1297–306.
10 Edouard P, Branco P, Alonso J-M. Muscle injury is the principal injury type and hamstring muscle injury is the first injury diagnosis during top-level international athletics championships between 2007 and 2015. *Br J Sports Med* 2016;50:619–30.
11 Ekstrand J, Hägglund M, Waldén M. Injury incidence and injury patterns in professional football: the UEFA injury study. *Br J Sports Med* 2011;45:553–8.
12 Ekstrand J, Waldén M, Hägglund M. Hamstring injuries have increased by 4% annually in men's professional football, since 2001: a 13-year longitudinal analysis of the UEFA Elite Club injury study. *Br J Sports Med* 2016;50:731–7.
13 de Visser HM, Reijman M, Heijboer MP, *et al*. Risk factors of recurrent hamstring injuries: a systematic review. *Br J Sports Med* 2012;46:124–30.
14 Ekstrand J, Healy JC, Waldén M, *et al*. Hamstring muscle injuries in professional football: the correlation of MRI findings with return to play. *Br J Sports Med* 2012;46:112–17.
15 Hallén A, Ekstrand J. Return to play following muscle injuries in professional footballers. *J Sports Sci* 2014;32:1229–36.
16 De Vos RJ, Reurink G, Goudswaard GJ, *et al*. Clinical findings just after return to play predict hamstring re-injury, but baseline MRI findings do not. *Br J Sports Med* 2014;48:1377–84.
17 Crema MD, Yamada AF, Guermazi A, *et al*. Imaging techniques for muscle injury in sports medicine and clinical relevance. *Curr Rev Musculoskelet Med* 2015;8:154–61.
18 Lee JC, Mitchell AWM, Healy JC. Imaging of muscle injury in the elite athlete. *Br J Radiol* 2012;85:1173–85.
19 Koulouris G, Connell D. Imaging of hamstring injuries: therapeutic implications. *Eur Radiol* 2006;16:1478–87.
20 Kerkhoffs GM, van Es N, Wieldraaijer T, *et al*. Diagnosis and prognosis of acute hamstring injuries in athletes. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 2013;21:500–9.
21 Nikolaou PK, Macdonald BL, Glisson RR, *et al*. Biomechanical and histological evaluation of muscle after controlled strain injury. *Am J Sports Med* 1987;15:9–14.
22 Ekstrand J, Lee JC, Healy JC. MRI findings and return to play in football: a prospective analysis of 255 hamstring injuries in the UEFA Elite Club Injury Study. *Br J Sports Med* 2016;50:738–43.
23 Speer KP, Lohnes J, Garrett WE. Radiographic imaging of muscle strain injury. *Am J Sports Med* 1993;21:89–95; discussion 96.
24 Fleckenstein JL, Weatherall PT, Parkey RW, *et al*. Sports-related muscle injuries: evaluation with MR imaging. *Radiology* 1989;172:793–8.
25 Fleckenstein JL, Shellock FG. Exertional muscle injuries: magnetic resonance imaging evaluation. *Top Magn Reson Imaging* 1991;3:50–70.
26 Slavotinek JP, Verrall GM, Fon GT. Hamstring injury in athletes: using MR imaging measurements to compare extent of muscle injury with amount of time lost from competition. *AJR Am J Roentgenol* 2002;179:1621–8.
27 Gibbs NJ, Cross TM, Cameron M, *et al*. The accuracy of MRI in predicting recovery and recurrence of acute grade one hamstring muscle strains within the same season in Australian Rules football players. *J Sci Med Sport* 2004;7:248–58.
28 Connell DA, Schneider-Kolsky ME, Hoving JL, *et al*. Longitudinal study comparing sonographic and MRI assessments of acute and healing hamstring injuries. *Am J Roentgenol* 2004;183:975–84.
29 Comin J, Malliaras P, Baquie P, *et al*. Return to competitive play after hamstring injuries involving disruption of the central tendon. *Am J Sports Med* 2013;41:111–15.
30 Cohen SB, Towers JD, Zoga A, *et al*. Hamstring injuries in professional football players: magnetic resonance imaging correlation with return to play. *Sports Health Multidiscip Approach* 2011;3:423–30.
31 Schneider-Kolsky ME. A comparison between clinical assessment and magnetic resonance imaging of acute hamstring injuries. *Am J Sports Med* 2006;34:1008–15.
32 Moen MH, Reurink G, Weir A, *et al*. Predicting return to play after hamstring injuries. *Br J Sports Med* 2014;48:1358–63.
33 Wangensteen A, Almusa E, Boukarroum S, *et al*. MRI does not add value over and above patient history and clinical examination in predicting time to return to sport after acute hamstring injuries: a prospective cohort of 180 male athletes. *Br J Sports Med* 2015;49:1579–87.
34 Pollock N, Patel A, Chakraverty J, *et al*. Time to return to full training is delayed and recurrence rate is higher in intratendinous ("c") acute hamstring injury in elite track and field athletes: clinical application of the British Athletics Muscle Injury Classification. *Br J Sports Med* 2016;50:305–10.
35 Askling CM, Tengvar M, Saartok T, *et al*. Acute first-time hamstring strains during slow-speed stretching: clinical, magnetic resonance imaging, and recovery characteristics. *Am J Sports Med* 2007;35:1716–24.
36 Askling CM, Tengvar M, Saartok T, *et al*. Acute first-time hamstring strains during high-speed running: a longitudinal study including clinical and magnetic resonance imaging findings. *Am J Sports Med* 2007;35:197–206.
37 Askling CM, Tengvar M, Thorstensson A. Acute hamstring injuries in Swedish elite football: a prospective randomised controlled clinical trial comparing two rehabilitation protocols. *Br J Sports Med* 2013;47:953–9.
38 Askling CM, Tengvar M, Tarassova O, *et al*. Acute hamstring injuries in Swedish elite sprinters and jumpers: a prospective randomised controlled clinical trial comparing two rehabilitation protocols. *Br J Sports Med* 2014;48:532–9.
39 Reurink G, Brilman EG, de Vos R-J, *et al*. Magnetic resonance imaging in acute hamstring injury: can we provide a return to play prognosis? *Sports Med Auckl NZ* 2015;45:133–46.
40 Lee YS, Kwon ST, Kim JO, *et al*. Serial MR imaging of intramuscular hematoma: experimental study in a rat model with the pathologic correlation. *Korean J Radiol* 2011;12:66–77.
41 Wangensteen A, Almusa E, Boukarroum S, *et al*. MRI does not add value over and above patient history and clinical examination in predicting time to return to sport (RTS) after acute hamstring injuries: a prospective cohort of 180 male athletes. *Br J Sports Med* 2015;49:1579–87.
42 Peetrons P. Ultrasound of muscles. *Eur Radiol* 2002;12:35–43.
43 Hamilton B, Whiteley R, Almusa E, *et al*. Excellent reliability for MRI grading and prognostic parameters in acute hamstring injuries. *Br J Sports Med* 2014;48:1385–7.
44 Crema MD, Guermazi A, Tol JL, *et al*. Acute hamstring injury in football players: association between anatomical location and extent of injury-A large single-center MRI report. *J Sci Med Sport* 2016;19:317–22.
45 van der Made AD, Wieldraaijer T, Kerkhoffs GM, *et al*. The hamstring muscle complex. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc Off J ESSKA* 2015;23:2115–22.
46 Hurme T, Kalimo H, Lehto M, *et al*. Healing of skeletal muscle injury: an ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1991;23:801–10.
47 Huard J, Li Y, Fu FH. Muscle injuries and repair: current trends in research. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 2002;84-A:822–32.
48 Gharaibeh B, Chun-Lansinger Y, Hagen T, *et al*. Biological approaches to improve skeletal muscle healing after injury and disease. *Birth Defects Res Part C Embryo Today Rev* 2012;96:82–94.
49 Järvinen TA, Järvinen M, Kalimo H. Regeneration of injured skeletal muscle after the injury. *Muscles Ligaments Tendons J* 2013;3:337–45.
50 Järvinen TAH, Järvinen TLN, Kääriäinen M, *et al*. Muscle injuries: biology and treatment. *Am J Sports Med* 2005;33:745–64.
51 Koulouris G, Connell D. Hamstring muscle complex: an imaging review. *Radiogr Rev Publ Radiol Soc N Am Inc* 2005;25:571–86.
52 Sanfilippo JL, Silder A, Sherry MA, *et al*. Hamstring strength and morphology progression after return to sport from injury. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 2013;45:448–54.
53 Silder A, Sherry MA, Sanfilippo J, *et al*. Clinical and morphological changes following 2 rehabilitation programs for acute hamstring strain injuries: a randomized clinical trial. *J Orthop Sports Phys Ther* 2013;43:284–99.
54 Reurink G, Goudswaard GJ, Tol JL, *et al*. MRI observations at return to play of clinically recovered hamstring injuries. *Br J Sports Med* 2014;48:1370–6.
55 Froeling M, Oudeman J, Strijkers GJ, *et al*. Muscle changes detected with diffusion-tensor imaging after long-distance running. *Radiology* 2015;274:548–62.
56 Cagnie B, Elliott JM, O'Leary S, *et al*. Muscle functional MRI as an imaging tool to evaluate muscle activity. *J Orthop Sports Phys Ther* 2011;41:896–903.
57 Kubota J, Ono T, Araki M, *et al*. Non-uniform changes in magnetic resonance measurements of the semitendinosus muscle following intensive eccentric exercise. *Eur J Appl Physiol* 2007;101:713–20.
58 Mendiguchia J, Garrues MA, Cronin JB, *et al*. Nonuniform changes in MRI measurements of the thigh muscles after two hamstring strengthening exercises. *J Strength Cond Res* 2013;27:574–81.

MRI appearance does not change in the first 7 days after acute hamstring injury—a prospective study

Arnlaug Wangensteen, Roald Bahr, Robbart Van Linschoten, Emad Almusa, Rodney Whiteley, Erik Witvrouw and Johannes L Tol

Br J Sports Med published online December 28, 2016

Papers I-V

Paper II

BJSM Online First, published on September 4, 2015 as 10.1136/bjsports-2015-094892

MRI does not add value over and above patient history and clinical examination in predicting time to return to sport after acute hamstring injuries: a prospective cohort of 180 male athletes

Arnlaug Wangensteen,[1,2] Emad Almusa,[1] Sirine Boukarroum,[1] Abdulaziz Farooq,[1] Bruce Hamilton,[1,3] Rodney Whiteley,[1] Roald Bahr,[1,2] Johannes L Tol[1,4]

[1]Aspetar Orthopaedic and Sports Medicine Hospital, Doha, Qatar
[2]Department of Sports Medicine, Oslo Sports Trauma Research Center, Norwegian School of Sports Science, Oslo, Norway
[3]High Performance Sport NZ, Sport Research Institute of New Zealand; Millenium Institute of Sport and Health, Mairangi Bay, Auckland, New Zealand
[4]Amsterdam Center for Evidence Based Sports Medicine, Academic Medical Center, Amsterdam, The Netherlands

Correspondence to
Arnlaug Wangensteen, Aspetar Orthopaedic and Sports Medicine Hospital, Sports City Street, near Khalifa Stadium, P.O. Box 29222, Doha, Qatar; arnlaug.wangensteen@aspetar.com

Accepted 29 July 2015

ABSTRACT

Background MRI is frequently used in addition to clinical evaluation for predicting time to return to sport (RTS) after acute hamstring injury. However, the additional value of MRI to patient history taking and clinical examination remains unknown and is debated.

Aim To prospectively investigate the predictive value of patient history and clinical examination at baseline alone and the additional predictive value of MRI findings for time to RTS using multivariate analysis while controlling for treatment confounders.

Methods Male athletes (N=180) with acute onset posterior thigh pain underwent standardised patient history, clinical and MRI examinations within 5 days, and time to RTS was registered. A general linear model was constructed to assess the associations between RTS and the potential baseline predictors. A manual backward stepwise technique was used to keep treatment variables fixed.

Results In the first multiple regression model including only patient history and clinical examination, maximum pain score (visual analogue scale, VAS), forced to stop within 5 min, length of hamstring tenderness and painful resisted knee flexion (90°), showed independent associations with RTS and the final model explained 29% of the total variance in time to RTS. By adding MRI variables in the second multiple regression model, maximum pain score (VAS), forced to stop within 5 min, length of hamstring tenderness and overall radiological grading, showed independent associations and the adjusted R^2 increased from 0.290 to 0.318. Thus, additional MRI explained 2.8% of the variance in RTS.

Summary There was a wide variation in time to RTS and the additional predictive value of MRI was negligible compared with baseline patient history taking and clinical examinations alone. Thus, clinicians cannot provide an accurate time to RTS just after an acute hamstring injury. This study provides no rationale for routine MRI after acute hamstring injury.

Trial registration number ClinicalTrials.gov Identifier: NCT01812564.

To cite: Wangensteen A, Almusa E, Boukarroum S, *et al*. *Br J Sports Med* Published Online First: [*please include* Day Month Year] doi:10.1136/bjsports-2015-094892

INTRODUCTION

Acute hamstring injury is the most prevalent non-contact muscle injury in football[1–8] and other sports involving high-speed running.[9–13] The incidence of acute hamstring injuries remains high,[10 14] causing a significant loss of time from competition[14 15] and a high risk of sustaining a reinjury.[10 12 13 16–19]

Following acute hamstring injury, the immediate question posed by the athlete, coaches, medical staff and media is: 'When can the athlete be cleared for competition?'

In the literature, the predictive value of patient history and clinical examinations for time to return to sport (RTS) has received little attention. As the majority of previous studies have reported findings based only on univariate statistical analyses,[20–25] the inter-relationship between the possible predictors and their independent associations with time to RTS cannot be discerned.[26] Among the studies using a multivariate approach,[27–31] differences in study population and design, inadequate control for treatment confounders, and the lack of distinct definitions and time to RTS outcomes make a direct comparison between studies difficult.

In the clinical setting, MRI is frequently used in addition to clinical evaluation for predicting time to RTS after acute hamstring injury.[32 33] Several studies have reported associations between MRI variables and time to RTS using univariate analyses.[15 20–25 31 32 34–38] By contrast, a recent systematic review concluded that, due to the considerable risk of bias in the majority of these studies, there is no strong evidence that any MRI finding has prognostic merit for predicting time to RTS.[39]

Whether MRI adds predictive information over and above patient history taking and clinical examination is unknown (and debated).[28 39 40] Therefore, we aimed to investigate the predictive value of patient history taking and clinical examination at baseline alone, and again with the addition of MRI findings for time to RTS after acute hamstring injuries in male athletes using multivariate analyses, and controlling for potential confounders.

METHODS

Study design

This study is based on pooled data from a randomised controlled trial (RCT) on the effect of platelet-rich plasma (PRP) in hamstring injuries[41] and a prospective case series of acute hamstring injuries. Both studies were conducted at Aspetar Orthopaedic and Sports Medicine Hospital.

The study was approved by the Ethics Committee of Aspetar Orthopaedic and Sports Medicine Hospital and the Shafallah Medical Genetics Centre Ethics Committee, and written informed consent was obtained.

Participants

To be eligible, athletes were required to meet the inclusion criteria presented in table 1. Eligibility was assessed and determined at the Outpatient Department by the treating sports medicine physician. Between January 2011 and June 2014, athletes were recruited consecutively from sporting clubs and federations in Qatar, mainly through the Qatar National Sports Medicine Program (to which the study centre provides sports medicine and orthopaedic services).

Baseline assessments

The treating sports medicine physician performed standardised patient history taking and clinical examination within 5 days after injury.

Patient history

By interviewing the athlete, we obtained information about: type of sport, maximal pain experienced at the onset of injury (using a visual analogue scale (VAS), where 0 reflected no pain and 10 reflected maximal pain), type of injury mechanism, occurrence during training or competition, forced to stop playing or training within 5 min at the onset of injury, a previous history of hamstring injury and previous low back pain.

Clinical examination

Clinical examination included hamstring range of motion (ROM) testing, manual muscle resistance testing, active slump test and palpation.

Pain with ROM testing was assessed with trunk flexion, the passive straight leg raise test and the active knee extension test. During a progressive trunk flexion from a standing position with knees extended towards the level of maximal flexion, the physician registered presence or absence of recognisable pain at the injury site. For the passive straight leg raise test, the athlete was supine and the physician raised the athlete's leg with extended knee until the first point of reported stretch or pain at the site of injury,[31 24] and absence or presence of pain was noted. Active knee extension ROM was performed with the athlete supine and 90° hip flexion of the tested leg, while the other leg remained flat on the examination table.[31 42] The physician instructed the athlete to gradually extend his knee to the point of resistance to further extension, or the onset of pain at the site of the injury, and registered presence or absence of pain.

Manual muscle resistance was examined with the athlete lying supine. Painful resisted knee flexion with 90° hip and knee flexion was examined with the physician's hand against the posterior heel, asking the athlete to actively contract the hamstring muscles while performing isometric knee flexion with maximum force. Pain was registered as yes or no. Painful resisted hip extension with 30° hip and knee flexion was examined with the physician's hand against the posterior heel, asking the athlete to actively contract the hamstring muscles while performing an isometric knee flexion with maximum force. Pain was registered as yes or no.

The active slump test was included to assess the mobility of pain-sensitive neuromeningeal structures, suggested as a potential source of pain in the posterior thigh presenting after acute hamstring injuries[43 44] and previously used in other relevant studies.[30 31] The test was examined with the athlete seated with hands behind his back while maintaining a neutral spine position. We asked the athlete to tuck the chin towards the chest and to slump, bringing the shoulders towards the hips with full cervical, thoracic and lumbar flexion. Then we asked the athlete to perform a full active dorsiflexion of the foot of the injured leg and thereby actively extend the knee until a stretch or pain was felt in the hamstring muscle due to the original pain. The athlete was then asked to extend his neck to a neutral position and describe the change in sensation that occurred in the hamstring muscle. The test was considered positive if the athlete's original hamstring pain was decreased and then reproduced with cervical flexion.

Length and width of the region of tenderness (palpation pain) was examined with the patient prone. We identified the origin of the hamstring muscles on the ischial tuberosity and palpated the complete posterior thigh starting from the hamstring origin at the ischial tuberosity, and moving continuously inferiorly to the hamstring muscle insertions, as described by Askling *et al*.[24] Using a ruler, we measured the longitudinal cranial-to-caudal length and the medial-to-lateral width (cm) of the tender area. Throughout the study period, 19 physicians, all with a minimum 5 years of sports medicine experience, performed the baseline assessments.

MRI examination

MRI was performed using the same protocol as previously described.[45] With the athlete lying supine, we obtained images of the injured hamstring muscle from the ischial tuberosity to the knee, using a 1.5 Tesla magnet system (Magnetom Expert, Siemens, Erlangen, Germany) with a body matrix coil. We attached a vitamin E capsule to the athlete's posterior thigh corresponding with the point of maximal tenderness indicated by the athlete. Coronal and axial proton density-weighted images were first obtained (time to repetition (TR)/time to echo (TE) 3000/30 ms, field of view (FOV) of 220–240 mm, slice thickness of 3.5 mm and a 333×512 matrix) with an echo train length (ETL) of 9 for the coronal images and 6 for the axial. Subsequent coronal and axial fast-spin echo proton density fat

Table 1 Eligibility criteria

Prospective case series	Randomised controlled trial
Inclusion criteria	Inclusion criteria
▶ Male athletes	▶ Male gender
▶ Age 18–50 years	▶ Age 18–50 years
▶ Acute onset of posterior thigh pain when training or competing ≤5 days after injury	▶ Acute onset of posterior thigh pain
▶ Clinical diagnosis ≤5 days after injury	▶ Presenting and MRI within 5 days from injury
▶ MRI performed ≤5 days from injury	▶ MRI confirmed grade 1 or 2 hamstring lesion
▶ Available for follow-up	▶ Able to perform five sessions of physiotherapy a week at our clinic
Exclusion criteria	▶ Available for follow-up
▶ Reinjury ≤2 months after RTS[2]	Exclusion criteria
▶ Chronic hamstring complaints >2 months	▶ Contraindication to MRI
▶ Grade 3 hamstring tear	▶ Reinjury ≤2 months after RTS[2] or chronic hamstring injury >2 months
▶ Contraindications to MRI	▶ Other concurrent injury inhibiting rehabilitation
▶ Already included with prior injury	▶ Unwilling to comply with follow-up
	▶ Needle phobia
	▶ Overlying skin infection
	▶ Diabetes, immune-compromised state
	▶ Medication with increasing bleeding risk
	▶ Medical contraindication to injection

RTS, return to sport.

saturation images (PD-FS) (TR/TE of 3000/32 ms, FOV of 240 mm, slice thickness of 3.5 mm, a 326×512 matrix for the coronal images and TR/TE of 3490/27 ms, FOV of 320 mm, slice thickness of 3.5 mm, a 333×512 matrix for the axial images) with an ETL of 6 were acquired. We considered a hamstring muscle injured if the MRI demonstrated increased signal abnormalities on fluid-sensitive sequences (PD-FS). If more than one muscle was injured, the muscle with the greater extent of signal abnormality was defined as the 'primary' injury.

One experienced radiologist assessed and scored the MRIs, and determined the localisation and extent of the injury using a standardised scoring form based on the literature.[15 24 34 36 46 47] In a previous study, we reported good to excellent intratester reliability with the same radiologist.[45] The radiologist was blinded to the clinical status of the injury and the time to RTS outcome. Recording included describing the involved muscle(s) and scoring an overall grading (grade 0–3) of the injury using an MRI modification[15] of Peetrons' classification[47] (grade 0: no abnormalities, grade 1: oedema without architectural distortion, grade 2: oedema with architectural disruption, grade 3: complete tear). In addition, the length (craniocaudal extent), width (mediolateral extent) and depth (anteroposterior extent) of increased signal intensity on the fluid-sensitive sequences (PD-FS) was recorded. The distance from the most cranial pole of the injury to the caudal part of the ischial tuberosity[24] and any disruption of the central tendon as described by Comin *et al*[46] were noted. The involved cross-sectional area of oedema was calculated as a percentage of the total muscle cross-sectional area in the transversal plane. We approximated the volume of the total oedema using the formula for a prolate ellipsoid ([π/6]×anteroposterior×mediolateral×craniocaudal extent).[24 34]

Treatment received

Athletes included in the RCT study were randomised into three groups: one group received a PRP injection, one group received an injection of platelet-poor plasma (PPP) and one group received no injection.[41] All three groups followed a six-stage criteria-based physiotherapy programme including three final stages of sports-specific functional field testing supervised by an experienced sports rehabilitator, where the final session was aimed to mimic fatigue and competitiveness as during full unrestricted training at requested training volume and intensity.[48] The study showed no benefit of PRP compared with no injection and a delayed time to RTS for PPP compared with PRP. The athletes included in the prospective case series received either rehabilitation at the study centre, as described above, or custom-made rehabilitation at the study centre or in their club or federation. Four athletes in the prospective case series received a single PRP injection.

Outcome measure

Time to RTS was defined as the number of days from initial injury until the athlete was cleared by one of the physicians at the study centre or cleared by the treating physician or physiotherapist at the club or federation, to resume full unrestricted training. The RTS decision makers, who were either the treating sports medicine physicians at the study centre or the physicians or the physiotherapists in the clubs or the federations, were not blinded to the baseline assessments or the MRI findings.

For athletes receiving rehabilitation at the study centre, RTS evaluation took place after the patient completed the final stage of the sports-specific functional field testing and isokinetic strength testing.[48] The treating physician took a structured history and performed clinical assessments including palpation, ROM and resistance testing. Based on the clinical evaluation, the strength tests, the reports from the treating sports physical therapist and the sports rehabilitator and, in addition, sports risk modifiers and decision modifiers,[49] the physician made a final decision on whether the athlete should be cleared for RTS, or to resume rehabilitation and perform new measurements prior to the ultimate clearance for RTS.

For athletes receiving rehabilitation in club or federation, we registered time to RTS once the athlete returned to full, unrestricted training. The number of days until RTS registered was provided by the club medical staff at weekly phone calls or via emails. The criteria for RTS were decided by the team/federation physiotherapist or physician.

Data management and statistical analysis

We performed the statistical analysis using SPSS software (V.21.0; SPSS, Chicago, Illinois, USA). Continuous variables were tested for normality and presented as mean values (±SD) unless otherwise stated. To analyse the association between the potential predictive baseline variables and time to RTS, we constructed a general linear model. In the first step, we analysed the relationship between each of the potential predictive variables and time to RTS in a univariate model. Variables with a p value of <0.2 in the univariate model were included in the multiple regressions analysis. The potential predictive variables were also checked for multicollinearity and the variable with the highest association with the time to RTS was included in the multiple regression analysis. In the multiple regression analyses, we used a backward stepwise technique keeping treatment variables (PRP or PPP injection received and rehabilitation received at study centre vs in club) fixed to control for confounding. We created two multiple regression models that included the patient history and clinical examination variables. In the first model, we did not include MRI variables. In the second model, we included the MRI variables. Regression coefficients are presented as unstandardised β-coefficients with 95% CIs. p Value <0.05 was considered as statistically significant.

RESULTS

Between January 2011 and June 2014, we included 199 athletes with clinical diagnosis of acute hamstring injury. For 19 cases, the RTS date was not available and they were therefore excluded from the analyses (figure 1). Of the 180 athletes included in the final analyses, 177 were registered as professional athletes and 3 as competitive athletes. The athletes represented 37 different nationalities, the majority from the Middle East (59.4%). By ethnicity, 49.2% were Arabic, 29.6% black, 5.6% Caucasian, 5.0% South and East Asian, 3.9% Persian and 6.7% other. The majority played football (77.2%), while others competed in futsal (6.7%), handball (4.4), basketball (3.3%), volleyball (2.2%), athletics (2.2%) or other sports (6.2%). There were no significant differences between the 180 athletes included in the final analysis and the 19 athletes (18 registered as professional athletes and 1 competitive) lost to follow-up with regard to the key baseline characteristics age (26 years, SD±6, p=0.81, independent t test), height (175 cm, SD±8, p=0.17), weight (73 kg, SD±11, p=0.58) or type of sports (football vs non-football, p=0.25).

The majority of the athletes (90%) were examined clinically between day 0 and 3 after injury (mean: 1.9 days, SD 1.1) and 94% of the athletes had their MRI examination within 4 days (mean: 2.5, SD±1.3). There were 141 (78%) MRI-positive and 39 (22%) MRI-negative cases. The primary injury was observed to the long head of the biceps femoris (n=112, 79.4%),

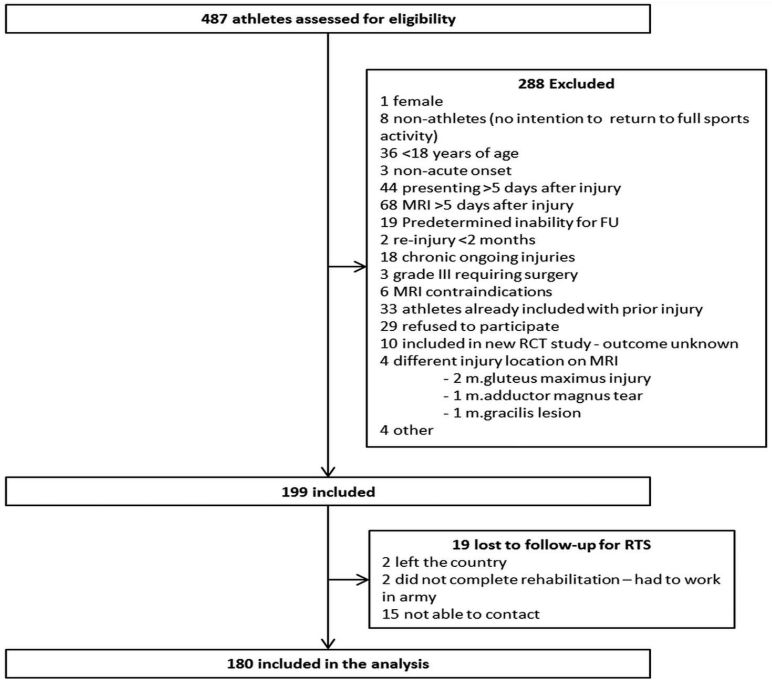


Figure 1 Flow chart. (FU, follow-up; RCT, randomised controlled trial; RTS, return to sport).

semimembranosus (n=24, 17.0%), semitendinosus (n=4, 2.8%) or the short head of the biceps femoris (n=1, 0.7%). In 26 cases, two muscles were involved and in 1 case, three.

Time to RTS ranged from 1 to 72 days, with a mean of 21 (SD±12) days for all cases, 13 (SD±8) days for MRI-negative cases and 24 (SD±12) days for MRI-positive cases. Table 2 shows the univariate associations between baseline assessments from patient history and clinical examination, and time to RTS.

Regression model without MRI

In the first multiple regression model examining patient history and clinical examination, 13 candidate variables were included: maximal pain score (VAS), type of sports (football vs other sports), type of injury (sprinting vs non-sprinting), forced to stop training/playing within 5 min after injury, pain on trunk flexion, pain with active knee flexion, length and width of hamstring tenderness, pain with straight leg raise, pain with passive active knee extension, painful resisted knee flexion (90°), painful resisted knee flexion (30°) and active slump. After manual backward stepwise regression analysis and controlling for potential confounders, four variables were retained in the final model and independently associated with time to RTS (table 3). The total variance in time to RTS explained by this model was 29% (analysis of variance (ANOVA), $F=11.291$, $p<0.001$).

Univariate MRI analyses

Table 4 shows the univariate associations between baseline MRI variables and time to RTS. There was a wide range in the distribution of time to RTS independent of the MRI results. The median time to RTS for grade 0 injuries was 13 days (range 4–36), for grade 1 injuries 21 days (range 1–66) and for grade 2 injuries 28 days (range 9–72). In the univariate analysis, there were significant differences in time to RTS between grades 0 and 1 ($p\leq0.001$), grades 0 and 2 ($p\leq0.001$) and grades 1 and 2 ($p=0.001$; one-way ANOVA, Tukey post hoc comparisons). The relationship between volume of oedema and time to RTS (linear R^2: 0.19) is illustrated in figure 2, revealing the substantial variation between time to RTS and volume for each individual athlete.

Adding MRI to the regression model

In the second multiple regression model, adding MRI variables to those from patient history and clinical examination, 18 candidate variables were included. In addition to the 13 patient history and clinical examination variables described above, five MRI variables were added: distance from most caudal aspect of the ischial tuberosity to the injury, presence of central tendon disruption, volume of oedema, number of muscles involved and overall grading. After controlling for possible treatment confounders, four variables were included in the final model (table 5). The total variance in time to RTS explained by the model (including MRI variables) was 31.8% (ANOVA, $F=11.222$, $p<0.001$).

DISCUSSION

This prospective study showed that patient history and clinical examinations at baseline explained 29% of the total variance in time to RTS. Addition of MRI explained only 2.8% of the variance. There was wide individual variability in time to RTS and our findings, mirroring the limited ability of baseline assessments to predict ultimate time to RTS after acute hamstring injuries.

Predicting time to RTS using patient history taking and clinical examination

To our knowledge, five studies have investigated patient history and clinical examination variables for the accuracy of predicting time to RTS after acute hamstring injuries using multivariate analysis.[27–31] However, several methodological differences such

Table 2 Univariate analysis: baseline characteristics of patient history and clinical examination findings and their associations with time to RTS

	All cases				MRI-positive cases				MRI-negative cases			
Variable	N	Baseline measures	Mean RTS	β-Coefficient (95% CI)	N	Baseline measures	Mean RTS	β-Coefficient (95% CI)	N	Baseline measures	Mean RTS	β-Coefficient (95% CI)
Patient history												
Age (years)	180	26 (±5)	–	−0.2 (−0.5 to 0.1)	141	26 (±5)	–	−0.3 (−0.7 to 0.1)	39	25 (±5)	–	−0.2 (−0.8 to 0.3)
Height (cm)	180	177 (±8)	–	−0.1 (−0.3 to 0.1)	141	177 (±7)	–	0.01 (−0.3 to 0.3)	39	179 (±10)	–	−0.1 (−0.4 to 0.2)
Weight (kg)	180	75 (±12)	–	−0.04 (−0.2 to 0.1)	141	75 (±12)	–	0.01 (−0.2 to 0.2)	39	76 (±11)	–	−0.10 (−0.4 to 0.1)
Maximum pain score (VAS 0–10)	179	6.2 (±1.9)	–	***2.6 (1.7 to 3.4)***	140	6.5 (±1.9)	–	***2.3 (1.4 to 3.3)***	39	4.9 (±1.5)	–	0.2 (−1.5 to 1.9)
Sport	180			3.5 (−0.6 to 7.6)	141			***5.3 (0.7 to 9.8)***	39			−0.5 (−6.4 to 5.4)
Non-football		41 (23)	24 (±13)			31 (22)	27 (±10)			10 (26)	12 (±8)	
Football*		139 (77)	21 (±11)			110 (78)	23 (±11)			29 (74)	13 (±8)	
Sprinting vs non-sprinting	180			3.2 (−0.3 to 6.8)	141			3.5 (−0.4 to 7.4)	39			1.5 (−3.7 to 6.8)
Sprinting		109 (61)	23 (±12)			86 (61)	25 (±12)			23 (59)	13 (±8)	
Non-sprinting*		71 (39)	20 (±10)		141	55 (39)	22 (±10)			16 (41)	12 (±9)	
Injury occurred	177			1.1 (−2.6 to 4.7)	140			0.8 (−3.2 to 4.8)	37			1.2 (−4.3 to 6.7)
Game		109 (62)	22 (±12)			87 (62)	24 (±12)			22 (59.5)	13 (±9)	
Training*		68 (38)	21 (±12)			53 (38)	23 (±12)			15 (40.5)	12 (±5)	
Forced to stop within 5 min	178			***7.3 (3.5 to 11.2)***	139			***5.4 (0.8 to 10.1)***	39			***5.4 (0.5 to 10.3)***
Yes		131 (74)	23 (±12)			109 (78)	25 (±12)			22 (56)	15 (±9)	
No*		47 (26)	16 (±10)			30 (22)	20 (±11)			17 (44)	10 (±5)	
Previous hamstring injury	178			0.5 (−3.0 to 4.0)	140			2.4 (−1.4 to 6.4)	38			−4.1 (−9.2 to 1.1)
Yes		82 (46)	21 (±11)			62 (44)	25 (±11)			20 (53)	11 (±6)	
No*		96 (54)	22 (±13)			78 (56)	23 (±11)			18 (47)	15 (±9)	
Previous low back pain	174			0.3 (−4.2 to 4.7)	136			1.2 (−3.7 to 6.1)	38			−4.5 (−11.5 to 2.6)
Yes		30 (17)	21 (±12)			24 (18)	24 (±7)			6 (16)	9 (±6)	
No*		144 (83)	21 (±9)			112 (82)	23 (±12)			32 (84)	14 (±8)	
Clinical examinations												
Length of hamstring tenderness (cm)	180	6.6 (±3.8)	–	***1.0 (0.5 to 1.4)***	141	7.0 (±3.8)	–	***0.9 (0.4 to 1.4)***	39	5.2 (±3.5)	–	0.1 (−0.7 to 0.9)
Width of hamstring tenderness (cm)	180	3.8 (±2.4)	–	***1.2 (0.5 to 1.9)***	141	3.9 (±2.4)	–	***1.2 (0.4 to 2.0)***	39	3.2 (±2.1)	–	−0.2 (−1.5 to 1.0)
Pain on trunk flexion	180			***9.1 (5.1 to 13.0)***	141			***5.7 (0.6 to 10.9)***	39			***8.4 (3.9 to 12.8)***
Yes		140 (78)	23 (±12)			118 (84)	25 (±12)			22 (56)	16 (±8)	
No*		40 (22)	14 (±8)			23 (16)	19 (±8)			17 (44)	8 (±4)	
Pain with active knee flexion	173			***5.2 (1.8 to 8.7)***	134			***4.0 (0.1 to 7.9)***	39			4.3 (−1.1 to 9.7)
Yes		74 (43)	24 (±13)			62 (46)	26 (±13)			12 (31)	16 (±11)	
No*		99 (57)	19 (±10)			72 (54)	22 (±10)			27 (69)	11 (±6)	
Painful passive straight leg raise	180			***6.1 (1.8 to 10.4)***	141			***3.6 (1.7 to 9.0)***	39			3.9 (−1.4 to 9.1)
Yes		145 (81)	23 (±12)			120 (85)	24 (±12)			25 (64)	14 (±9)	
No*		35 (19)	17 (±9)			21 (15)	21 (±9)			14 (36)	10 (±6)	

Continued

Table 2 Continued

Variable	All cases				MRI-positive cases				MRI-negative cases			
	N	Baseline measures	Mean RTS	β-Coefficient (95% CI)	N	Baseline measures	Mean RTS	β-Coefficient (95% CI)	N	Baseline measures	Mean RTS	β-Coefficient (95% CI)
Painful active knee extension	180			***7.2 (3.3 to 11.2)***	141			***6.4 (1.6 to 11.3)***	39			2.8 (−2.5 to 8.0)
Yes		139 (77)	23 (±12)			115 (82)	25 (±12)			24 (61.5)	14 (±9)	
No*		41 (23)	16 (±9)			26 (18)	19 (±9)			15 (38.5)	11 (±6)	
Painful resisted knee flexion 90°	180			***8.1 (2.9 to 13.3)***	141			6.2 (−0.4 to 12.8)	39			5.3 (−0.6 to 11.2)
Yes		158 (88)	22 (±12)			128 (91)	24 (±12)			30 (77)	14 (±8)	
No*		22 (12)	14 (±9)			13 (9)	18 (±8)			9 (23)	9 (±6)	
Painful resisted knee flexion 30°	180			***6.9 (2.2 to 11.7)***	141			***6.1 (0.4 to 11.8)***	39			4.0 (−2 to 10.0)
Yes		153 (85)	22 (±12)			123 (87)	25 (±11)			30 (77)	14 (±8)	
No*		27 (15)	16 (±9)			18 (13)	19 (±9)			9 (23)	10 (±5)	
Active slump	177			3.2 (−0.9 to 7.2)	140			4.2 (−0.3 to 8.6)	37			−2.6 (−9.0 to 3.9)
Positive		43 (24)	24 (±11)			35 (25)	27 (±14)			8 (22)	11 (±6)	
Negative*		134 (76)	21 (±13)			105 (75)	23 (±10)			29 (78)	14 (±8)	

Data are presented as the mean time to RTS within each group (±SD). For categorical data, the distribution of cases within each group is presented (valid percentage). Regression coefficients are presented as unadjusted unstandardised β-coefficients with 95% CIs, representing the increase in time to RTS per 1 unit change.
*Reference category. Statistical significant ($p \leq 0.05$) associations are presented in bold and italics.
RTS, return to sport; VAS, visual analogue scale.

as a retrospective study design,[29] dichotomous reporting of time to RTS outcome[27 30] and pooling of several clinical tests into an overall clinical grading,[31] limit the ability to compare our results with these findings.

Maximum pain score (VAS) at the time of injury was independently associated with a longer time to RTS in our first regression model including only patient history and clinical variables; increasing the pain score by 1 unit resulted in 1.6 days longer time to RTS (95% CI 0.8 to 2.4). Despite discrepancies in study methodologies and populations, this result supports and extends previous findings.[25 27] For example, Guillodo *et al*[27] reported that initial VAS pain score greater than 6 was independently associated with later recovery (>40 days).

Being forced to stop within 5 min of the onset of pain was independently associated with increased time to RTS duration in our multivariate analysis. No previous studies have examined this variable and the association with time to RTS.

Painful resisted knee flexion with hips and knees in 90° was independently associated with time to RTS and remained in our final regression model. In our study, painful resisted knee flexion with hips and knees in 90° associated with a 4.7 days longer time to RTS compared with athletes reporting no pain. However, the 95% CI for this variable ranges from 0 to 9 days suggesting unclear clinical utility for this examination. In contrast, three other studies using multivariate analysis did not find any association between pain on isometric contraction testing and time to RTS.[27 28 30] In two of these studies, the isometric contraction was performed in a prone position with knee flexion at 15°,[28 30] and in one study, the exact testing procedure was not reported.[27] Variations in the testing position make comparisons with the current work difficult.

Length of the area of tenderness (pain to palpation) was independently associated with time to RTS in our study; a 1 cm longer area of tenderness associated with time to RTS being 0.3–1.1 day longer. Moen *et al*[28] did not find such an association in 74 athletes with MRI-positive injuries, nor did two other studies of 18 sprinters[24] and 15 dancers[22] with hamstring injuries,[22 24] using univariate analysis. However, the absence of associations in these two studies by Askling *et al* might reflect a low sample size.

Although four variables from patient history and clinical examination were independently associated with time to RTS, the final model could only explain 29% of the total variance in time to RTS. Therefore, 71% of the total variance in time to RTS remains unexplained. To illustrate the clinical relevance of this finding, we created a 'dummy case' with the following values allocated for each of the variables in the final model: maximum pain score 6, forced to stop playing within 5 min *yes*, length of tenderness 4 and pain on knee flexion 90° *yes*. The predicted time to RTS for this specific case is 21.3 days with a 95% CI between 1.2 and 41.4. Thus, the physician or physiotherapist on training camp without access to imaging, and using the factors from the clinical examination remaining in our final model, can give the athlete the following prognosis: 'There is 95% chance that you will return to play between 1 and 41 days from now'. For a professional athlete, this wide range is essentially useless. Nevertheless, as we only performed baseline assessments, we cannot comment on whether repeating these assessments regularly after the injury (eg, weekly) would provide a greater accuracy for predicting time to RTS.

The additional predictive value of MRI

Of the MRI variables tested in our second regression model, only categorical MRI grading (grades 0, 1 and 2) remained in the final model. However, there was substantial variability in

Table 3 Model 1: multiple regression analysis of patient history and clinical examination as predictors for time to RTS after controlling for potential treatment confounders (n=180)

Predictor for time to RTS	β-Coefficient	95% CI	p Value
Maximum pain score (VAS)	1.6	0.8 to 2.4	<0.001
Forced to stop within 5 min (yes/no*)	5.3	1.9 to 8.8	0.003
Length of hamstring tenderness (cm)	0.7	0.3 to 1.1	0.002
Painful resisted knee flexion (90°)	4.7	0.03 to 9.3	0.048

Regression coefficients are presented as adjusted unstandardised β-coefficients with 95% CIs.
*Reference category.
RTS, return to sport, VAS, visual analogue scale.

time to RTS *within* each of the grading categories and considerable overlap *between* grading categories. Therefore, the additional predictive value of MRI was negligible beyond that possible based on history and physical examination alone. Revisiting our 'dummy case', adding an MRI grading of 2 to our final regression model, the predicted time to RTS would be 25 days with a 95% CI between 5.4 and 44.7. In this case, the message to the athlete would be: 'There is a 95% chance that you will return to play between 5 and 45 days from now'.

Our finding of variability in time to RTS within each of the grading categories, and overlap between each of the grading categories, parallels reports that examined this variable in larger cohorts.[15 32] MRI grading (alone) is unhelpful for predicting time to RTS. Our results add further weight to the conclusions of a systematic review, which stated that recovery time cannot be predicted based on MRI findings.[39]

Of the 180 athletes in our study, 22% had no radiological signs of injury. MRI-negative scans in patients with clinical signs of acute hamstring injury have been reported in previous studies in the range of 12–31%.[15 20 21 25 31 32]

We based MRI measurements on previous literature. However, we were only able to perform measurements and calculations based on two-dimensional images on a 1.5 T machine; we do not know whether using more advanced MRI techniques and software[50 51] would have provided more accurate information. We used a simple categorical grading system that is based on severity, and widely used in clinical practice and research.[15 47 52] More comprehensive classification systems incorporate the location of injury within the muscle.[53 54] Whether such classification systems will improve our model substantially, needs to be researched.[52]

What are the implications of our study for clinical practice? Although MRI did not provide additional data to predict time

Table 4 Univariate analysis: MRI variables at baseline and associations with time to RTS in univariate analysis

		All cases			MRI-positive cases			
MRI measures	N	Baseline measures	Mean RTS	β-Coefficient (95% CI)	N	Baseline measures	Mean RTS	β-Coefficient (95% CI)
Distance ischial tuberosity (cm)§	179	9.2 (±8.7)	–	0.2 (−0.02 to 0.4)	140	11.8 (±8.2)	–	−0.2 (−0.4 to 01)
Craniocaudal (cm)	180	11.0 (±8.8) 9.8 (14.9)†	–	***0.6 (0.4 to 0.8)***	141	14.0 (±7.5) –	–	***0.4 (0.2 to 0.7)***
Anteroposterior (cm)	180	1.8 (±1.6)	–	***3.4 (2.4 to 4.4)***	141	2.2 (±1.4)	–	***2.6 (1.3 to 3.9)***
Mediolateral (cm)	180	1.7 (±1.4)	–	***3.7 (2.6 to 4.8)***	141	2.2 (±1.2)	–	***2.8 (1.2 to 4.3)***
Volume of oedema (cm^3)	180	47.1 (±78.7) 13.8 (54.1)†	–	***0.1 (0.0 to 0.1)***	141	60.2 (±84.4) 27.7 (64.2)†	–	***0.1 (0.0 to 0.1)***
Cross-sectional area (%)‡	179	18.2 (±22.7) 9.5 (23.6)†	–	***0.2 (0.1 to 0.3)***	140	23.2 (±23.2) 14.1 (26.3)†	–	***0.2 (0.1 to 0.2)***
Negative vs positive MRI	180			***11.0 (7.2 to 14.9)***	141			
Positive		141 (78)	24 (±12)			140 (100)	24 (±12)	–
Negative*		39 (22)	13 (±8)			–		
Muscle most involved¶	141			0.2 (−4.7 to 5.0)	141			0.2 (−4.7 to 5.0)
Lateral (BFLH and BFSH)		113 (80)	24 (±11)			113 (80)	24 (±11)	
Medial (SM and ST)*		28 (20)	24 (±12)			28 (20)	24 (±12)	
Presence of central tendon disruption	180			***9.6 (6.0 to 13.2)***	141			***7.1 (3.2 to 10.1)***
Yes		50 (28)	28 (±11)			50 (35)	28 (±11)	
No*		130 (72)	19 (±11)			91 (65)	21 (±11)	
Overall grading	180				141			***6.6 (2.8 to 10.3)***
Grade 2		59 (33)	28 (±12)	***14.9 (10.6 to 19.1)***		59 (58)	28 (±12)	
Grade 1		82 (45)	21 (±11)	***8.3 (4.3 to 12.3)***		82 (42)	21 (±11)	
Grade 0*		39 (22)	13 (±8)	***0***§		–	–	
Number of muscles involved	180				141			***5.0 (0.2 to 9.7)***
2 or 3 muscles involved		28 (15)	28 (±11)	***15.1 (9.8 to 20.3)***		28 (20)	28 (±11)	
1 muscle involved		113 (63)	23 (±12)	***10.1 (6.1 to 14.0)***		113 (80)	23 (±12)	
No muscles involved*		39 (22)	13 (±8)	***0***§		–	–	

Data are presented as the mean time to RTS within each group (±SD). For categorical data, the distribution of cases within each group is presented (valid percentage). Regression coefficients are presented as unadjusted unstandardised β-coefficients with 95% CIs.
*Reference category.
†Not normally distributed, median values (IQR) are presented additionally.
‡For one athlete, the cross-sectional area could not be calculated, due to reduced image sequences. Statistical significant ($p \leq 0.05$) associations are presented in bold and italics.
§For one athlete, the distance from ischial tuberosity could not be measured.
¶Only MRI positive cases.
BFLH, biceps femoris long head; BFSH, biceps femoris short head; RTS, return to sport; SM, semitendinosus; ST, semitendinosus.

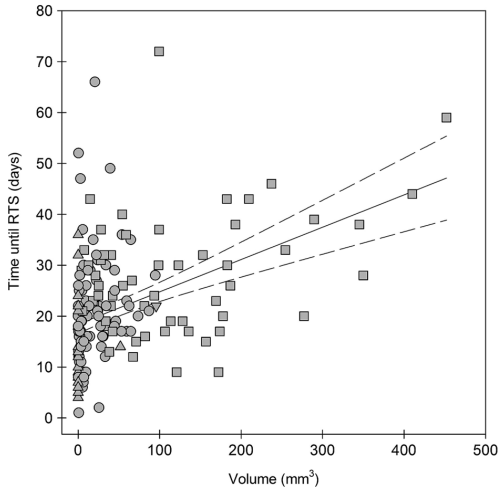


Figure 2 Scatterplot and line of best fit (solid line) with 95% CI (dotted lines) depicting the linear relationship between volume of oedema (cm^3) and time to RTS (days). The square labels represent injuries scored as grade 2, the circles represent injuries scored as grade 1 and the triangles represent injuries scored as a grade 0.

to RTS, this is not a call to abandon MRI in clinical practice. MRI might have value for confirming the clinical diagnosis (including total ruptures) and informing the athlete (showing images might provide the athlete with a better understanding of the injury). Although time to RTS cannot be predicted from current knowledge, it might be that future research focusing on new imaging techniques and/or repeated clinical measurements throughout the course of rehabilitation may reveal more promising predictors.

Strengths of the study

The strengths of this study include the large sample size of 180 athletes evaluated in standard manner using a prospective study design. Also, we used multiple regression models to examine the independent associations between each of the baseline variables and time to RTS. Furthermore, the baseline assessments were performed at the same study centre, increasing the consistency of our examination procedures (and the internal validity of our study). The physicians used the same standardised physical examination procedures. MRIs were all performed using the same 1.5 T MRI scanner and the MRIs were all reviewed and scored by the same radiologist (EA).

Table 5 Model 2: multiple regression analysis of patient history, clinical examination and MRI variables as predictors for time to RTS including both MRI-positive and MRI-negative injuries (n=180)

Predictor for time to RTS	β-Coefficient	95% CI	p Value
Maximum pain score (VAS)	1.4	0.5 to 2.2	0.002
Forced to stop within 5 min (yes/no*)	4.9	1.5 to 8.4	0.005
Length of hamstring tenderness (cm)	0.5	0.1 to 0.4	0.012
Overall grading			
Grade 2	8.1	3.2 to 12.9	0.001
Grade 1	3.6	−0.7 to 7.9	0.098
Grade 0	0*		

Regression coefficients are presented as adjusted unstandardised β-coefficients with 95% CIs.
*Reference category.
RTS, return to sport, VAS, visual analogue scale.

Limitations of the study

We report several limitations. First, the physicians who made the RTS decision (and thus, the time to RTS) were not blinded to the baseline characteristics. When studying the prognostic variables, the outcome measure (time to RTS) should ideally be independent of the prognostic variable of interest to prevent bias. One might expect that an unblinded clinician with knowledge of the baseline prognostic variables is likely to be influenced by information from the baseline examination and not only the clinical findings and functional test results at the time of RTS. Therefore, our findings may overestimate the predictive value of the variables examined.

Second, the athletes received either standardised or customised rehabilitation, and the clearance for time to RTS was performed either by physicians who worked at the study centre or at the specific sports clubs or sporting federation headquarters. Although the guidelines for time to RTS at the study centre were well defined, the criteria for time to RTS in the clubs or federations depended on the treating club physiotherapist or physician. However, these factors were included as possible confounders (study center vs club) and this was controlled for in the regression analysis. Although a number of randomised controlled trials have recently tested the effect of different treatment/rehabilitation protocols after acute hamstring injuries,[20 21 38 55–57] there is still no consensus regarding the optimal treatment or uniform guidelines for RTS clearance. Hence, our study largely reflects the real life situation, and the variability in treatment received increases the generalisability of our findings.

Some measures previously investigated for associations with RTS, such as time to walk pain free,[30] patient predicted time to RTS,[28] peak tenderness and its distance from the ischial tuberosity,[20–24 27 28] passive straight leg raise and active ROM deficits in degrees,[27 28 30 42] were not examined. As we only performed MRI of the injured leg, we were not able to evaluate the involvement of the proximal tendon, as described by Askling *et al*.[20 21] Whether some of these variables would have improved our regression models remains unknown. We appreciate that factors such as external pressure on the athlete for a quick time to RTS, the number of important games or competitions in the period after the injury and experience from previous injuries, might influence the time to RTS; however, we were not in a position to investigate those factors.

Finally, the study population essentially consisted of professional athletes training and competing in the Middle East (Qatar). This pool of athletes represents a wide range of nationalities and ethnicities. We do not know whether our findings apply to women or athletes in other settings.

SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION

There was a wide variation in time to RTS, and the additional predictive value of MRI for time to RTS was negligible compared with baseline patient history taking and clinical examinations alone. Based on our findings, clinicians cannot provide an accurate time to RTS based on patient history and clinical examinations just after an acute hamstring injury. Routine MRI examination has limited additional value and cannot be recommended.

What are the new findings?

- There was a wide range in time to return to sport (RTS), independent of injury severity, reflecting the difficulty of predicting time to RTS after acute hamstring injuries based on baseline assessments.
- MRI did not add any additional predictive value for time to RTS compared with baseline patient history and clinical examinations alone after acute hamstring injury.
- Patient history and clinical examinations alone explained 29% of the total variance in time to RTS, and adding MRI only increased the predictive value by 2.8%.

How might it impact on clinical practice in the near future?

Expert clinicians cannot provide an accurate time to RTS estimate at baseline after acute hamstring injuries based on patient history taking and clinical examination. This study provides no rationale for routine MRI after acute hamstring injury, the most prevalent soft tissue injury in football codes.

Correction notice This paper has been amended since it was published Online First. There was an error in the last line on page 6. In the previous version it was "(grades 1 and 2)", this has now been replaced with "(grades 0, 1 and 2)".

Twitter Follow Arnlaug Wangensteen at @arnlaugw

Acknowledgements The authors would like to thank the Sports Medicine Physicians and the staff in the Outpatient Department, the staff in the Radiology Department, the Rehabilitation Department and the Orthopaedic Department at Aspetar, and the staff of the Qatar National Sports Medicine Program (NSMP), for their contribution to the study.

Contributors AW designed the study, monitored data collection, analysed and interpreted the data, and drafted the article. JLT and RB designed the study, interpreted the data, revised the article and approved the final revision of the article. EA analysed the MRIs, interpreted the data, revised the article and approved the final revision of the article. SB monitored data collection, interpreted the data, revised the article and approved the final revision of the article. AF, BH and RW interpreted the data, revised the article and approved the final revision of the article.

Competing interests None declared.

Patient consent Obtained.

Ethics approval Ethics Committee of Aspetar Orthopaedic and Sports Medicine Hospital and the Shafallah Medical Genetics Centre Ethics Committee.

Provenance and peer review Not commissioned; externally peer reviewed.

REFERENCES

1 Eirale C, Farooq A, Smiley FA, *et al*. Epidemiology of football injuries in Asia: a prospective study in Qatar. *J Sci Med Sport* 2013;16:113–17.
2 Ekstrand J, Hagglund M, Walden M. Epidemiology of muscle injuries in professional football (soccer). *Am J Sports Med* 2011;39:1226–32.
3 Engebretsen AH, Myklebust G, Holme I, *et al*. Intrinsic risk factors for hamstring injuries among male soccer players: a prospective cohort study. *Am J Sports Med* 2010;38:1147–53.
4 Petersen J, Thorborg K, Nielsen MB, *et al*. Acute hamstring injuries in Danish elite football: a 12-month prospective registration study among 374 players. *Scand J Med Sci Sports* 2009;20:588–92.
5 Walden M. UEFA Champions League study: a prospective study of injuries in professional football during the 2001–2002 season. *Br J Sports Med* 2005;39:542–6.
6 Arnason A, Gudmundsson A, Dahl HA, *et al*. Soccer injuries in Iceland. *Scand J Med Sci Sports* 1996;6:40–5.
7 Volpi P, Melegati G, Tornese D, *et al*. Muscle strains in soccer: a five-year survey of an Italian major league team. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 2004;12:482–5.
8 Ekstrand J, Gillquist J, Möller M, *et al*. Incidence of soccer injuries and their relation to training and team success. *Am J Sports Med* 1983;11:63–7.
9 Yeung SS, Suen AM, Yeung EW. A prospective cohort study of hamstring injuries in competitive sprinters: preseason muscle imbalance as a possible risk factor. *Br J Sports Med* 2009;43:589–94.
10 Orchard JW, Seward H, Orchard JJ. Results of 2 decades of injury surveillance and public release of data in the Australian Football League. *Am J Sports Med* 2013;41:734–41.
11 Orchard J, Seward H. Epidemiology of injuries in the Australian Football League, seasons 1997–2000. *Br J Sports Med* 2002;36:39–44.
12 Elliott MCCW, Zarins B, Powell JW, *et al*. Hamstring muscle strains in professional football players: a 10-year review. *Am J Sports Med* 2011;39:843–50.
13 Brooks JH, Fuller CW, Kemp SP, *et al*. Incidence, risk, and prevention of hamstring muscle injuries in professional rugby union. *Am J Sports Med* 2006;34:1297–306.
14 Ekstrand J, Hägglund M, Waldén M. Injury incidence and injury patterns in professional football: the UEFA injury study. *Br J Sports Med* 2011;45:553–8.
15 Ekstrand J, Healy JC, Waldén M, *et al*. Hamstring muscle injuries in professional football: the correlation of MRI findings with return to play. *Br J Sports Med* 2012;46:112–17.
16 de Visser HM, Reijman M, Heijboer MP, *et al*. Risk factors of recurrent hamstring injuries: a systematic review. *Br J Sports Med* 2012;46:124–30.
17 Malliaropoulos N, Isinkaye T, Tsitas K, *et al*. Reinjury after acute posterior thigh muscle injuries in elite track and field athletes. *Am J Sports Med* 2010;39:304–10.
18 Hagglund M. Previous injury as a risk factor for injury in elite football: a prospective study over two consecutive seasons. *Br J Sports Med* 2006;40:767–72.
19 Woods C. The Football Association Medical Research Programme: an audit of injuries in professional football—analysis of hamstring injuries. *Br J Sports Med* 2004;38:36–41.
20 Askling CM, Tengvar M, Tarassova O, *et al*. Acute hamstring injuries in Swedish elite sprinters and jumpers: a prospective randomised controlled clinical trial comparing two rehabilitation protocols. *Br J Sports Med* 2014;48:532–9.
21 Askling CM, Tengvar M, Thorstensson A. Acute hamstring injuries in Swedish elite football: a prospective randomised controlled clinical trial comparing two rehabilitation protocols. *Br J Sports Med* 2013;47:953–9.
22 Askling CM, Tengvar M, Saartok T, *et al*. Acute first-time hamstring strains during slow-speed stretching: clinical, magnetic resonance imaging, and recovery characteristics. *Am J Sports Med* 2007;35:1716–24.
23 Askling CM, Tengvar M, Saartok T, *et al*. Proximal hamstring strains of stretching type in different sports: injury situations, clinical and magnetic resonance imaging characteristics, and return to sport. *Am J Sports Med* 2008;36:1799–804.
24 Askling CM, Tengvar M, Saartok T, *et al*. Acute first-time hamstring strains during high-speed running: a longitudinal study including clinical and magnetic resonance imaging findings. *Am J Sports Med* 2007;35:197–206.
25 Verrall GM, Slavotinek JP, Barnes PG, *et al*. Diagnostic and prognostic value of clinical findings in 83 athletes with posterior thigh injury: comparison of clinical findings with magnetic resonance imaging documentation of hamstring muscle strain. *Am J Sports Med* 2003;31:969–73.
26 Tabachnick BG, Fidell LS. *Using multivariate statistics*. 6th edn. USA: Pearson Education, 2013.
27 Guillodo Y, Here-Dorignac C, Thoribé B, *et al*. Clinical predictors of time to return to competition following hamstring injuries. *Muscles Ligaments Tendons J* 2014;4:386–90.
28 Moen MH, Reurink G, Weir A, *et al*. Predicting return to play after hamstring injuries. *Br J Sports Med* 2014;48:1358–63.
29 Kilcoyne KG, Dickens JF, Keblish D, *et al*. Outcome of grade I and II hamstring injuries in intercollegiate athletes: a novel rehabilitation protocol. *Sports Health* 2011;3:528–33.
30 Warren P, Gabbe BJ, Schneider-Kolsky M, *et al*. Clinical predictors of time to return to competition and of recurrence following hamstring strain in elite Australian footballers. *Br J Sports Med* 2010;44:415–19.
31 Schneider-Kolsky ME. A comparison between clinical assessment and magnetic resonance imaging of acute hamstring injuries. *Am J Sports Med* 2006;34:1008–15.
32 Hallén A, Ekstrand J. Return to play following muscle injuries in professional footballers. *J Sports Sci* 2014;32:1229–36.
33 Kerkhoffs GM, van Es N, Wieldraaijer T, *et al*. Diagnosis and prognosis of acute hamstring injuries in athletes. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 2012;21:500–9.
34 Slavotinek JP, Verrall GM, Fon GT. Hamstring injury in athletes: using MR imaging measurements to compare extent of muscle injury with amount of time lost from competition. *AJR Am J Roentgenol* 2002;179:1621–8.
35 Gibbs NJ, Cross TM, Cameron M, *et al*. The accuracy of MRI in predicting recovery and recurrence of acute grade one hamstring muscle strains within the same season in Australian Rules football players. *J Sci Med Sport* 2004;7:248–58.
36 Connell DA, Schneider-Kolsky ME, Hoving JL, *et al*. Longitudinal study comparing sonographic and MRI assessments of acute and healing hamstring injuries. *AJR Am J Roentgenol* 2004;183:975–84.
37 Rettig AC, Myers S, Kersey PA, *et al*. Categorization of hamstring strain injuries by MRI and playing time lost in professional football players. *NATA News* 2008:29–32.

38 Silder A. Clinical and morphological changes following 2 rehabilitation programs for acute hamstring strain injuries: a randomized clinical trial. *J Orthop Sports Phys Ther* 2013;43:284–99.
39 Reurink G, Brilman EG, de Vos RJ, *et al*. Magnetic resonance imaging in acute hamstring injury: can we provide a return to play prognosis? *Sports Med* 2015;45:133–46.
40 Orchard J. What role for MRI in hamstring strains? An argument for a difference between recreational and professional athletes. *Br J Sports Med* 2014;48:1337–8.
41 Hamilton B, Tol JL, Almusa E, *et al*. Platelet-rich plasma does not enhance return to play in hamstring injuries: a randomised controlled trial. *Br J Sports Med* 2015;49:943–50.
42 Malliaropoulos N, Papacostas E, Kiritsi O, *et al*. Posterior thigh muscle injuries in elite track and field athletes. *Am J Sports Med* 2010;38:1813–19.
43 Kornberg C, Lew P. The effect of stretching neural structures on grade one hamstring injuries. *J Orthop Sports Phys Ther* 1989;10:481–7.
44 Speer KP, Lohnes J, Garrett WE. Radiographic imaging of muscle strain injury. *Am J Sports Med* 1993;21:89–95; discussion 96.
45 Hamilton B, Whiteley R, Almusa E, *et al*. Excellent reliability for MRI grading and prognostic parameters in acute hamstring injuries. *Br J Sports Med* 2014;48:1385–7.
46 Comin J, Malliaras P, Baquie P, *et al*. Return to competitive play after hamstring injuries involving disruption of the central tendon. *Am J Sports Med* 2012;41:111–15.
47 Peetrons P. Ultrasound of muscles. *Eur Radiol* 2002;12:35–43.
48 Tol JL, Hamilton B, Eirale C, *et al*. At return to play following hamstring injury the majority of professional football players have residual isokinetic deficits. *Br J Sports Med* 2014;48:1364–9.
49 Creighton DW, Shrier I, Shultz R, *et al*. Return-to-play in sport: a decision-based model. *Clin J Sport Med* 2010;20:379–85.
50 Crema MD, Yamada AF, Guermazi A, *et al*. Imaging techniques for muscle injury in sports medicine and clinical relevance. *Curr Rev Musculoskelet Med* 2015;8:154–61.
51 Froeling M, Oudeman J, Strijkers GJ, *et al*. Muscle changes detected with diffusion-tensor imaging after long-distance running. *Radiology* 2015;274:548–62.
52 Hamilton B, Valle X, Rodas G, *et al*. Classification and grading of muscle injuries: a narrative review. *Br J Sports Med* 2015;49:306.
53 Pollock N, James SL, Lee JC, *et al*. British athletics muscle injury classification: a new grading system. *Br J Sports Med* 2014;48:1347–51.
54 Chan O, Del Buono A, Best TM, *et al*. Acute muscle strain injuries: a proposed new classification system. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 2012;20:2356–62.
55 Reurink G, Goudswaard GJ, Moen MH, *et al*. Platelet-rich plasma injections in acute muscle injury. *N Engl J Med* 2014;370:2546–7.
56 A Hamid MS, Mohamed Ali MR, Yusof A, *et al*. Platelet-rich plasma injections for the treatment of hamstring injuries: a randomized controlled trial. *Am J Sports Med* 2014;42:2410–18.
57 Sherry MA, Best TM. A comparison of 2 rehabilitation programs in the treatment of acute hamstring strains. *J Orthop Sports Phys Ther* 2004;34:116–25.

MRI does not add value over and above patient history and clinical examination in predicting time to return to sport after acute hamstring injuries: a prospective cohort of 180 male athletes

Arnlaug Wangensteen, Emad Almusa, Sirine Boukarroum, Abdulaziz Farooq, Bruce Hamilton, Rodney Whiteley, Roald Bahr and Johannes L Tol

Br J Sports Med published online August 24, 2015

Papers I-V

Paper III

European Journal of Radiology 89 (2017) 182–190

Contents lists available at ScienceDirect

European Journal of Radiology

journal homepage: www.elsevier.com/locate/ejrad

Intra- and interrater reliability of three different MRI grading and classification systems after acute hamstring injuries

Arnlaug Wangensteen[a,b,*], Johannes L. Tol[a,c,d,*], Frank W. Roemer[e,f], Roald Bahr[a,b], H. Paul Dijkstra[a], Michel D. Crema[e,g], Abdulaziz Farooq[a], Ali Guermazi[e]

[a] Aspetar, Orthopaedic and Sports Medicine Hospital, Doha, Qatar
[b] Oslo Sports Trauma Research Center, Department of Sports Medicine, Norwegian School of Sport Sciences, Oslo, Norway
[c] Amsterdam Center for Evidence Sports Medicine, Academic Medical Center, The Netherlands
[d] The Sports Physician Group, OLVG, Amsterdam, The Netherlands
[e] Quantitative Imaging Center, Department of Radiology, Boston University School of Medicine, Boston, MA, USA
[f] Department of Radiology, University of Erlangen-Nuremberg, Erlangen, Germany
[g] Department of Radiology, Saint-Antoine Hospital, University Paris VI, Paris, France

ARTICLE INFO

Article history:
Received 27 May 2016
Received in revised form 31 January 2017
Accepted 5 February 2017

Keywords:
Hamstring injury
Magnetic resonance imaging
MRI
Radiological grading
Classification

ABSTRACT

Objective: To assess and compare the intra- and interrater reliability of three different MRI grading and classification systems after acute hamstring injury.
Methods: Male athletes (n = 40) with clinical diagnosis of acute hamstring injury and MRI ≤5 days were selected from a prospective cohort. Two radiologists independently evaluated the MRIs using standardised scoring form including the modified Peetrons grading system, the Chan acute muscle strain injury classification and the British Athletics Muscle Injury Classification. Intra-and interrater reliability was assessed with linear weighted kappa (κ) or unweighted Cohen's κ and percentage agreement was calculated.
Results: We observed 'substantial' to 'almost perfect' intra- (κ range 0.65–1.00) and interrater reliability (κ range 0.77–1.00) with percentage agreement 83–100% and 88–100%, respectively, for severity gradings, overall anatomical sites and overall classifications for the three MRI systems. We observed substantial variability (κ range −0.05 to 1.00) for subcategories within the Chan classification and the British Athletics Muscle Injury Classification, however, the prevalence of positive scorings was low for some subcategories.
Conclusions: The modified Peetrons grading system, overall Chan classification and overall British Athletics Muscle Injury Classification demonstrated 'substantial' to 'almost perfect' intra- and interrater reliability when scored by experienced radiologists. The intra- and interrater reliability for the anatomical subcategories within the classifications remains unclear.

1. Introduction

Acute hamstring injury is the most frequent non-contact muscle injury in football [1,2] and other sports involving high-speed running [3–5]. The incidence of acute hamstring injuries remains high [6], causing substantial loss of time from competition and a high risk of re-injury [7].

Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) and ultrasound are increasingly being used supplementary to clinical examinations for diagnosis and prognosis about return to sports (RTS) [8,9]. There is, however, no consistent approach or consensus to the radiological categorisation and classification of hamstring injuries [10]. Muscle injuries have traditionally been categorised based on simple severity grading systems [10,11], widely used by clinicians and researchers [8,10]. However, as they do not take the exact anatomical site of the injury into account, which might provide valuable additional information about the injury, the diagnostic and prognostic accuracy of these crude grading systems is therefore questionable [10].

Two MRI classifications including both severity grading and anatomical location of the injury have recently been proposed [12,13]. Chan et al. [12] described an acute muscle strain injury classification system based on the severity of imaging assessments (MRI or ultrasound), the site of injury and the muscular struc-

* Corresponding authors at: Aspetar Orthopaedic and Sports Medicine Hospital, P.O.box 29222, Doha, Qatar.
E-mail addresses: arnlaug.wangensteen@nih.no, arnlaug_w@hotmail.com (A. Wangensteen), johannes.tol@aspetar.com (J.L. Tol).

http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ejrad.2017.02.010
0720-048X/

Table 1
Overview of the three different MRI grading and classification systems (slightly modified) for assessing the intra- and inter reliability in 40 athletes with acute hamstring injury.

Grading and or classification system	Severity grading	Anatomical site	Combined classification
Modified Peetrons [16,17]	Grade 0: Negative MRI without any visible pathology Grade 1: Oedema but no architectural distortion Grade 2: Architectural disruption indicating partial muscle tear Grade 3: Total muscle or tendon rupture.		**Grade 0, 1, 2** *or* **3**
Chan acute muscle strain injury classification [12]	Grade 1 (strain): ≤5% fibre disruption and oedema Grade 2 (partial tear): Fibre disrution, oedema and haemorrage Grade 3 (complete tear): complete discontinuoty muscle fibres, haematoma and retraction of muscle ends	1. Proximal MTJ 2. Muscle *Proximity within the muscle:* A. Proximal B. Middle C. Distal *Location within the muscle:* a. Intramuscular b. Myofascial c. Myofascial/Perifascial d. Myotendinous e. Combined 3. Distal MTJ 4. Proximal tendon[a] 5. Distal tendon[a]	**Grade 1, 2** *or* **3** *and*: **1**. Proximal MTJ **2**. Muscle *Proximity within the muscle:* A. Proximal B. Middle C. Distal *Location within the muscle:* a. Intramuscular b. Myofascial c. Myofascial/Perifascial d. Myotendinous e. Combined **3**. Distal MTJ **4**. Proximal tendon[a] **5**. Distal tendon[a]
British Athletics Muscle Injury Classification [13][b]	Grade 0: Negative MRI[c] Grade 1:"Small injuries (tears) to the muscle" Grade 2: "Moderate injuries (tear) to the muscle" Grade 3: "Extensive tears to the muscle" Grade 4: "Complete tears to either the muscle or tendon"	a. Myofascial b. Musculotendinous c. Intratendinous	**0a/b**: *MRI normal/MRI normal or patchy HSC throughout one or more muscles.* **1a**: *HSC evident at the fascial border <10% extension into muscle belly. HSC of CC length <5 cm.* **1b**: *HSC <10% of CSA of muscle the MTJ. HSC of CC length <5 cm (may note fibre disruption of <1 cm).* **2a:** *HSC evident at fascial border with extension into the muscle. HSC CSA of between 10%-50% at maximal site. HSC of CC length >5 and <15 cm. Architectural fibre disruption usually noted <5 cm.* **2b**: *HSC evident at the MTJ. HSC CSA of between 10%-50% at maximal site. HSC of CC length >5 and <15 cm. Architectural fibre disruption usually noted <5 cm.* **2c**: *HSC extends into the tendon with longitudinal length of tendon involvement <5 cm. CSA of tendon involvement <50% of maximal tendon CSA. No loss of tension or discontinuity within the tendon.* **3a**: *HSC evident at fascial border with extension into the muscle. HSC CSA of >50% at maximal site. HSC of CC length of >15 cm. Architectural fibre disruption usually noted >5 cm* **3b**: HSC *CSA >50% at maximal site. HSC of CC length >15 cm. Architectural fibre disruption usually noted >5 cm* **3c:** *HSC extends into the tendon. Longitudinal length of tendon involvement >5 cm. CSA of tendon involvement >50% of maximal tendon CSA. May be loss of tendon tension, although no discontinuity is evident* **4**: *Complete discontinuity of the muscle with retraction* **4c**: *Complete discontinuity of the tendon with retraction*

HSC, high signal change; CC, craniocaudal length; CSA, cross sectional area; MTJ, musculotendinous junction.
[a] Described in the original text by Chan et al. (but not in the original Table).
[b] The original classification consist of 12 categories combining the severity grading and the anatomical site (0a,b; 1a,b; 2a–c; 3a–c; 4a,c). If any characteristics of a higher grade injury were present, the injury is graded at the highest grade.
[c] Modified from original classification (Grade 0a and Grade 0b are pooled together as a grade 0ab).

tures involved. The British Athletics Muscle Injury Classification [13] grades muscle injuries from 0 to 4, based on the MRI features, and further classifies the injuries according to the anatomical site within the muscle (a–c), resulting in a total of 12 grading categories. Substantial agreement in the grading of hamstring injuries amongst the radiologists involved in the development of this classification system was recently reported [14]. However, the reliability of these new classification systems [12,13] among musculoskeletal radiologists in general has not been explored.

Data on the intra- and interrater reliability are necessary to define the potential clinical role of any MRI scoring system. This ensures that variability in assessments reflects the actual differences in structural status, rather than variability in reporting. One study [15] reported excellent reliability for a set of different MRI measurements, including the modified Peetrons grading system [16,17] which grades injury severity on an ordinal scale from grade 0 to grade 3. There is, however, limited data on the intra- and inter-rater reliability for MRI classifications based on anatomical sites [14]. We do not know whether increasing complexity of the injury reduces reliability when compared to the "standard simple" grading systems.

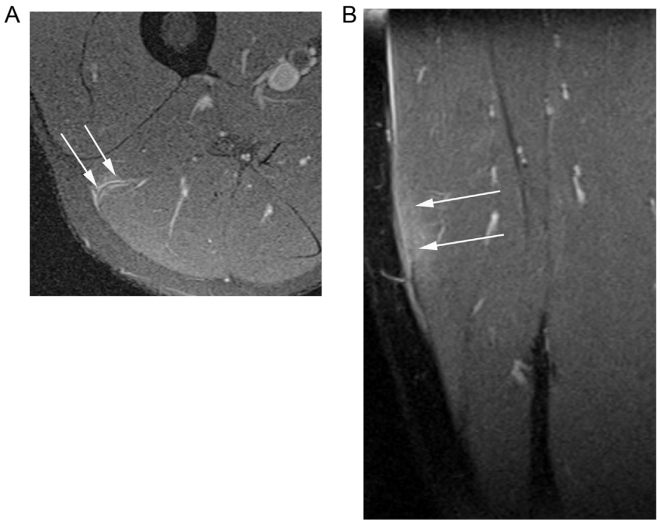


Fig. 1. When signal changes (oedema or tears) were centered next to the peripheral fascia, the myofascial location was used for grading. (A) Axial PDw FS MRI shows mild oedema surrounding the peripheral fascia of the long head of biceps femoris, with normal morphology and signal of the adjacent fascia (arrows). (B) Coronal PDw FS MRI shows, in another similar injury, the adjacent fascia exhibits thickening and signal changes (arrows), without disruption. Using the Chan acute muscle strain injury classification, this could represent myofascial (2b) or myofascial/perifascial (2c) muscular injuries and we considered both injuries as grade 1 in terms of severity. Regarding the location, the injury was considered as grade 2Bb in "A" (muscle – middle – myofascial) whereas in "B" it was considered as grade 2Bc (muscle – middle – myofascial/perifascial). Using the British Athletics muscle injury classification, this represents myofascial (a) injuries, where both injuries were graded as 1a. Using the modified Peetrons grading system, both injuries were considered as grade 1.

The purpose of our study was therefore to assess and compare the inter- and intrarater reliability of the modified Peetrons grading system, the Chan acute muscle strain injury classification and the British Athletics Muscle Injury Classification in athletes with clinical symptoms of acute hamstring injury.

2. Materials and methods

Our reliability study was part of a larger prospective study [21], which included data pooled from a randomised controlled trial [31] and a prospective case series. The study was approved by the Ethics Committee of Aspetar Orthopaedic and Sports Medicine Hospital and the Shafallah Medical Genetics Centre ethics committee and written informed consent was obtained.

2.1. Participants

Between January 2011 and June 2014, 487 athletes presented with acute posterior thigh pain at our institution. Athletes were recruited consecutively from sporting clubs and federations in Qatar, mainly through the NSMP (to which the study centre provides sports medicine and orthopaedic services). Eligibility was assessed and determined at the Outpatient Department by the treating sports medicine physician after standardised clinical examination procedures, which has previously been described in detail [(reference will be inserted in the final manuscript)]. In total, 180 athletes met the eligibility criteria (inclusion criteria: male athlete 18–50 years, clinical diagnosis of acute hamstring injury, MRI $\leq$5 days after injury, available for RTS follow up; exclusion criteria: re-injury $\leq$2 months after RTS, chronic hamstring complaints >2 months, grade 3 hamstring tear, contraindications to MRI, already included with prior injury). Of these, the principal investigator selected 40 cases based on the clinical MRI reports, to reflect a wide range of injury locations and severities. The principal investigator was not involved in reviewing or scoring the images.

2.2. MRI examinations

All images were obtained using the 1.5 T magnet system (Magnetom Espree, Siemens, Erlangen, Germany). In addition to a phased array coil, two-body matrix coils were strapped over the injured thigh and centred over the painful area. Coronal and axial proton-density weighted images were first obtained (time to repetition (TR)/time to Echo (TE) 3000/30 ms, field of view (FOV) of 220–240 mm, slice thickness of 3.5 mm and a 333 $\times$ 512 matrix) with an echo train length (ETL) of 9 and 6 for the coronal and axial images, respectively. Subsequent coronal and axial fast-spin echo proton density-weighted fat-suppressed (PDw-FS) images were obtained (TR/TE of 3000/32 ms, FOV of 240 mm, slice thickness of 3.5 mm, a 326 $\times$ 512 matrix for the coronal images and TR/TE of 3490/27 ms, FOV of 320 mm, slice thickness of 3.5 mm, a 333 $\times$ 512 matrix for the axial images) with an echo train length (ETL) of 6. The MRI examination (i.e. acquisition) for each case took approximately 40–50 min.

2.3. MRI assessments

Two musculoskeletal radiologists (AG and FR), each with >15 years of experience in MRI analyses, reviewed the MRIs independently, blinded to patient clinical status. First, the radiologists were familiarised with the MRI standardised scoring form, which included the three different MRI scoring systems (Table 1) and performed a calibration exercise. In this calibration session, they discussed, scored and reached consensus on 10 randomly selected patients who were not part of the reliability dataset, and agreed on each of the specific scores.

Two months later, they independently scored the 40 MRIs in random order using the standardised scoring form (Table 1) to assess interrater agreement. Between five and ten cases were scored in each scoring session and each case took approximately 20–40 min to score. MRIs were evaluated using the three scoring

systems, but the readings were separated by two weeks for each of the three scoring systems to avoid recognition bias. The conditions were the same for both radiologists; they used the same DICOM reader software (eFilm Lite, Merge Healthcare) on a standard radiology workstation in a dimly lit room.

An additional two months later, one radiologist (AG) re-scored the 40 MRIs a second time, in a different random order, to assess intrarater reliability.

2.3.1. Standardised scoring form for the grading and classification systems

The standardised scoring form (Table 1) included the modified Peetrons four-grade severity system [16,17], the proposed acute muscle strain injury classification described by Chan et al. [12] and the British Athletics Muscle Injury Classification described by Pollock et al. [13]. The injured muscle was identified (biceps femoris long and short head, semimembranosus, semitendinosus) prior to the scoring of the classification systems. In cases with more than one lesion, each lesion was scored separately with a unique coding (lesion 1–3). We performed quantitative assessments of the maximal extent of the oedema, which included tri-dimensional measurements (mm) of the length (cranio-caudal extent), width (medio-lateral extent) and depth (antero-posterior extent) of increased signal intensity on the fluid-sensitive sequences (PDw-FS). The lesion with the greatest extent of oedema (signal abnormality) in the slice where the maximal extent of oedema was present was considered as primary lesion and the lesion with the second greatest signal abnormality was scored as secondary lesion.

The Chan classification identifies three grades (1–3) [12] and injuries with no signs of pathology on imaging are ignored. However, MRI-negative scans in patients with clinical signs of acute hamstring injury have been broadly reported [18–22]. As our data also could possibly include patients with no signs of injury on MRI, we scored the athletes with negative MRI for the Chan classification as a grade 0, but excluded these lesions from the analyses. As a modification to the original Chan classification, in addition to the proximal and distal musculotendinous junction and the muscular injuries, we also scored the proximal and distal tendon injuries, leaving five categories of anatomical sites. Chan et al. [12] suggested distinguishing between these five anatomical sites. Examples of injury locations and extent of structural lesions are presented in Figs. 1–4.

The British Athletics Muscle Injury Classification [13] describes a combination of severity grading (0–4) and anatomical sites (a–c), including 12 categories ranging from 0a to 4c. (0a,b; 1a,b; 2a–c; 3a–c; 4a,c). The severity grading involves measurements of the extent of high signal changes observed. This classification distinguishes between grade 0a (MRI normal) and grade 0b (MRI normal or patchy high signal change throughout one or more muscles) [13]. However, we argue that distinguishing between grade 0a (focal area of muscle pain usually following exercise) and grade 0b (generalised muscle pain following unaccustomed exercise), where both might show no signs of injury on MRI, is impossible without clinical information. Therefore, we chose to pool grade 0a and 0b together and scored all injuries with a negative MRI as grade 0a/b.

2.4. Statistical analyses

Descriptive data are presented as median values (min-max, Interquartile range; IQR) for continuous variables (age and time between injury and MRI examination), and as frequencies and proportions for categorical data (type and level of sports, nationality and ethnicity).

The MRI findings were treated as ordinal variables for the severity grading of the injury (Modified Peetrons 0–3; Chan classification severity 1–3; British Athletics Muscle Injury Classification severity 0–4) and for the British Athletics Muscle Injury Classification anatomical site a–c and the final overall British Athletics Muscle Injury Classification (0–4c). To determine the intra- and interater reliability, we computed linear weighted kappa statistics (κ) on an ordinal scale. For the remaining categorical MRI findings treated as nominal variables (specific muscle, i.e. biceps femoris long head; biceps femoris short head; semimembranosus; semitendinosus, primary vs. secondary lesion and Chan classification anatomical sites 1–5), we computed unweighted Cohen's κ statistics.

To assess the intra- and interrater reliability for each of the subcategories within the final Chan classification and the final British Athletics Muscle Injury Classification, the MRI findings were evaluated as dichotomous outcomes (yes/no) for each of the subcategories. For the Chan classification, the anatomical site 2 (within the muscle) could be scored with several alternatives (A–C for proximity and a–e for location) (Table 1).

For all values, we subsequently calculated the overall agreement, as the percentage of agreement in the positive observations divided by the total number of observations [23]. Since some of the subcategories within the final Chan classification and the British Athletics Muscle Injury Classification were scored with a low frequency, which might influence the κ statistics, we calculated from the crosstabulations for the dichotomous variables the prevalence (P), which reflects the number of positive scorings, and the bias

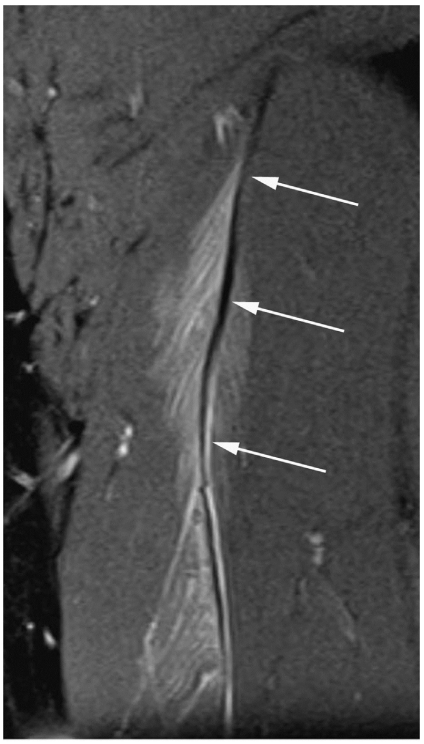


Fig. 2. When signal changes (oedema or tears) were centered next to the proximal or distal myotendinous junction, the myotendinous junction was used for grading. This coronal PDw FS MRI shows muscle oedema surrounding the proximal myotendinous junction of the long head of biceps femoris. Note that the adjacent tendon exhibits normal signal and morphology (arrows). For the Chan classification, we considered this injury as grade 1 in terms of severity, located to the proximal myotendinous junction (anatomical location 1) regarding its location. Using the British Athletics muscle injury classification, this injury was considered as grade 2b. Using the modified Peetrons grading system, both injuries were considered as grade 1.

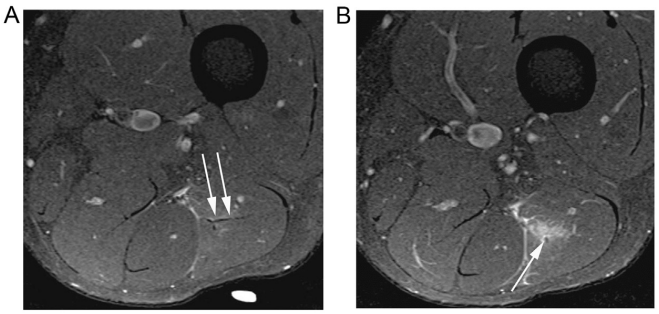


Fig. 3. Axial PDw FS views (A and B) shows injury to the middle biceps femoris muscle. Note that in "A", we can depict the central tendon of the long head of biceps femoris (arrows) with only mild oedema surrounding it, whereas in "B", immediately distal to "A", we cannot depict the majority of the central tendon due to a partial rupture (only part of the central tendon is depicted – arrow). For injury severity, both Chan classification and the modified Peetrons systems were scored as grade 2. Injuries surrounding the myotendinous junction at the middle part of muscles, as demonstrated on "A" and "B" were considered in this study to represent grade 2Bd injuries according to the Chan acute muscle strain injury classification (muscle – middle – myotendinous). In the British Athletics muscle injury classification, this corresponds to a grade 3c injury.

index (BI), which reflects the extent to which the raters disagree on the proportion of positive (or negative) cases [23]. For the weighted κ values, we calculated weighted κ percentage agreement and the actual overall percentage agreement.

We expressed agreement with kappa values (κ) between 0 and 1. We interpreted the strength of the agreement according to the recommendations by Landis and Koch [24], where the strength of agreement were considered 'poor' if $\kappa < 0.00$ (less than expected by chance), 'slight' 0.00–0.20, 'fair' 0.21–0.40, 'moderate' 0.41–0.60,'substantial' 0.61–0.80 and 'almost perfect' if 0.81–1.0.

The statistical analyses were performed using Stata Statistical Software, Release 11 (College Station, TX: StataCorp LP).

3. Results

3.1. Baseline characteristics

Of the 40 athletes included (median age 26 years (IQR 7, range 19–46)), 39 (97.5%) were professional and one (2.5%) was a competitive amateur athlete. There were 31 football players (77.5%), four futsal players (10.0%) and the remaining athletes played basketball, hockey, squash or competed in athletics or weightlifting. The pool of athletes represented 16 different nationalities, with 55% from the Middle-East (Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Jordan or Egypt). By ethnicity the majority was classified as Arab (40%) or Black (34%). The median time between injury and MRI examinations was two days (range 0–5). Both raters did not detect an injury on MRI in seven patients. Among the remaining 33 athletes, a total of 56 lesions were scored, of these nine-12 lesions were scored as a secondary lesion (depending on the rater). Of the primary lesions, biceps femoris was the most commonly affected muscle (67.5–72%), followed by semimembranosus (28%) and semitendinosus (0–3%).

3.2. Intrarater reliability

There was 'almost perfect' intrarater agreement for the identification of the specific injured muscle and for the scoring of the injured muscle as primary and secondary lesion (Table 2). There was 'almost perfect' intrarater agreement for the modified Peetrons and the overall severity grading for the Chan classification and the British Athletics Muscle Injury Classification. For the overall anatomical site scoring (1–5) in the Chan classification, the intrarater agreement was 'substantial' and for the final overall British Athletics Muscle Injury Classification combining the severity grading and the anatomical sites, the intrarater agreement was 'almost perfect' (Table 2). For the subcategories within the final Chan classification and the final British Athletics Muscle Injury Classification, there was substantial variability with κ values ranging between 0 and 1 and a low prevalence for some scorings (Table 3). The overall percentage intrarater agreement for all the ratings ranged between 81% and 100% (Table 2).

3.3. Interrater reliability

Both raters agreed 'almost perfectly' in the identification of the specific muscle injured, whereas 'substantial' interrater agreement was found for the scoring of whether the injured muscle was a primary or secondary lesion (Table 2). There was 'almost perfect' agreement for the modified Peetrons and the overall severity grading for the Chan classification and the British Athletics Muscle Injury Classification. For the overall anatomical site scoring (1–5) in the Chan classification, the interrater agreement was 'substantial' and for the final overall British Athletics Muscle Injury Classification, the interrater agreement was 'almost perfect' (Table 2). For the subcategories within the final Chan classification and the final British Athletics Muscle Injury Classification, there was a great variability with κ- values ranging between 0 and 1 and a low prevalence for some scorings (Table 3). The overall percentage interrater agreement ranged between 74% and 100% for all scorings.

4. Discussion

We report 'substantial' to 'almost perfect' intra- and interrater reliability for the severity grading and the overall scorings of the modified Peetrons grading system [16,17], the Chan classification [12] and the British Athletics Muscle Injury Classification [13] in 40 athletes with clinical diagnosis of acute hamstring injuries. Our findings demonstrate that, when scored by experienced musculoskeletal radiologists, MRI images classified according to simple severity grading systems and overall classifications are reliable. However, within each of the subcategories for the final classifications including anatomical site categories [12,13] there was substantial variability for both the intra-and interrater agreements.

'Almost perfect' reliability for the severity grading within each of the three MRI scoring systems is in agreement with Hamilton et al. [15], who reported excellent intrarater (Cronbach's α: 0.96) and interrater (Cronbach's α: 1.0) reliability for the modified Peetrons [16,17]. Our findings support the fact that categorical grading of the severity of hamstring injuries is highly reliable when scored by experienced musculoskeletal radiologists.

For the overall anatomical site (1–5) in the Chan classification [12], intra- and interrater reliability were 'substantial'. The specific

Table 2
Intra- and interrater reliability of the overall severity grading, anatomical sites and final classifications based on modified Peetrons grading system, Chan acute muscle strain injury classification and British Athletics Muscle Injury Classification in 40 patients with clinical symptoms of acute hamstring injuries[a].

	Intrarater				Interrater			
	Total valid lesions scored	Kappa (95% CI)	Weighted Agreement%	Actual Agreement%	Total valid lesions scored	Kappa (95% CI)	Weighted Agreement%	Actual Agreement%
Specific muscle	45	1.00 (1.00–1.00)	100%	100%	44	1.00 (1.00–1.00)	100%	–
Primary and Secondary lesion	45	1.00 (1.00–1.00)	100%	–	44	0.93 (0.79–1.07)	97.73%	–
Modified Peetrons severity grading (0–3)[b]	52	0.89 (0.68–1.10)	96.15%	92.31%	51	0.95 (0.73–1.16)	98.04%	96.08%
Chan classification:								
Overall Severity (grade 1–3)[b]	52	0.85 (0.65–1.05)	95.19%	90.38%	51	0.85 (0.65–1.05)	95.19%	90.38%
Overall Anatomical site 1–5	45	0.65 (0.44–0.86)	82.22%	–	44	0.77 (0.58–0.96)	88.64%	–
British Athletics Muscle Injury Classification:								
Overall Severity (grade 0–4)[b]	52	0.80 (0.62–0.99)	93.59%	80.77%	51	0.77 (0.59–0.96)	92.81%	78.43%
Overall Anatomical site (a–c)[b]	45	0.89 (0.63–1.14)	94.44%	88.89%	44	0.88 (0.63–1.14)	94.32%	86.67%
Overall final classification (0a/b–4c)[b]	52	0.80 (0.62–0.97)	92.55%	71.15%	51	0.81 (0.63–0.98)	93.00	74.51%

[a] The total valid lesions for both raters of an overall total of 56 lesions scored are presented (n). Values for ordinal variables are expressed as weighted kappa (κ) and nominal and dichotomous variables are expressed as Cohen's kappa (κ). All values are presented with 95% confidence interval (CI) and overall percentage agreement (%). For the weighted κ, the actual percentage agreement (%) is also presented.
[b] Weighted kappa. CI, confidence interval.

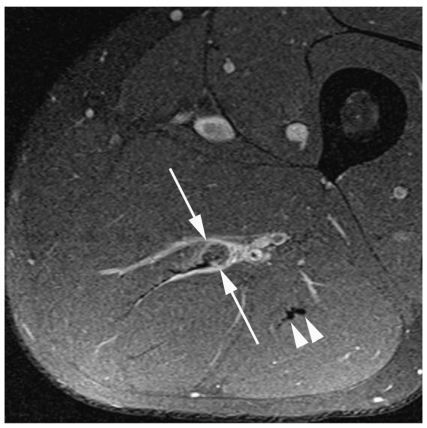


Fig. 4. Axial PDw FS MRI showing oedema surrounding the proximal myotendinous junction of the semimembranosus muscle, with a thickened adjacent tendon exhibiting signal changes involving more than 50% of its area (arrows). In the British Athletics muscle injury classification, this is considered as a grade 3c injury. There is no fiber disruption present. Using the Chan classification, this injury was scored as grade 1 regarding its severity. Using the modified Peetrons grading system, injury was scored as grade 1.

subcategory scorings for the anatomical site 2 (muscle), ranged from 'fair' to 'almost perfect'. The bias indices were low, indicating that the magnitude and variability of the κ was influenced by the low prevalence rather than by an asymmetric disagreement among the raters. Although low prevalence might explain a significant part of this wide range, the uncertainty about the definitions originally presented [12] also potentially influenced the scorings and the results. For example: exact criteria for how to distinguish between a 2d lesion (musculotendinous within the muscle) and a proximal/distal musculotendinous lesion we felt were lacking. Similarly, criteria for differentiation between a myofascial injury (2b) versus a myofascial/perifascial injury (2c) are poorly described. We chose to score 2b (myofascial) when oedema or tear was peripheral, but the fascia was normal; and 2c (myofascial/perifascial) when fascia was abnormal (thickened or disrupted). This might, however, be interpreted differently by other raters. The exact intra- and interrater reliability of these sub scorings and the final classification proposed by Chan et al. [12], therefore remains unclear and future studies with appropriate sample size are needed for this purpose.

The intra- and interrater reliability was 'almost perfect' for the overall final British Athletics Muscle Injury Classification, as well as for the severity grading (0–4) and the anatomical site (a-c) analysed separately. This is in agreement with the study group which originally developed this classification system. Patel et al. [14] recently reported 'substantial' agreement for the overall British Athletics Muscle Injury Classification. However, the authors did not report the intra- and interrater reliability for each of the subcategories. In our study, the κ values for each of the specific 11 grading subcategories in the final specific classification (0a/b to 4c) varied substantially.

The lesions scored as 2c (intratendinous lesions) showed 'fair' to 'moderate' intra- and interrater agreements, whereas lesions scored as 3c showed 'moderate' to 'substantial'. In a retrospective study, these 'c' injuries extending into the tendon were reported to be associated with longer time to return to full training and significantly increased rate of recurrences [25]. The frequency of 2c and 3c injuries in this study by Pollock et al. [25] (8 lesions and 7 lesions, respectively) was comparable to the frequency observed in our study. As the intra- and interrater agreement for these subcategories was not reported [14,25], the classification of the intratendon ('c') injuries needs to be further prospectively investigated to establish their reproducibility and their prognostic validity.

One concern with the British Athletics Muscle Injury Classification is the possibility for overlap between the grading categories based on the different measurements of the extent of the oedema. For example, a craniocaudal length of oedema less than 5 cm should be classified as a grade 1 injury. However, if the same lesion has a cross sectional area (%) of high signal changes of more than 10%, it should at the same time be classified as a grade 2 injury. If any

Table 3
Intra- and interrater reliability for the subcategories of the Chan acute muscle strain injury classification and the British Athletics Muscle Injury Classification in 40 patients with clinical symptoms of acute hamstring injuries[a].

	Intrarater						Interrater					
	Frequency Intra 1/Intra 2	Total valid lesions scored	Kappa (95% CI)	Agreement%	P	BI	Frequency Inter 1/Inter 2	Total valid lesions scored	Kappa (95% CI)	Agreement%	P	BI
Chan classification:												
1. Proximal MTJ	16/13	45	0.75 (0.54–0.95)	88.89%	0.15	−0.03	11/16	44	0.74 (0.53–0.95)	88.64%	0.14	−0.05
2. Muscle	27/29	45	0.62 (0.39–0.86)	82.22%	0.28	0.02	31/26	44	0.75 (0.56–0.95)	88.64%	0.29	0.05
2 A. Proximal	7/7	26	1.00 (1.00–1.00)	100%	0.19	0.00	8/10	28	0.84 (0.62–1.05)	92.86%	0.19	−0.02
2 B. Middle	13/9	26	0.69 (0.43–0.96)	84.62%	0.15	0.04	11/12	28	0.34 (−0.02 to 0.69)	67.86%	0.17	0.01
2C. Distal	4/8	26	0.58 (0.24–0.92)	84.62%	0.20	−0.04	8/6	28	0.43 (0.06–0.81)	78.57%	0.21	−0.02
2 a. Intramuscular	2/2	26	1.00 (1.00–1.00)	100%	0.24	0.00	5/2	28	0.20 (−0.24 to 0.65)	82.14%	0.25	−0.03
2 b. Myofascial	16/14	26	0.69 (0.41–0.97)	84.62%	0.11	0.02	16/15	28	0.78 (0.55–1.01)	89.29%	0.13	−0.01
2 c. Myofascial/perifascial	3/5	26	0.42 (−0.05 to 0.88)	84.62%	0.22	−0.02	6/3	28	0.35 (−0.0 t0 80.78)	82.14%	0.24	−0.03
2 d. Musculotendinous	5/5	26	1.00 (1.00–1.00)	100%	0.21	0.00	6/8	28	0.81 (0.56–1.06)	92.86%	0.21	0.02
3. Distal MTJ	2/1	45	−0.03 (−0.07 to 0.01)	93.33%	0.02	0.01	1/1	44	1.00 (1.00–1.00)	100%	0.01	0.0
4. Proximal tendon[b]	1/1	45	1.00 (1.00–1.00)	100%	0.01	0.0	1/1	44	1.00 (1.00–1.00)	100%	0.01	0.0
5. Distal tendon[b]	0/0	45	–	–	–	–	0/0	44	–	–	–	–
British Athletics Muscle Injury Classification:												
0a/b	7/7	52	1.00 (1.00–1.00)	100%	0.07	0.00	7/7	51	1.00 (1.00–1.00)	100%	0.04	0.00
1a	6/2	52	0.47 (0.05–0.89)	92.31%	0.04	−0.04	2/5	51	0.55 (0.10–0.99)	94.12%	0.04	−0.03
1b	3/3	52	1.00 (1.00–1.00)	100%	0.03	0.0	2/3	51	0.79 (0.39–1.19)	98.04%	0.03	−0.01
2a	13/16	52	0.76 (0.57–0.96)	90.38%	0.15	0.03	16/13	51	0.86 (0.70–1.01)	94.12%	0.15	0.03
2b	2/3	52	−0.05 (−0.09 to 0.00)	90.38%	0.03	0.01	4/2	51	0.65 (0.20–1.10)	96.08%	0.03	0.02
2c	10/8	52	0.33 (0.1–0.65)	80.77%	0.09	−0.02	10/10	51	0.50 (0.20–0.80)	84.31%	0.10	0.00
3a	0/1	52	0.0 (. – .)	98.00%	–	–	0/0	51	–	–	–	–
3b	2/2	52	1.0 (1.0–1.0)	100%	0.02	0.0	2/2	51	0.48 (−0.14 to 1.10)	96.08%	0.02	−0.47
3c	9/10	52	0.68 (0.42–0.94)	90.38%	0.10	0.01	8/9	51	0.51 (0.19–0.82)	86.27%	0.09	−0.01
4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
4c	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

[a] The total valid lesions for both raters of an overall total of 56 lesions scored and the frequencies of positive ratings for each of the raters are presented (n). All values are dichotomous variables and expressed as Cohen's kappa (κ). All values are additionally presented with 95% confidence interval (CI) and overall percentage agreement (%). The prevalence (P) and bias index (BI) are reported as a measure between 0 and 1 and −1 and 1, respectively.
[b] Not included in the original classification Table (but described in the text). Intra 1, intra-rater 1; Intra 2, intra-rater 2; Inter 1, inter-rater 1; Inter 2, Inter-rater 2; CI, confidence interval; P, prevalence; BI, Bias index; MTJ, musculotendionus junction.

characteristics of a higher grade injury were present, we scored the injury graded at the highest grade, as suggested by Pollock et al. [13]. Another concern is that this classification system is based on the extent of high signal changes within the tendon for the intratendinous injuries, and not on its morphology (disrupted or not). Thus, a tendon exhibiting high signal changes across all its diameter on axial views but without disruption (which would be a 3c), can be placed in the same grade as a tendon exhibiting extensive partial disruption of more than 50% (also grade 3c). The lack of clarification regarding tendon involvement may result in further reliability issues.

Of the 40 athletes with a clinical diagnosis of acute hamstring injury, we reported seven with negative MRIs. A negative MRI is typically reported in 12–31% of patients with clinical signs of acute hamstring injury [18–22]. The reason why these minor injuries, classified as grade 0, are occult on MRI is unclear. It might be that the macroscopic structural damage of such an injury is too small to be detected on a normal MRI scan. Whether more sensitive methods, such as diffusion tensor imaging or other advanced techniques [26,27] can better identify these negative MRI injuries remains to be shown. MRI-negative cases are also suggested to be of a more "functional" than "structural" character [28], but more evidence is needed to establish such a distinction. A muscle injury classification specifically refers to describing and categorising an injury regarding its location, mechanism and underlying pathology, thus mainly providing detailed diagnostic information [10]. In contrast, a muscle injury grading system also provides an indication of injury severity and might therefore have a prognostic value enhancing clinical management [10]. Our study indicates acceptable intra- and interrater reliability for the overall grading and classification systems investigated; however, their validity for predicting time to RTS has yet to be established. MRI was recently reported to have limited additional predictive value to clinical examinations alone [21], and prospective studies with appropriate sample sizes should investigate the clinical validity of the role of anatomic location in regard to outcomes, particularly in providing a RTS prognosis.

This study has some limitations. Evaluation of some of the subcategories within the Chan classification and the British Athletics Muscle Injury Classification, as well as total rupture injuries due to the exclusion criteria, was limited by low frequencies. This potentially influenced the κ values and the wide range of confidence intervals that we obtained [23]. Although the percentage agreement was above 80% for all the measures except one (74% interrater agreement for Chan classification 2.B), a larger sample might have provided us with narrower confidence intervals. However, even in larger comparable samples, expected frequencies of injuries within these subcategories are likely to remain low. Due to the lack of clear descriptions and definitions and/or risk of overlap between the categories, we cannot ensure that our application and interpretation of the Chan classification and the British Athletics Muscle Injury Classification System is exactly the same as for other raters. We attempted to select a representative sample with a wide range of injury severities and injury locations, but with the lack of randomisation, we cannot ascertain a complete absence of selection bias.

Finally, we used a 1.5 T MRI scanner with high spatial resolution and adequate field strength. It is unknown whether a 3.0 T MRI system might have provided additional information. In comparison to a 1.5 T MRI, a 3.0 T MRI is characterized by a higher signal-to-noise ratio due to increased MR signal with relatively less increase in background noise [29,30]. This advantage can be used to for example to reduce the acquisition time, or to increase the spatial resolution which, in combination with body surface coils, can improve the visualization of small structures [30]. However, we found overall 'substantial' to 'almost perfect' reliability using a 1.5 T MRI, and it is unlikely that our scorings and results would have been influenced significantly using a 3.0 T MRI. Since 1.5 T MRI is still considered the standard field strength in musculoskeletal radiology [29], and used in the majority of centers performing hamstring injury research up to this date, we believe the use of 1.5 T MRI strengthens the external validity of our results.

Multiplanar MRI acquisitions (axial, coronal and sagittal) are commonly ideally to evaluate morphology and extent of muscle injuries. The MRI protocol should include fat suppressed fluid-sensitive sequences for two reasons: (1) the detection of edema-like changes around the myotendinous and myofascial junctions, and (2) the delineation of intramuscular or perifascial fluid collections or hematomas. Fluid-sensitive techniques include fat-suppressed (fast or turbo) spin-echo T2-weighted, proton density-weighted, intermediate-weighted sequences, and the short tau inversion recovery technique [27]. T1-weighted spin-echo (T1w) sequences are less sensitive to edema-like changes, but useful in the assessment of subacute haemorrhage or haematoma, as well as to detect and evaluate the extent of atrophy, fatty infiltration and scar tissue formation in chronic injuries. A single additional axial T1-weighted sequence without fat suppression may usually be considered the minimum requirement in addition to mentioned fluid-sensitive sequences [27].

Clinically, our results indicate that all the three MRI grading and classification systems investigated can be used in clinical practice, providing overall reliable scorings. However, whether any one system should be preferred above the others, and whether the validity of these systems for prognostic prediction differs, remains unclear.

5. Conclusion

The intra- and interrater reliability for the modified Peetrons grading system, the overall Chan acute muscle strain injury classification and the overall British Athletics Muscle Injury Classification were 'substantial' to 'almost perfect' when scored by experienced radiologists. The intra- and interrater reliability for each of the anatomical subcategories within the classification systems remains unclear and should be further investigated.

Authorship statement

AW designed the study, monitored data collection, analysed and interpreted data and drafted the article. JLT, AG, FR and RB designed the study, interpreted the data, revised the article and approved the final revision of the article. AG and FWR reviewed and scored the MRI images. AF assisted with the analysis and interpreted the data, revised the article and approved the final revision of the article. HPD and MDC interpreted the data, revised the article and approved the final revision of the article.

Disclosure paragraph

AW, JLT, RB and HPD and AF have nothing to disclose. Following authors of this manuscript declare relationships with the following companies: AG is the President and Shareholder of Boston Imaging Core Lab (BICL), LLC, a company providing image assessment services. FWR is Shareholder of Boston Imaging Core Lab (BICL). LLC. MDC is Shareholder of Boston Imaging Core Lab (BICL), LLC.

Acknowledgements

The authors thank the Sports Medicine Physicians and the staff in the Outpatient Department, the staff in the Radiology Department, the Rehabilitation Department and the Orthopaedic Department at Aspetar and the staff of the Qatar National Sports Medicine Program (NSMP) for their contribution to the study. The

authors direct a special thanks to Andreas Serner for valuable discussions regarding the statistical analysis.

References

[1] C. Eirale, A. Farooq, F.A. Smiley, J.L. Tol, H. Chalabi, Epidemiology of football injuries in Asia: a prospective study in Qatar, J. Sci. Med. Sport. 16 (2013) 113–117, http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jsams.2012.07.001.

[2] J. Ekstrand, M. Hagglund, M. Walden, Epidemiology of muscle injuries in professional football (Soccer), Am. J. Sports Med. 39 (2011) 1226–1232, http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0363546510395879.

[3] J.W. Orchard, H. Seward, J.J. Orchard, Results of 2 decades of injury surveillance and public release of data in the Australian football league, Am. J. Sports Med. 41 (2013) 734–741, http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0363546513476270.

[4] M.C.C.W. Elliott, B. Zarins, J.W. Powell, C.D. Kenyon, Hamstring muscle strains in professional football players: a 10-year review, Am. J. Sports Med. 39 (2011) 843–850, http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0363546510394647.

[5] P. Edouard, P. Branco, J.-M. Alonso, Muscle injury is the principal injury type and hamstring muscle injury is the first injury diagnosis during top-level international athletics championships between 2007 and 2015, Br. J. Sports Med. 50 (10) (2016) 619–630, http://dx.doi.org/10.1136/bjsports-2015-095559.

[6] J. Ekstrand, M. Waldén, M. Hägglund, Hamstring injuries have increased by 4% annually in men's professional football, since 2001: a 13-year longitudinal analysis of the UEFA Elite Club injury study, Br. J. Sports Med. 50 (12) (2016) 731–737, http://dx.doi.org/10.1136/bjsports-2015-095359.

[7] H.M. de Visser, M. Reijman, M.P. Heijboer, P.K. Bos, Risk factors of recurrent hamstring injuries: a systematic review, Br. J. Sports Med. 46 (2012) 124–130, http://dx.doi.org/10.1136/bjsports-2011-090317.

[8] G.M.M.J. Kerkhoffs, N. Es, T. Wieldraaijer, I.N. Sierevelt, J. Ekstrand, C.N. Dijk, Diagnosis and prognosis of acute hamstring injuries in athletes, Knee Surg, Sports Traumatol. Arthrosc. 21 (2012) 500–509, http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00167-012-2055-x.

[9] G. Koulouris, D. Connell, Hamstring muscle complex: an imaging review, Radiogr. Rev. Publ. Radiol. Soc. N. Am. Inc. 25 (2005) 571–586, http://dx.doi.org/10.1148/rg.253045711.

[10] B. Hamilton, X. Valle, G. Rodas, L. Til, R.P. Grive, J.A.G. Rincon, J.L. Tol, Classification and grading of muscle injuries: a narrative review, Br. J. Sports Med. 49 (2015) 306, http://dx.doi.org/10.1136/bjsports-2014-093551.

[11] A. Grassi, A. Quaglia, G.L. Canata, S. Zaffagnini, An update on the grading of muscle injuries: a narrative review from clinical to comprehensive systems, Joints 4 (2016) 39–46, http://dx.doi.org/10.11138/jts/2016.4.1.039.

[12] O. Chan, A. Del Buono, T.M. Best, N. Maffulli, Acute muscle strain injuries: a proposed new classification system, Knee Surg. Sports Traumatol. Arthrosc. 20 (2012) 2356–2362, http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00167-012-2118-z.

[13] N. Pollock, S.L.J. James, J.C. Lee, R. Chakraverty, British athletics muscle injury classification: a new grading system, Br. J. Sports Med. 48 (2014) 1347–1351, http://dx.doi.org/10.1136/bjsports-2013-093302.

[14] A. Patel, J. Chakraverty, N. Pollock, R. Chakraverty, A.K. Suokas, S.L. James, British athletics muscle injury classification: a reliability study for a new grading system, Clin. Radiol. 70 (12) (2015) 1414–1420, http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.crad.2015.08.009.

[15] B. Hamilton, R. Whiteley, E. Almusa, B. Roger, C. Geertsema, J.L. Tol, Excellent reliability for MRI grading and prognostic parameters in acute hamstring injuries, Br. J. Sports Med. 48 (18) (2013) 1385–1387, http://dx.doi.org/10.1136/bjsports-2013-092564.

[16] P. Peetrons, Ultrasound of muscles, Eur. Radiol. 12 (2002) 35–43, http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00330-001-1164-6.

[17] J. Ekstrand, J.C. Healy, M. Waldén, J.C. Lee, B. English, M. Hägglund, Hamstring muscle injuries in professional football: the correlation of MRI findings with return to play, Br. J. Sports Med. 46 (2012) 112–117, http://dx.doi.org/10.1136/bjsports-2011-090155.

[18] G.M. Verrall, J.P. Slavotinek, P.G. Barnes, G.T. Fon, Diagnostic and prognostic value of clinical findings in 83 athletes with posterior thigh injury comparison of clinical findings with magnetic resonance imaging documentation of hamstring muscle strain*, Am. J. Sports Med. 31 (2003) 969–973.

[19] M.E. Schneider-Kolsky, A comparison between clinical assessment and magnetic resonance imaging of acute hamstring injuries, Am. J. Sports Med. 34 (2006) 1008–1015, http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0363546505283835.

[20] C.M. Askling, M. Tengvar, A. Thorstensson, Acute hamstring injuries in Swedish elite football: a prospective randomised controlled clinical trial comparing two rehabilitation protocols, Br. J. Sports Med. 47 (15) (2013) 953–959, http://dx.doi.org/10.1136/bjsports-2013-092165.

[21] A. Wangensteen, E. Almusa, S. Boukarroum, A. Farooq, B. Hamilton, R. Whiteley, R. Bahr, J.L. Tol, MRI does not add value over and above patient history and clinical examination in predicting time to return to sport (RTS) after acute hamstring injuries: a prospective cohort of 180 male athletes, Br. J. Sports Med. 49 (24) (2015) 1579–1587, http://dx.doi.org/10.1136/bjsports-2015-094892, Published Online First:.

[22] J. Ekstrand, J.C. Lee, J.C. Healy, MRI findings and return to play in football: a prospective analysis of 255 hamstring injuries in the UEFA Elite Club Injury Study, Br. J. Sports Med. (2016), http://dx.doi.org/10.1136/bjsports-2016-095974.

[23] J. Sim, C.C. Wright, The kappa statistic in reliability studies: use, interpretation, and sample size requirements, Phys. Ther. 85 (2005) 257–268.

[24] J.R. Landis, G.G. Koch, The measurement of observer agreement for categorical data, Biometrics 33 (1977) 159–174.

[25] N. Pollock, A. Patel, J. Chakraverty, A. Suokas, S.L.J. James, R. Chakraverty, Time to return to full training is delayed and recurrence rate is higher in intratendinous (c) acute hamstring injury in elite track and field athletes: clinical application of the British Athletics Muscle Injury Classification, Br. J. Sports Med. (2015) 2015–094657, http://dx.doi.org/10.1136/bjsports-2015-094657.

[26] M. Froeling, J. Oudeman, G.J. Strijkers, M. Maas, M.R. Drost, K. Nicolay, A.J. Nederveen, Muscle changes detected with diffusion-tensor imaging after long-distance running, Radiology 274 (2015) 548–562, http://dx.doi.org/10.1148/radiol.14140702.

[27] M.D. Crema, A.F. Yamada, A. Guermazi, F.W. Roemer, A.Y. Skaf, Imaging techniques for muscle injury in sports medicine and clinical relevance, Curr. Rev. Musculoskelet. Med. 8 (2) (2015) 154–161, http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12178-015-9260-4.

[28] H.-W. Mueller-Wohlfahrt, L. Haensel, K. Mithoefer, J. Ekstrand, B. English, S. McNally, J. Orchard, C.N. van Dijk, G.M. Kerkhoffs, P. Schamasch, D. Blottner, L. Swaerd, E. Goedhart, P. Ueblacker, Terminology and classification of muscle injuries in sport: the Munich consensus statement, Br. J. Sports Med. 47 (2012) 342–350, http://dx.doi.org/10.1136/bjsports-2012-091448.

[29] F.W. Roemer, A. Guermazi, What is the role of 3 T MRI in sports medicine? Revisiting the marriage after the honeymoon, Br. J. Sports Med. 50 (15) (2015) 894–895, http://dx.doi.org/10.1136/bjsports-2015-095139.

[30] M.M. Barth, M.P. Smith, I. Pedrosa, R.E. Lenkinski, N.M. Rofsky, Body MR imaging at 3.0 T: understanding the opportunities and challenges, Radiogr. Rev. Publ. Radiol. Soc. N. Am. Inc. 27 (2007) 1445–1462, http://dx.doi.org/10.1148/rg.275065204.

[31] B. Hamilton, J.L. Tol, E. Almusa, et al., Br. J. Sports Med. 49 (2015) 943–950.

Papers I-V

Paper IV

….

European Radiology
https://doi.org/10.1007/s00330-017-5125-0

MUSCULOSKELETAL

New MRI muscle classification systems and associations with return to sport after acute hamstring injuries: a prospective study

Arnlaug Wangensteen[1,2] · Ali Guermazi[3] · Johannes L. Tol[1,4,5] · Frank W. Roemer[3,6] · Bruce Hamilton[7] · Juan-Manuel Alonso[1] · Rodney Whiteley[1] · Roald Bahr[1,2]

Received: 30 April 2017 / Revised: 1 October 2017 / Accepted: 9 October 2017

Abstract

Objectives To determine agreement between modified Peetrons, Chan acute muscle strain injury classification and British Athletics Muscle Injury Classification (BAMIC) and to investigate their associations and ability to predict time to return to sport (RTS).

Methods Male athletes (n=176) with acute hamstring injury and MRI (1.5T) ≤5 days were followed until RTS. MRIs were scored using standardised forms.

Results For MRI-positive injuries there was moderate agreement in severity grading ($\kappa = 0.50–0.56$). Substantial variance in RTS was demonstrated within and between MRI categories. Mean differences showed an overall main effect for severity grading ($p < 0.001$), but post hoc pairwise comparisons for BAMIC (grade 0a/b vs. 1, $p = 0.312$; 1 vs 2, $p = 0.054$; 0a/b vs 2, $p < 0.001$; 1 vs 3, $p < 0.001$) and mean differences for anatomical sites (BAMIC a–c, $p < 0.001$ [a vs b, $p = 0.974$; a vs c, $p = 0.065$; b vs c, $p = 0.007$]; Chan anatomical sites 1–5, $p < 0.077$; 2A–C, $p = 0.373$; 2a–e, $p = 0.008$; combined BAMIC, $p < 0.001$) varied. For MRI-positive injuries, total explained RTS variance was 7.6–11.9% for severity grading and BAMIC anatomical sites.

Conclusions There was wide overlap between/variation within the grading/classification categories. Therefore, none of the classification systems could be used to predict RTS in our sample of MRI-positive hamstring injuries.

Key points

- *Days to RTS varied greatly within the grading and classification categories.*
- *Days to RTS varied greatly between the grading and classification categories.*
- *Using MRI classification systems alone to predict RTS cannot be recommended.*
- *The specific MRI classification used should be reported to avoid miscommunication.*

Keywords Hamstring injury · Magnetic resonance imaging · Radiological grading · Classification · Return to sport

Electronic supplementary material The online version of this article (https://doi.org/10.1007/s00330-017-5125-0) contains supplementary material, which is available to authorized users.

✉ Arnlaug Wangensteen
arnlaug.wangensteen@nih.no

✉ Johannes L. Tol
Johannes.tol@aspetar.com

[1] Aspetar Orthopaedic and Sports Medicine Hospital, PO Box 29222, Doha, Qatar

[2] Oslo Sports Trauma Research Centre, Department of Sports Medicine, Norwegian School of Sport Sciences, Oslo, Norway

[3] Quantitative Imaging Centre, Department of Radiology, Boston University School of Medicine, Boston, MA, USA

[4] Amsterdam Centre for Evidence Sports Medicine, Academic Medical Centre, Amsterdam, The Netherlands

[5] The Sports Physician group, OLVG, Amsterdam, The Netherlands

[6] Department of Radiology, University of Erlangen-Nuremberg, Erlangen, Germany

[7] High Performance Sport NZ, Millennium Institute of Sport and Health, Mairangi Bay, Auckland, New Zealand

Published online: 19 February 2018

Introduction

Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) is frequently used for diagnosis and prognosis after acute hamstring injuries [1, 2]. Among several muscle injury grading and classification systems suggested to categorise injuries [3, 4], three MRI systems have recently been proposed [5–7].

The modified Peetrons is based on an ultrasound ordinal severity grading system [8], modified for MRI in a large study on hamstring injuries among professional football players [5]. It has shown a correlation with return to sport (RTS) [5, 9, 10], but has been criticised for being too simplistic [3, 7], and its prognostic accuracy is debated [11, 12]. The Chan acute muscle strain injury classification (Chan classification) [6] and the British Athletics Muscle Injury Classification (BAMIC) [7] are two novel MRI classifications including both severity grading based on MRI assessment of injury extent and characterisation of the injury location based on the anatomical site within the muscle and the tissue structures involved. No clinical studies using the Chan classification have been reported. The clinical applicability of BAMIC was investigated retrospectively in elite track and field athletes with acute hamstring injury [13], showing that athletes with intratendinous injuries experienced delayed return to full training and higher recurrence rates.

Except for the modified Peetrons, these MRI systems have not been prospectively evaluated for their prognostic validity and accuracy. Also, since all three MRI systems include the term "grading", the use of "grades" unconsciously might increase the risk of misinterpretation and miscommunication among medical staff.

The purpose of our study was therefore to determine the agreement between the modified Peetrons, the Chan classification and the BAMIC, and to prospectively investigate each of their associations and ability to predict time to RTS in athletes with an acute hamstring injury.

Methods

Our study was part of a larger prospective study [12], including data pooled from a randomised controlled trial (RCT) [14] and a prospective case series on acute hamstring injuries. The study was approved by the ethics committees of Aspetar Orthopaedic and Sports Medicine Hospital, Doha, Qatar, and the Shafallah Medical Genetics Centre, and written informed consent was obtained.

Participants

Professional and competitive athletes with acute posterior thigh pain caused by indirect trauma were recruited in the outpatient clinic at a specialised sports medicine hospital in Qatar between January 2011 and June 2014. For initial eligibility, athletes were required to meet the following inclusion criteria: male sex (18–50 years), clinical diagnosis of acute hamstring injury and MRI ≤5 days after injury, and available for RTS follow-up. Exclusion criteria were re-injury ≤2 months after RTS, chronic hamstring complaints >2 months, grade 3 (modified Peetrons) hamstring tear (with complete avulsion injury), MRI contraindications, or already included with a prior injury. Additionally, only athletes with complete sets of predefined MRI sequences were included.

MRI examinations

All images were obtained using a 1.5-Tesla magnet system (Magnetom Espree, Siemens, Erlangen, Germany) with a body matrix coil. Coronal and axial proton density-weighted images were obtained (time to repetition [TR]/time to echo [TE] 3000/30 ms, field of view [FOV] 220–240 mm, slice thickness 3.5 mm and a 333×512 matrix) with an echo train length (ETL) of 9 and 6 for the coronal and axial images, respectively. Subsequent coronal and axial fast-spin-echo proton density-weighted fat-suppressed (PDw-FS) images were obtained (TR/TE 3000/32 ms, FOV 240 mm, slice thickness 3.5 mm, a 326×512 matrix for coronal images; and TR/TE 3490/ 27 ms, FOV 320 mm, slice thickness 3.5 mm, a 333×512 matrix for axial images) with an ETL of 6.

MRI assessment

One musculoskeletal radiologist (AG), with more than 15 years of experience in musculoskeletal MRI analyses, independently reviewed all the MRIs from the athletes initially included, blinded to clinical status. The readings were separated by 2 weeks for each of the three MRI systems to reduce recognition bias. In each session, 5–10 cases were scored, and each case took approximately 20–40 min.

Standardised MRI scoring form

The MRIs were evaluated using a standardised scoring form including the three MRI systems (see detailed overview in supplementary material A). The injured muscle was identified (biceps femoris long and short head, semimembranosus, semitendinosus) prior to the scoring of the MRI systems. In cases with multiple lesions, each lesion was scored separately with a unique code. Quantitative assessment of the maximal extent of the oedema was performed, including measurement (mm) of the craniocaudal, mediolateral and anteroposterior extent of increased signal intensity on the fluid-sensitive sequences (PDw-FS). In cases with multiple lesions, the primary lesion was defined as the lesion with the greatest craniocaudal extent of oedema and was included in the analyses. The secondary lesion was controlled for in the multivariate analyses.

The modified Peetrons [5] comprises four injury severity categories: grade 0 indicates negative MRI without any pathology; grade 1 oedema without architectural distortion; grade 2 architectural distortion indicating a partial tear; grade 3 total muscle or tendon rupture.

The Chan classification [6] grades the injury based on the extent of imaging assessment, and categorises the injury based on the injury site and the muscular structures involved. It identifies three MRI-positive grades (1–3). Injuries with no signs of pathology are not classified. As a modification, we scored MRI-negative lesions as grade 0. We also scored proximal and distal tendon injuries, in addition to proximal and distal musculotendinous junction and muscular injuries, as suggested [6], resulting in five anatomical site categories. The anatomical site 2 (within the muscle) could be scored with several alternatives (A–C for proximity and a–e for location). In total, 48 combinations could be scored in addition to sub-combinations.

The BAMIC [7] describes a combination of injury extent (grades 0–4) and anatomical site (*a*–*c*), including 12 categories (0*a*–4*c*). Severity grading involves measurement of the extent of high signal changes and distinguishes between grade 0*a* (MRI normal) and grade 0*b* (MRI normal or patchy high signal change throughout one or more muscles) [7]. However, distinguishing between 0*a* and 0*b*, where both might show no signs of injury on MRI, seems impossible without clinical information. We therefore combined 0*a* and 0*b* into one category (0*a/b*). Since the grading categories may overlap due to the different measurements of high signal changes, if any characteristics of a higher-grade injury were present, the injury was scored with the highest grade, as suggested previously [7].

Inter- and intra-rater reliability

In a prior study, we observed "substantial" to "almost perfect" intra-rater reliability for the same reader (AG) as in the current study, and "substantial" to "almost perfect" inter-rater reliability between two readers (AG and FR) [15]. This is in line with the reliability reported for the BAMIC [16].

Treatment and time to RTS

Athletes included in the RCT received either a platelet-rich plasma (PRP) injection, platelet-poor plasma (PPP) injection or no injection [14]. All groups followed a progressive criteria-based rehabilitation program [17]. There was no benefit of PRP compared to any injection, and a delayed RTS for PPP compared to PRP [14]. Athletes included in the prospective case series received either a similar rehabilitation program as described, or individualised rehabilitation at the study centre, club or federation.

Time to RTS was defined as the number of days from injury until the athlete was cleared by one of the sports medicine physicians at the study centre or cleared to resume unrestricted training by the treating physician or physiotherapist at the club or federation. The treating physician or physiotherapist making the RTS decision was not blinded to the MRI findings. For athletes rehabilitated at the study centre, the physician evaluated the athlete the same day as the final sports-specific functional field testing [17]. For athletes rehabilitated in the clubs or federations, we registered RTS once the athlete returned to full, unrestricted training. The number of days until RTS was provided by the club medical staff through weekly phone calls or emails.

Statistical analyses

Continuous data were tested for normality and presented as mean (± standard deviation; SD) or median (interquartile range; IQR). Categorical data were presented as frequency (%). Primary lesions were further included and secondary lesions controlled for in the multivariate analyses. Agreement between the MRI systems was analysed through cross-tabulation. For severity grades, we assessed agreement for primary injuries (n=176) and MRI-positive primary injuries (n=140) computing Cohen's kappa statistic (κ) [18] and overall percentage agreement (% of agreement in positive observations/total observations), if category numbers were equal. Otherwise, Spearman's Rho correlation coefficient was calculated. To compare mean differences (without adjusting for confounders) between each of the categories within the MRI systems for time to RTS, between-subject one-way analysis of variance (ANOVA) was conducted if assumptions were met [19], and non-parametric analyses (Kruskal–Wallis) otherwise. To analyse associations between the MRI systems and time to RTS, for each MRI system we constructed a general linear model (GLM), keeping predefined confounder variables (additional secondary lesion; PRP/no PRP; PPP/no PPP; standardised rehabilitation/general treatment) fixed. The GLMs were created only if assumptions for multivariate analyses were met [20]. Log transformation of RTS was conducted if data were not normally distributed. MRI-negative injuries were not scored for anatomical sites, and thereby not included in these analyses. The total overall model effect was reported as adjusted R-squared values and regression coefficients as un-standardised β-coefficients with 95% CIs. Post hoc pairwise comparisons (Šidák adjustment for multiple comparisons) were performed to assess estimated mean differences. A p-value <0.05 was considered statistically significant, and exact p-values are reported. The statistical analyses were performed using SPSS software (SPSS version 21.0 for Windows; IBM Corp., Armonk, NY, USA).

Results

Baseline characteristics

A total of 176 athletes were included (Figs. 1 and 2 and Table 1). The mean time between injury and MRI was 2.5 days

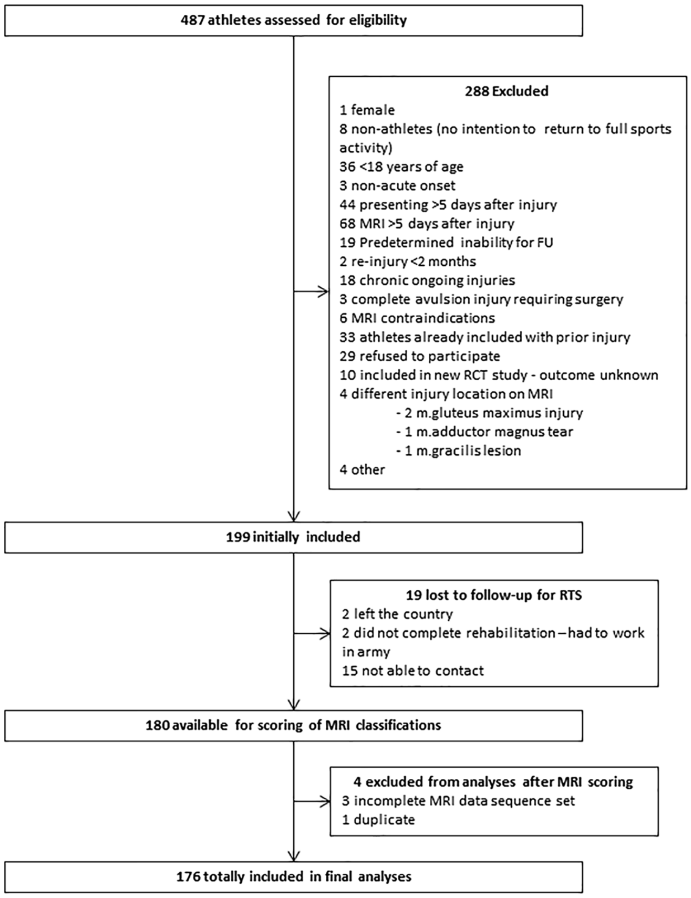


Fig. 1 Flow chart

(SD 1.3, range 0–5). Thirty-six athletes (20.5%) had no signs of injury on MRI (grade 0). Among the 140 (79.5%) with MRI-positive injury, 104 (74.3%) had one lesion and 36 (25.7%) had two lesions scored. Of these, 33 were scored with a secondary lesion and three with two separate primary lesions (due to identical proximal–distal extent, of which lesion number 1 was considered the primary lesion). Five athletes had additional MRI signs of acute muscle injury in the groin and hip area (two adductor magnus, one iliopsoas, one rectus femoris, one multiple strains). Two grade 4 injuries (according to BAMIC) were included only in the descriptive analyses.

Agreement between the MRI systems

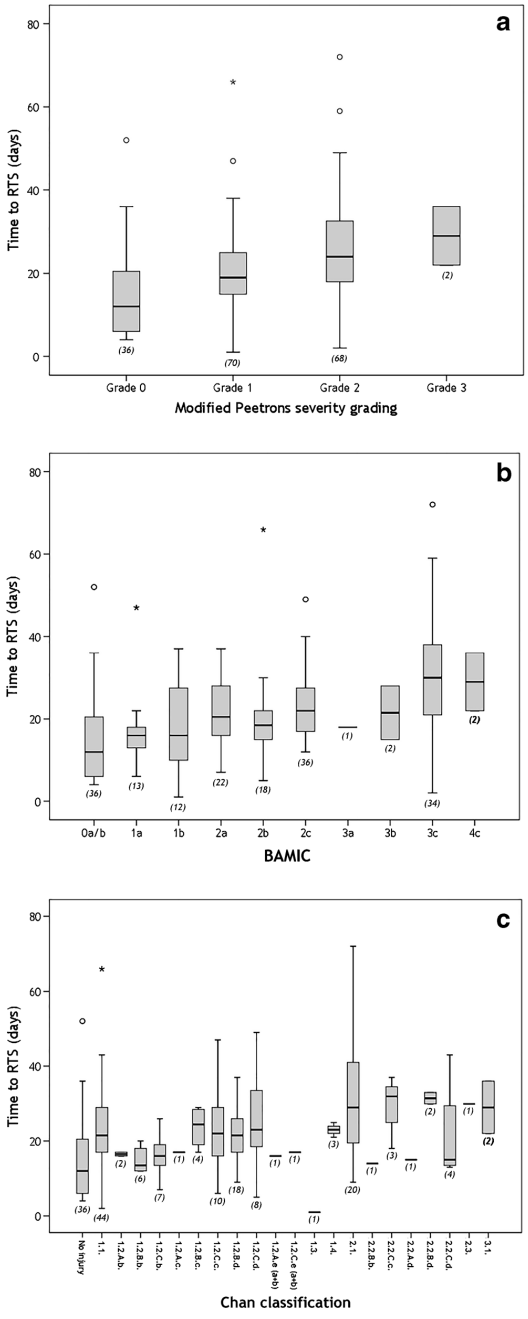
The agreement between the three MRI systems for the primary injuries is presented in Table 2 and in supplementary material B (Tables S2–S4). Figures 3, 4 and 5 show MRIs for three of the cases scored.

Associations with RTS

Time to RTS and the distribution of the primary lesions (n=176) within each of the categories for the MRI systems are presented in Fig. 2a–c and supplementary material C (Figures S1, S2).

Univariate analyses (mean differences)

For severity grading (n=174), there was an overall main effect between grades for each MRI system ($p < 0.001$): modified Peetrons (ANOVA, F[2,171] = 21.327, post hoc pairwise comparisons: grade 0 vs 1 [$p < 0.001$], 0 vs 2 [$p < 0.001$] 1 vs 2 [$p = 0.01$]); Chan classification (ANOVA, F[2, 171] = 19.747, post hoc: grade 0 vs 1 [$p < 0.001$], 0 vs 2 [$p < 0.001$], 1 vs 2 [$p = 0.04$]); BAMIC (ANOVA, F[3, 170] = 17.093). Post hoc comparisons for BAMIC did not show differences between grades 0a/b and 1 ($p = 0.312$) or grades 1 and 2 ($p = 0.054$), but did



◀ **Fig. 2** Variance in the distribution of time to RTS *within* and *between* (**a**) the modified Peetrons (severity grading), (**b**) the BAMIC (combined severity grading and anatomical site) and (**c**) the Chan classification (combined severity grading and anatomical site), respectively (n=176). Data are presented as the median (horizontal lines), interquartile ranges (IQR) (boxes), and minimum and maximum values (whiskers). °Outliers with scores >1.5 IQR; *outliers with scores >3 IQR; number of injuries within each category (n) presented in brackets below each lower whisker

show differences between grades 0a/b and 2 ($p < 0.001$) and grades 1 and 3 ($p < 0.001$). For BAMIC anatomical sites, there was an overall main effect between sites (ANOVA, $F[3, 170] = 15.960$, $p < 0.001$). Post hoc comparisons showed no differences between sites a and b ($p = 0.974$) or sites a and c ($p = 0.065$), but showed a significant difference between sites b and c ($p = 0.007$). There were no differences between the Chan

Table 1 Patient and injury characteristics (N=176)

	Mean (±SD)/No. (%)
Age	26.0 (5.2)
Height	177.2 (7.9)
Weight	74.9 (11.7)
Total days to RTS	21.6 (11.8)
Level of sports	
Professional	173 (98.3)
Competitive	3 (1.7)
Type of sports	
Athletics	4 (2.3)
Basketball	6 (3.4)
Boxing	1 (0.6)
Decathlon	1 (0.6)
Football	135 (76.7)
Futsal	12 (6.8)
Handball	8 (4.5)
Hockey	2 (1.1)
Squash	1 (0.6)
Taekwondo	1 (0.6)
Volleyball	4 (2.3)
Weightlifting and bodybuilding	1 (0.6)
Injury type	
Sprinting	106 (60.2)
Non-sprinting	70 (39.8)
Number of lesions scored	
No lesions	36 (20.5)
One lesion	104 (59.1)
Two lesions	36 (20.5)
Specific muscle (primary lesion, n=140)	
Biceps femoris long head	112 (80)
Biceps femoris short head	1 (0.7)
Semitendinosus	5 (3.6)
Semimembranosus	22 (15.7)
Specific muscle (second lesion, n=36)	
Biceps femoris long head	3 (8.3)
Biceps femoris short head	3 (8.3)
Semitendinosus	30 (83.3)

Table 2 Cross-tabulations showing agreement between the severity grades for the different MRI grading and classification systems (primary injuries, *n*=176), with distribution of injuries within the grading categories (%)

		Modified Peetrons				Total (%)
		Grade 0	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	
Chan classification	No injury	36	0	0	0	36 (20.5%)
	Grade 1	0	70	36	0	106 (60%)
	Grade 2	0	0	32	0	32 (18%)
	Grade 3	0	0	0	2	2 (1%)
Total (%)		36 (20.5%)	70 (40%)	68 (39%)	2 (1%)	176
% Agreement all (*n*=176): 79.5%; Cohen's κ: 0.68 ($p < 0.01$)						
% Agreement: MRI-positive (*n*=140): 74.1%; Cohen's κ: 0.50 ($p < 0.01$)						

		Modified Peetrons				
		Grade 0	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Total (%)
BAMIC	0 a/b	36	0	0	0	36 (20.5%)
	Grade 1	0	22	3	0	25 (14%)
	Grade 2	0	44	32	0	76 (43%)
	Grade 3	0	4	33	0	37 (21%)
	Grade 4	0	0	0	2	2 (1%)
Total (%)		36 (20.5%)	70 (40%)	68 (39%)	2 (1%)	176
Spearman's Rho correlation coefficient all (*n*=176): 0.80 ($p < 0.01$)						
Spearman's Rho correlation coefficient MRI-positive (*n*=140): 0.56 ($p < 0.01$)						

		Chan Classification				
		Grade 0	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Total (%)
BAMIC	0 a/b	36	0	0	0	36 (20.5%)
	Grade 1	0	25	0	0	25 (14%)
	Grade 2	0	67	9	0	76 (43%)
	Grade 3	0	14	23	0	37 (21%)
	Grade 4	0	0	0	2	2 (1%)
Total (%)		36 (20.5%)	106 (60%)	32 (18%)	2 (1%)	176
Spearman's Rho correlation coefficient all (*n*=176): 0.80 ($p < 0.01$)						
Spearman's Rho correlation coefficient MRI-positive (*n*=140): 0.56 ($p < 0.01$)						

anatomical sites 1–5 (Kruskal–Wallis, χ^2=6.854, $p = 0.077$) or proximity within muscle (2A–C) χ^2=1.973, $p = 0.373$), but differences were found between anatomical sites within the muscle (2a–e) (χ^2=11.788, $p = 0.008$). For combined BAMIC (0a/b–3c) there was a significant difference (Kruskal–Wallis, χ^2=28.177, $p < 0.001$).

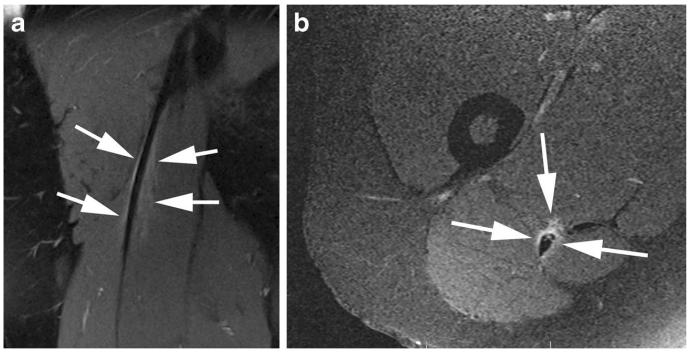


Fig. 3 Coronal (**a**) and axial (**b**) proton density-weighted fat-saturated MRI of a low-grade injury. There is muscle oedema surrounding the proximal myotendinous junction of the long head of the biceps femoris (arrows). Note that the adjacent tendon exhibits normal signal and morphology. For the Chan classification, we considered this a 1.1. injury (grade 1, proximal myotendinous junction)

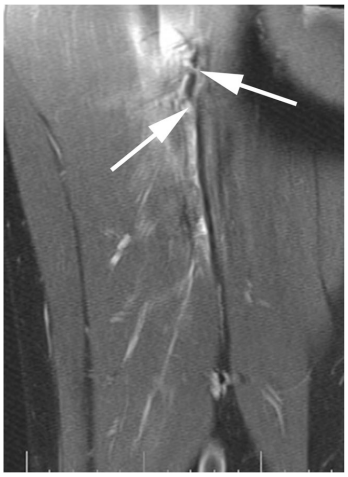


Fig. 4 Coronal proton density-weighted fat-saturated MRI showing injury of the biceps femoris. There is diffuse peritendinous oedema and disruption of the central tendon (arrows). According to the modified Peetrons, this was scored as a grade 1 lesion (oedema only). According to the BAMIC, this injury was scored as a grade 3c lesion

Multivariate analyses of MRI-positive injuries

Our complete data set for the three MRI systems did not meet the assumptions for multivariate analyses. For MRI-positive injuries (n=138), GLMs were created for the severity grading (separately) and for the BAMIC anatomical site. When controlling for confounders, the total variance in time to RTS explained by the models varied from 7.6% to 11.9% (Table 3). For the BAMIC severity grading, post hoc comparisons showed no differences between grades 1 and 2 (p = 0.083) or 2 and 3 (p = 0.199), but significant differences between grades 1 and 3 (p = 0.005). Similarly, for the BAMIC anatomical site (*a*–*c*), no differences were shown between sites *a* and *b* (p = 0.705) or *a* and *c* (p = 0.084), but significant differences were found between sites *b* and *c* (p = 0.006).

Discussion

This is the first prospective study evaluating the prognostic value of three MRI grading and classification systems for acute hamstring injuries: the modified Peetrons [5], the Chan classification [6] and the BAMIC [7]. Our key finding is that there was a wide overlap *between* and broad variance *within* the grades and categories, indicating that accurate prediction of RTS is not possible using these MRI systems alone.

Associations with RTS

Associations between continuous MRI measurements and RTS have been suggested as prognostic factors [21–29], although the evidence is limited [30]. The modified Peetrons has shown a correlation with RTS [5, 9, 10], but a high-quality study [31] found no differences in RTS between grade 1 and 2 injuries, and MRI does not seem to add any predictive value over and above clinical examinations [12]. Our findings reflect several challenges when investigating RTS prognosis based on current MRI systems. First, the low frequency of injury within many of the categories precludes appropriate statistical analyses (i.e. multivariate analyses). For the Chan classification, less than half of the 48 possible categories were scored, many of these with only one lesion. Despite larger samples, it is unlikely that all the categories will ever have sufficient numbers to allow for sophisticated analyses. Second, we observed large individual variations for time to RTS within each category for all the MRI systems. These wide ranges are similar to those reported in previous studies [5, 9, 10, 12], illustrating one of the major limitations regarding baseline MRI findings and RTS prediction: although we report statistically significant univariate

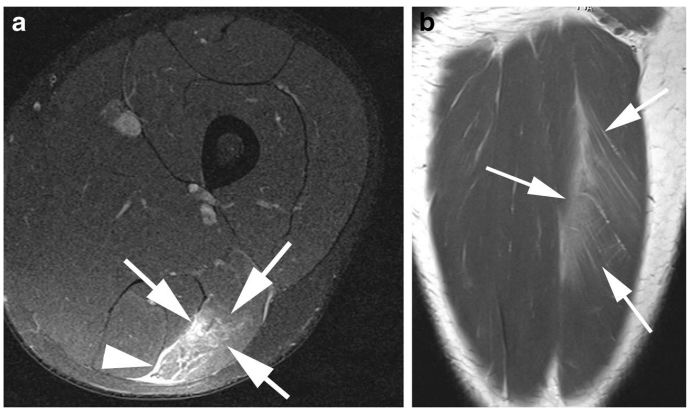


Fig. 5 Axial proton density-weighted fat-saturated MRI (**a**) and coronal proton density-weighted MRI (**b**) show injury to the semitendinosus, scored as a modified Peetrons grade 1 and a Chan classification grade 2. There is diffuse intramuscular oedema (arrows) and epifascial fluid collection. No tendon involvement is observed

Table 3 Multivariate analyses of MRI-positive injuries (n=138) for the severity grades for each classification system and for the BAMIC anatomical sites a–c

	Total variance explained	Adjusted R^2 (ANOVA F, p-value)	β-coefficient (95% CI, p-value)
Modified Peetrons Severity	**8.5%**	0.085 (F=3.549, p = 0.005)	
Grade 1			−0.215 (−0.404 to −0.026, p = 0.026)
Grade 2 (Ref)			
Chan Severity	**7.6%**	0.076 (F=3.263, p = 0.008)	
Grade 1			−0.217 (−0.439 to 0.004, p = 0.054)
Grade 2 (Ref)			
BAMIC Severity*	**11.4%**	0.114 (F=3.927, p = 0.001)	
Grade 1			−0.475 (−0.764 to −0.185, p = 0.002)
Grade 2			−0.197 (−0.412 to 0.017, p = 0.071)
Grade 3 (Ref)			
BAMIC Anatomical site**	**11.9%**	0.119 (F=4.074, p = 0.001)	
a			−0.245 (−0.463 to −0.026, p = 0.029)
b			−0.369 (−0.600 to −0.138, p = 0.002)
c (Ref)			

Regression coefficients are presented as adjusted un-standardised β-coefficients with 95% CIs. Data are log-transformed

Ref = reference category. *Post hoc pairwise comparisons: no significant differences between grades 1 and 2 (p = 0.083) or grades 2 and 3 (p = 0.199), significant differences between grades 1 and 3 (p = 0.005). **Post hoc pairwise comparisons: no significant differences between sites *a* and *b* (p = 0.705) or *a* and *c* (p = 0.084), significant differences between b and c (p = 0.006). *CI* confidence interval; *ref* reference value; *ANOVA* analysis of variance; *RTS* return to sport

correlations with RTS between grades, which can provide a broad estimate at a group level, the large range within each grade renders the MRI systems unusable for a specific athlete. For example, for an athlete sustaining a BAMIC 3*c* injury with mean time to RTS of 30.7 days (±13.4 SD), we can estimate that there is a 95% chance that this athlete will return within 3.9 to 57.5 days (mean 30.7 days ± 2 times SD of 13.4 days).

Considering the MRI-positive injuries, the grading systems and the BAMIC anatomical site accounted for only 7.6% to 11.9% of the total variance in time to RTS, reflecting a very poor association. Although it should not be ignored that the length of time to RTS on average was greater for higher-grade injuries, we explicitly urge clinicians to look beyond the mean values and to the consequences of the variances *within* and the overlap *between* the grading and classification categories.

Intratendinous injuries

A retrospective study with eight 2*c* and seven *3c* injuries [13] demonstrated that grade 3 and intratendinous injury were associated with increased time to full training. Due to the retrospective nature of the study and the use of different confounders and outcome definitions, a direct comparison with our findings cannot be made. Similar to Pollock et al. [13], we observed a wide range in RTS for 3*c* injuries, which limited the predictive value of our findings. Classification of intratendinous injury is based on the extent of high signal changes within the tendon. Therefore, a tendon demonstrating high signal changes across all its diameter on axial views but without disruption (3*c*) can be classified similarly to a tendon demonstrating extensive partial disruption (>50%, also 3*c*). Several *2c* and 3*c* injuries were thus graded as a modified Peetrons grade 1 in our data, and might also partly explain the large variance in RTS for the 3*c* injuries. Although the literature regarding intratendinous muscle injury is limited [29, 32–34], it is suggested to play a role in problematic hamstring and quadriceps muscle strains [35]. Theoretically, differences in healing processes between muscle and tendon could result in different healing times, but more data are needed to test this hypothesis.

Agreement between the MRI systems

We observed moderate agreement between the severity grading systems for the MRI-positive injuries. This implies that reporting of MRI grading depends on the specific MRI system applied—a grade 2 is not necessarily always a grade 2. To avoid misinterpretation or miscommunication in clinical practice and research, we recommend specifying the MRI grading system used when reporting such MRI findings. Different "cut-offs" for the presence and extent of fibre disruption consequently influence the MRI grading; the Chan classification allows ≤5% of fibre disruption for grade 1 injuries, resulting in a higher distribution of grade 1 vs 2 injuries. For the modified Peetrons, where grade 1 injuries present with no architectural distortion, grade 1 and 2 injuries were equally distributed. Thus, no modified Peetrons grade 1 injuries were scored as a Chan classification grade 2, whereas 36 grade 1 Chan injuries were scored as a grade 2 modified Peetrons. Agreement between the Chan classification and the BAMIC is difficult to report, due to their dissimilarities in the description of tissue involvement. Importantly, the Chan classification does not consider the intramuscular tendon injuries alone, but such injuries could be classified as both a proximal or distal myotendinous junction injury and a myotendinous injury within the muscle. A strength of these two classifications compared to the modified Peetrons is that they necessitate a more accurate description of the injury with greater diagnostic precision and defined tissue involvement.

Limitations

Our study has some limitations. First, despite a relatively large sample, the lack of a sufficient number of injuries within each of the categories limited our statistical approach. Second, clinicians making the RTS decision were not blinded to the initial MRI, thereby increasing the risk of bias and overestimating the predictive value of the MRI findings investigated. Third, the athletes received either standardised or general rehabilitation, with the RTS decision made either at the study centre or the specific club or federation. However, these factors were accounted for in the multivariate analysis, and since there is no consensus on optimal treatment or uniform guidelines for RTS clearance, our study reflects normal clinical practice. All athletes were encouraged to report any re-injury within the first year after RTS, but not all were actively monitored monthly by phone. Thus, we do not report long-term RTS successfulness. Finally, we did not include clinical examinations as possible prognostic variables and acknowledge that other grading and classification systems (including clinical findings) are reported [3, 4, 36, 37] not investigated in our study. RTS is a complex and multifactorial process [38], and since other factors not accounted for might have a larger impact on the RTS decision than MRI findings, the risk of a type I error is present.

Summary and conclusion

Regarding RTS, our study demonstrated a wide overlap *between* and broad variance *within* the MRI grading and classification categories. The modified Peetrons, the Chan classification and the BAMIC poorly explained the large variance in days to RTS for the MRI-positive injuries. Our findings therefore suggest that these MRI systems cannot be used alone to predict RTS after acute hamstring injuries. The moderate agreement between the MRI systems for the positive injuries indicates that the MRI system used should be specified when reporting MRI findings, to avoid misinterpretation and miscommunication.

Acknowledgements The authors would like to thank the staff of the Qatar National Sports Medicine Program (NSMP), the Sports Medicine Physicians and the staff in the Outpatient Department, and the staff of the Radiology Department, the Rehabilitation Department and the Surgery Department at Aspetar for their contribution to the study. Our sincere thanks are directed to Aziz Farooq for assisting with the statistical analysis.

Funding The authors state that this work has not received any funding.

Compliance with ethical standards

Guarantor The scientific guarantor of this publication is Arnlaug Wangensteen

Conflict of interest The following authors of this manuscript declare relationships with the following companies:

Outside the submitted work, AG is a consultant to Pfizer, AstraZeneca, Merck Serono, Sanofi-Aventis, GE Healthcare, TissueGene and OrthoTrophix. AG is also president and a shareholder of Boston Imaging Core Lab, LLC (BICL), which provides image assessment services. FWR is a shareholder of BICL. JLT's institutes have received funding from Arthrex and Biomet for conducting RCTs on the value of PRP in hamstring and Achilles tendon injuries. JLT received no personal compensation.

Statistics and biometry Abdulaziz Farooq kindly provided statistical advice for this manuscript.

Ethical approval Institutional Review Board approval was obtained.

Informed consent Written informed consent was obtained from all subjects (patients) in this study.

Study subject or cohort overlap Some study subjects have been previously reported in:

Wangensteen A, Tol JL, Roemer FW, Bahr R, Dijkstra HP, Crema MD, Farooq A, Guermazi A. Intra- and interrater reliability of three different MRI grading and classification systems after acute hamstring injuries. Eur J Radiol. 2017 Apr;89:182–190. doi: 10.1016/j.ejrad.2017.02.010. Epub 2017 Feb 11.

Wangensteen A, Almusa E, Boukarroum S, Farooq A, Hamilton B, Whiteley R, Bahr R, Tol JL. MRI does not add value over and above patient history and clinical examination in predicting time to return to sport after acute hamstring injuries: a prospective cohort of 180 male athletes. Br J Sports Med. 2015 Dec;49(24):1579–87. doi: 10.1136/bjsports-2015-094892. Epub 2015 Aug 24.

Methodology
• prospective
• observational, prognostic
• performed at one institution

References

1. Kerkhoffs GMMJ, Es N, Wieldraaijer T et al (2012) Diagnosis and prognosis of acute hamstring injuries in athletes. Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc 21:500–509
2. Koulouris G, Connell D (2005) Hamstring muscle complex: an imaging review. Radiogr Rev Publ Radiol Soc N Am Inc 25:571–586
3. Hamilton B, Valle X, Rodas G et al (2015) Classification and grading of muscle injuries: a narrative review. Br J Sports Med 49:306
4. Grassi A, Quaglia A, Canata GL, Zaffagnini S (2016) An update on the grading of muscle injuries: a narrative review from clinical to comprehensive systems. Joints 4:39–46
5. Ekstrand J, Healy JC, Waldén M et al (2012) Hamstring muscle injuries in professional football: the correlation of MRI findings with return to play. Br J Sports Med 46:112–117
6. Chan O, Del Buono A, Best TM, Maffulli N (2012) Acute muscle strain injuries: a proposed new classification system. Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc 20:2356–2362
7. Pollock N, James SLJ, Lee JC, Chakraverty R (2014) British athletics muscle injury classification: a new grading system. Br J Sports Med 48:1347–1351
8. Peetrons P (2002) Ultrasound of muscles. Eur Radiol 12:35–43
9. Hallén A, Ekstrand J (2014) Return to play following muscle injuries in professional footballers. J Sports Sci 32:1229–1236
10. Ekstrand J, Lee JC, Healy JC (2016) MRI findings and return to play in football: a prospective analysis of 255 hamstring injuries in the UEFA Elite Club Injury Study. Br J Sports Med 50:738–743
11. Reurink G, Whiteley R, Tol JL (2015) Hamstring injuries and predicting return to play: "bye-bye MRI?". Br J Sports Med 49:1162–1163
12. Wangensteen A, Almusa E, Boukarroum S et al (2015) MRI does not add value over and above patient history and clinical examination in predicting time to return to sport after acute hamstring injuries: a prospective cohort of 180 male athletes. Br J Sports Med 49:1579–1587
13. Pollock N, Patel A, Chakraverty J et al (2016) Time to return to full training is delayed and recurrence rate is higher in intratendinous ('c') acute hamstring injury in elite track and field athletes: clinical application of the British Athletics Muscle Injury Classification. Br J Sports Med 50:305–310
14. Hamilton B, Tol JL, Almusa E et al (2015) Platelet-rich plasma does not enhance return to play in hamstring injuries: a randomised controlled trial. Br J Sports Med 49:943–950
15. Wangensteen A, Tol JL, Roemer FW et al Intra- and interrater reliability of three different MRI grading and classification systems after acute hamstring injuries. Eur J Radiol. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejrad.2017.02.010
16. Patel A, Chakraverty J, Pollock N et al (2015) British athletics muscle injury classification: a reliability study for a new grading system. Clin Radiol. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.crad.2015.08.009
17. Tol JL, Hamilton B, Eirale C et al (2014) At return to play following hamstring injury the majority of professional football players have residual isokinetic deficits. Br J Sports Med. https://doi.org/10.1136/bjsports-2013-093016
18. Landis JR, Koch GG (1977) The measurement of observer agreement for categorical data. Biometrics 33:159–174
19. Altman DG (1991) Practical Statistics for Medical Reasearch, 1st edn. Chapman & Hall, London
20. Tabachnick BG, Fidell LS (2013) Using Multivariate Statistics, 6th edn. Pearson Education, USA
21. Slavotinek JP, Verrall GM, Fon GT (2002) Hamstring injury in athletes: using MR imaging measurements to compare extent of muscle injury with amount of time lost from competition. AJR Am J Roentgenol 179:1621–1628
22. Verrall GM, Slavotinek JP, Barnes PG, Fon GT (2003) Diagnostic and Prognostic Value of Clinical Findings in 83 Athletes with Posterior Thigh Injury Comparison of Clinical Findings with Magnetic Resonance Imaging Documentation of Hamstring Muscle Strain*. Am J Sports Med 31:969–973
23. Connell DA, Schneider-Kolsky ME, Hoving JL et al (2004) Longitudinal study comparing sonographic and MRI assessments of acute and healing hamstring injuries. Am J Roentgenol 183:975–984
24. Schneider-Kolsky ME (2006) A Comparison Between Clinical Assessment and Magnetic Resonance Imaging of Acute Hamstring Injuries. Am J Sports Med 34:1008–1015
25. Silder A (2013) Clinical and Morphological Changes Following 2 Rehabilitation Programs for Acute Hamstring Strain Injuries: A Randomized Clinical Trial. J Orthop Sports Phys Ther. https://doi.org/10.2519/jospt.2013.4452
26. Askling CM, Tengvar M, Saartok T, Thorstensson A (2007) Acute first-time hamstring strains during high-speed running: a longitudinal study including clinical and magnetic resonance imaging findings. Am J Sports Med 35:197–206
27. Askling CM, Tengvar M, Thorstensson A (2013) Acute hamstring injuries in Swedish elite football: a prospective randomised controlled clinical trial comparing two rehabilitation protocols. Br J Sports Med. https://doi.org/10.1136/bjsports-2013-092165
28. Gibbs NJ, Cross TM, Cameron M, Houang MT (2004) The accuracy of MRI in predicting recovery and recurrence of acute grade one hamstring muscle strains within the same season in Australian Rules football players. J Sci Med Sport 7:248–258
29. Comin J, Malliaras P, Baquie P et al (2012) Return to Competitive Play After Hamstring Injuries Involving Disruption of the Central Tendon. Am J Sports Med 41:111–115
30. Reurink G, Brilman EG, de Vos R-J et al (2015) Magnetic resonance imaging in acute hamstring injury: can we provide a return to play prognosis? Sports Med Auckl NZ 45:133–146
31. Moen MH, Reurink G, Weir A et al (2014) Predicting return to play after hamstring injuries. Br J Sports Med. https://doi.org/10.1136/bjsports-2014-093860
32. Cross TM, Gibbs N, Houang MT, Cameron M (2004) Acute quadriceps muscle strains: magnetic resonance imaging features and prognosis. Am J Sports Med 32:710–719.
33. Balius R, Maestro A, Pedret C et al (2009) Central aponeurosis tears of the rectus femoris: practical sonographic prognosis. Br J Sports Med 43:818–824
34. Pedret C, Rodas G, Balius R, et al (2015) Return to Play After Soleus Muscle Injuries. Orthop J Sports Med 3. doi: https://doi.org/10.1177/2325967115595802
35. Brukner P, Connell D (2016) "Serious thigh muscle strains": beware the intramuscular tendon which plays an important role in difficult hamstring and quadriceps muscle strains. Br J Sports Med 50:205–208
36. Valle X, Alentorn-Geli E, Tol JL et al (2016) Muscle Injuries in Sports: A New Evidence-Informed and Expert Consensus-Based Classification with Clinical Application. Sports Med Auckl NZ. https://doi.org/10.1007/s40279-016-0647-1
37. Mueller-Wohlfahrt H-W, Haensel L, Mithoefer K et al (2012) Terminology and classification of muscle injuries in sport: The Munich consensus statement. Br J Sports Med 47:342–350
38. Ardern CL, Glasgow P, Schneiders A et al (2016) 2016 Consensus statement on return to sport from the First World Congress in Sports Physical Therapy, Bern. Br J Sports Med 50:853–864

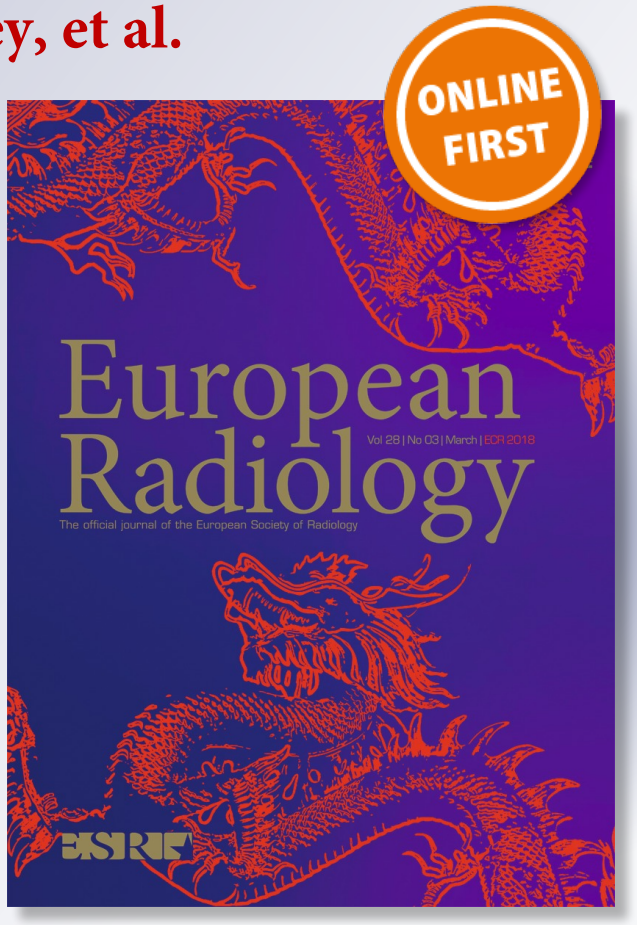
New MRI muscle classification systems and associations with return to sport after acute hamstring injuries: a prospective study

Arnlaug Wangensteen, Ali Guermazi, Johannes L. Tol, Frank W. Roemer, Bruce Hamilton, Juan-Manuel Alonso, Rodney Whiteley, et al.

European Radiology

ISSN 0938-7994

Eur Radiol
DOI 10.1007/s00330-017-5125-0



Springer

Papers I-V

Paper IV, Appendices 1-3

Papers I-V

Online supplementary Table 1 Overview of the three different MRI grading and classification systems investigated; the modified Peetrons, Chan classification and BAMIC (slightly modified).

Grading and or classification system	Severity grading	Anatomical site	Combined classification
Modified Peetrons [12,15]	Grade 0: Negative MRI without any visible pathology Grade 1: Oedema but no architectural distortion Grade 2: Architectural disruption indicating partial muscle tear Grade 3: Total muscle or tendon rupture.		**Grade 0, 1, 2** *or* **3**
Chan acute muscle strain injury classification[13]	Grade 1 (strain): ≤5% fibre disruption and oedema Grade 2 (partial tear): Fibre disrution, oedema and haemorrage Grade 3 (complete tear): complete discontinuoty muscle fibres, haematoma and retraction of muscle ends	1. Proximal MTJ 2. Muscle 3. Distal MTJ 4. Proximal tendon† 5. Distal tendon†	**Grade 1, 2** *or* **3** *and*: **1**. Proximal MTJ **2**. Muscle[¥] *Proximity within the muscle:* A. Proximal B. Middle C. Distal *Location within the muscle:* a. Intramuscular b. Myofascial c. Myofascial/ Perifascial d. Myotendinous e. Combined **3**. Distal MTJ **4**. Proximal tendon† **5**. Distal tendon†
BAMIC [14][*]	Grade 0: Negative MRI** Grade 1:"Small injuries (tears) to the muscle" Grade 2: "Moderate injuries (tear) to the muscle" Grade 3: "Extensive tears to the muscle" Grade 4: "Complete tears to either the muscle or tendon"	a. Myofascial b. Musculotendinous c. Intratendinous	**0a/b**: *MRI normal/MRI normal or patchy HSC throughout one or more muscles.* **1a**: *HSC evident at the fascial border <10% extension into muscle belly. HSC of CC length <5 cm.* **1b**: *HSC <10% of CSA of muscle the MTJ. HSC of CC length <5 cm (may note fibre disruption of <1 cm).* **2a:** *HSC evident at fascial border with extension into the muscle. HSC CSA of between 10%-50% at maximal site. HSC of CC length >5 and <15 cm. Architectural fibre disruption usually noted <5 cm.* **2b**: *HSC evident at the MTJ. HSC CSA of between 10%-50% at maximal site. HSC of CC length >5 and <15 cm. Architectural fibre disruption usually noted <5 cm.* **2c**: *HSC extends into the tendon with longitudinal length of tendon involvement <5 cm. CSA of tendon involvement <50% of maximal tendon CSA. No loss of tension or discontinuity within the tendon.* **3a**: *HSC evident at fascial border with extension into the muscle. HSC CSA of >50% at maximal site. HSC of CC length of >15 cm. Architectural fibre disruption usually noted >5 cm* **3b**: HSC *CSA >50% at maximal site. HSC of CC length >15 cm. Architectural fibre disruption usually noted >5 cm*

			3c: *HSC extends into the tendon. Longitudinal length of tendon involvement >5 cm. CSA of tendon involvement >50% of maximal tendon CSA. May be loss of tendon tension, although no discontinuity is evident* **4**: *Complete discontinuity of the muscle with retraction* **4c**: *Complete discontinuity of the tendon with retraction*

†Described in the original text by Chan et al (but not in the original table). * The original classification consist of 12 categories combining the severity grading and the anatomical site (0a,b; 1a,b; 2a-c; 3a-c; 4a,c). If any characteristics of a higher-grade injury were present, the injury is graded at the highest grade **Modified from original classification (Grade 0a and Grade 0b are pooled together as a grade 0ab). ¥Sub-combinations including several alternatives could be scored. BAMIC, British Athletics Muscle Injury Classification; HSC, high signal change; CC, craniocaudal length; CSA, cross sectional area; MTJ, musculotendinous junction.

Online supplementary material A

Supplementary Table S2 Severity grading modified Peetrons vs combined BAMIC

		Modified Peetrons				
		Grade 0	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Total
Combined BAMIC	0 a/b	36	0	0	0	36
	1a	0	11	2	0	13
	1b	0	11	1	0	12
	2a	0	8	14	0	22
	2b	0	16	2	0	18
	2c	0	20	16	0	36
	3a	0	0	1	0	1
	3b	0	0	2	0	2
	3c	0	4	30	0	34
	4c	0	0	0	2	2
Total		36	70	68	2	176

Supplementary Table S3 Severity grading Modified Peetrons vs Chan combined classification

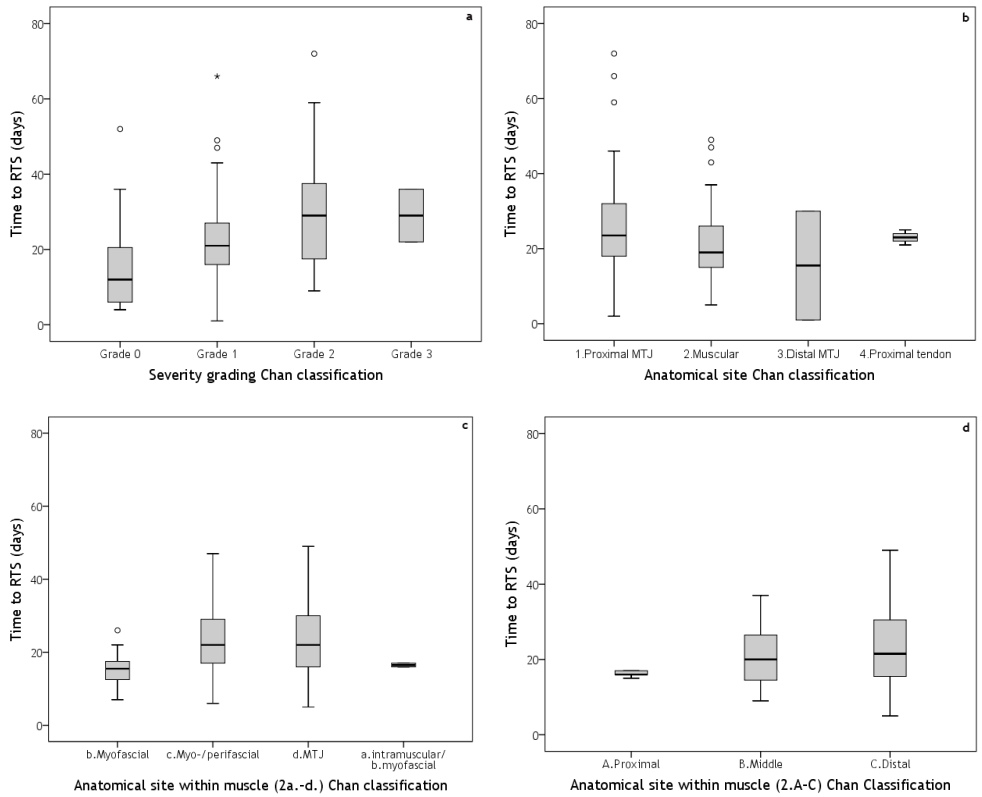
		Severity **modified Peetrons**				
		Grade 0	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Total
Chan combined classification	1.1.Proximal MTJ (1.1)	0	30	14	0	44
	1.2.Muscular A.proximal b.myofascial (1.2.A.b)	0	1	1	0	2
	1.2.Muscular B.middle b.myofascial (1.2.B.b)	0	6	0	0	6
	1.2.Muscular C.distal b.myofascial (1.2.C.c)	0	6	1	0	7
	1.2.Muscular A.proximal c.myo-/perifascial (1.2.A.c)	0	1	0	0	1
	1.2.Muscular B.middle c.myo-/perifascial (1.2.B.c)	0	1	3	0	4
	1.2.Muscular C.distal c.myo-/perifascial (1.2.C.c)	0	3	7	0	10
	1.2.Muscular B.middle d.MTJ (1.2.B.d)	0	12	6	0	18
	1.2.Muscular C.distal d.MTJ (1.2.C.d)	0	5	3	0	8
	1.2.Muscular A.proximal e.combined (a+b) (1.2.A.e)	0	1	0	0	1
	1.2.Muscular C.distal e.combined (a+b) (1.2.C.e)	0	0	1	0	1
	1.3.Distal MTJ (1.3)	0	1	0	0	1
	1.4.Proximal tendon (1.4)	0	3	0	0	3
	2.1.Proximal MTJ (2.1)	0	0	20	0	20
	2.2.Muscular B.middle b.myofascial (2.2)	0	0	1	0	1
	2.2.Muscular C.distal c.myo-/perifascial (2.2.C.c)	0	0	3	0	3
	2.2.Muscular A.proximal d.MTJ (2.2.A.d)	0	0	1	0	1
	2.2.Muscular B.middle d.MTJ (2.2.B.d)	0	0	2	0	2
	2.2.Muscular C.distal d.MTJ (2.2.C.d)	0	0	4	0	4
	2.3.Distal MTJ (2.3)	0	0	1	0	1
	3.1.Proximal MTJ (3.1)	0	0	2	2	2
	No injury	36	0	0	0	36
Total		36	70	68	2	176

Supplementary Table S4 Combined BAMIC vs Chan combined classification

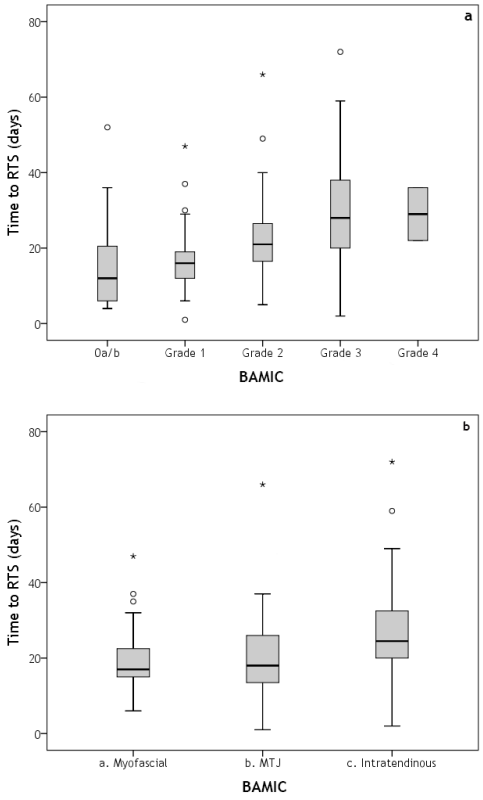
		Combined BAMIC										
		0 a/b	1a	1b	2a	2b	2c	3a	3b	3c	4c	Total
Chan combined classification	1.1.Proximal MTJ (1.1)	0	0	6	0	9	20	0	0	9	0	44
	1.2.Muscular A.proximal b.myofascial (1.2.A.b)	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
	1.2.Muscular B.middle b.myofascial (1.2.B-b)	0	4	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
	1.2.Muscular C.distal b.myofascial (1.2.C.b)	0	5	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
	1.2.Muscular A.proximal c.myo-/perifascial (1.2.A.c)	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	1.2.Muscular B.middle c.myo-/perifascial (1.2.B.c)	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
	1.2.Muscular C.distal c.myo-/perifascial (1.2.C.c)	0	3	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
	1.2.Muscular B.middle d.MTJ (1.2.B.d)	0	0	5	0	5	3	0	0	5	0	18
	1.2.Muscular C.distal d.MTJ (1.2.C.d)	0	0	0	0	3	5	0	0	0	0	8
	1.2.Muscular A.proximal e.combined (a+b) (1.2.A.e)	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	1.2.Muscular C.distal e.combined (a+b) (1.2.C.e)	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	1.3.Distal MTJ (1.2)	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	1.4.Proximal tendon (1.4)	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
	2.1.Proximal MTJ (2.1)	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	16	0	20
	2.2.Muscular B.middle b.myofascial (2.2.B.b)	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	2.2.Muscular C.distal c.myo-/perifascial (2.2.C.c)	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	3
	2.2.Muscular A.proximal d.MTJ (2.2.A.d)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
	2.2.Muscular B.middle d.MTJ (2.2.B.d)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
	2.2.Muscular C.distal d.MTJ (2.2.C.d)	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	4
	2.3.Distal MTJ (2.3)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
	3.1.Proximal MTJ (3.1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
	No injury	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36
Total		36	13	12	22	18	36	1	2	34	2	176

Online Supplementary material B

Supplementary Figure S1 a-d Distribution of acute hamstring injuries within the separate grading (n=176) (**a**) and anatomical site (n=140) (**b-d**) categories for the Chan classification and time to RTS. Data is presented as the median (horizontal lines), interquartile ranges (IQR) (boxes) and minimum and maximum values (whiskers). °outliers with scores >1.5 IQR; *outliers with scores >3 IQR.



Supplementary Figure S2 a-b Distribution of acute hamstring injuries within the separate grading (n=176) (**a**) and anatomical site (n=140) (**b**) categories for the BAMIC and time to RTS. Data is presented as the median (horizontal lines), interquartile ranges (IQR) (boxes) and minimum and maximum values (whiskers). °outliers with scores >1.5 IQR; *outliers with scores >3 IQR.



Paper V

AJSM PreView, published on May 16, 2016 as doi:10.1177/0363546516646086

Hamstring Reinjuries Occur at the Same Location and Early After Return to Sport

A Descriptive Study of MRI-Confirmed Reinjuries

Arnlaug Wangensteen,*[†‡] PT, MSc, Johannes L. Tol,[†§] MD, PhD, Erik Witvrouw,[†‖] PT, PhD, Robbart Van Linschoten,[†] MD, PhD, Emad Almusa,[†] MD, Bruce Hamilton,[†¶] MD, and Roald Bahr,[†‡] MD, PhD
Investigation performed at Aspetar Orthopaedic and Sports Medicine Hospital, Doha, Qatar

Background: Despite relatively high reinjury rates after acute hamstring injuries, there is a lack of detailed knowledge about where and when hamstring reinjuries occur, and studies including imaging-confirmed reinjuries are scarce.

Purpose: To investigate the location, radiological severity, and timing of reinjuries on magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) compared with the index injury.

Study Design: Case series; Level of evidence, 4.

Methods: A MRI scan was obtained ≤5 days after an acute hamstring index injury in 180 athletes, and time to return to sport (RTS) was registered. Athletes with an MRI-confirmed reinjury in the same leg ≤365 days after RTS were included. Categorical grading and standardized MRI parameters of the index injury and reinjury were scored by a single radiologist (with excellent intraobserver reliability). To determine the location of the reinjury, axial and coronal views of the index injury and reinjury were directly compared on proton density–weighted fat-suppressed images.

Results: In the 19 athletes included with reinjury, 79% of these reinjuries occurred in the same location within the muscle as the index injury. The median time to RTS after the index injury was 19 days (range, 5-37 days; interquartile range [IQR], 15 days). The median time between the index injury and reinjury was 60 days (range, 20-316 days; IQR, 131 days) and the median time between RTS after the index injury and the reinjury was 24 days (range, 4-311 days; IQR, 140 days). More than 50% of reinjuries occurred within 25 days (4 weeks) after RTS from the index injury and 50% occurred within 50 days after the index injury. All reinjuries with more severe radiological grading occurred in the same location as the index injury.

Conclusion: The majority of the hamstring reinjuries occurred in the same location as the index injury, early after RTS and with a radiologically greater extent, suggesting incomplete biological and/or functional healing of the index injury. Specific exercise programs focusing on reinjury prevention initiated after RTS from the index injury are highly recommended.

Keywords: hamstring injury; reinjury; location; magnetic resonance imaging; return to sport

Reinjury rates after acute hamstring injuries are reported to range from 14% to 63% within the same playing season or up to 2 years after the initial injury.[11-14,23,44] Despite relatively high reinjury risk after hamstring injuries, there is a lack of exact knowledge about their severity, location, and timing. The reinjuries reported in previous studies were predominantly diagnosed clinically and were not confirmed by imaging. It has been suggested that a recurrent injury should be defined as trauma to the same location as the initial injury after return to sport (RTS) confirmed by magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) or sonography,[11] but studies including imaging-confirmed reinjuries are limited.

Silder[44] reported that in 3 reinjuries that were reimaged, the injury severity (measured on MRI as the craniocaudal length, cross-sectional area, and normalized T2 hyperintensity of injury) did not appear worse than the initial injury. MRI-confirmed hamstring reinjuries have been

*Address correspondence to Arnlaug Wangensteen, PT, MSc, Aspetar Orthopaedic and Sports Medicine Hospital, Sport City Street, PO Box 29222, Doha, Qatar (email: arnlaug.wangensteen@aspetar.com).
[†]Aspetar Orthopaedic and Sports Medicine Hospital, Doha, Qatar.
[‡]Oslo Sports Trauma Research Center, Department of Sports Medicine, Norwegian School of Sport Sciences, Oslo, Norway.
[§]Amsterdam Center for Evidence Based Medicine, Academic Medical Center, Amsterdam, the Netherlands.
[‖]Department Rehabilitation Science and Physiotherapy, Faculty of Medicine and Health Sciences, Ghent University, Ghent, Belgium.
[¶]High Performance Sport NZ, Sport Research Institute of New Zealand, Millennium Institute of Sport and Health, Mairangi Bay, Auckland, New Zealand.
The authors declared that they have no conflicts of interest in the authorship and publication of this contribution.

The American Journal of Sports Medicine, Vol. XX, No. X
DOI: 10.1177/0363546516646086

TABLE 1
Eligibility Criteria[a]

Inclusion Criteria	Exclusion Criteria
Index injury	
• Male athlete	• Reinjury ≤2 months
• Age 18-50 years	• Chronic hamstring complaints >2 months
• Acute onset of posterior thigh pain	• Grade 3 hamstring tear requiring surgery
• Clinical assessments and MRI ≤5 days from injury	• Contraindications to MRI
• MRI-confirmed grade 1 or 2 hamstring lesion	
• Available for follow-up	
Reinjury	
• Acute onset posterior thigh pain, the same leg as index injury ≤365 days since RTS after index injury	• MRI >10 days after onset of suspected reinjury
• MRI-confirmed hamstring reinjury	

MRI, magnetic resonance imaging; RTS, return to sport.

reported to occur most commonly in the biceps femoris muscle,[14,23,33,44] but the exact imaging-confirmed location within the muscle has only been evaluated in 2 small studies.[33,44] Silder[44] reported that the reinjuries occurred in generally the same location as the initial injury, and Koulouris et al[33] found that the musculotendinous junction within the muscle-tendon unit was the most common reinjury location, but no direct comparison between the index injury location and reinjury location was described. Although reinjuries are reported to occur within the first weeks after RTS,[5,36] increased susceptibility for reinjury seems to be present for several months after the initial injury.[12,22,35,36,51]

Thus far, the location and severity, in terms of the radiological extent, and the timing of MRI-confirmed reinjuries compared with MRI-confirmed index injuries have not been described. Therefore, the purposes of this descriptive study were to investigate the (1) location, (2) radiological severity, and (3) timing of reinjuries on MRI compared with the index injury.

METHODS

Study Design

This study was based on a prospective study investigating the predictive value of clinical and MRI examinations on RTS time after acute hamstring injuries using pooled data from a prospective case series and a randomized controlled trial.[24,53] The study was conducted at Aspetar Orthopaedic and Sports Medicine Hospital, a specialized sports medicine hospital in Qatar. For this descriptive substudy, we included all patients with MRI-confirmed reinjuries within 1 year after RTS. The study was approved by the ethics committees of Aspetar Orthopaedic and Sports Medicine Hospital and the Shafallah Medical Genetics Centre, and written informed consent was obtained from all participants.

Participants

Between January 2011 and June 2014, athletes with acute onset of posterior thigh pain were recruited consecutively from sporting clubs and federations in Qatar, mainly through the Qatar National Sports Medicine Program. Eligibility was assessed and determined in the outpatient department by the treating sports medicine physician. To be included in this study, athletes were required to meet the eligibility criteria presented in Table 1.

Index Injury

Within 5 days after injury, the treating sports medicine physician performed standardized comprehensive patient history taking and clinical examinations, including pain with hamstring range of motion testing, pain with manual muscle resistance testing, active slump test, and pain with palpation. We used the examination procedures as described in a previous study.[53]

MRI Protocol. With the athlete lying supine, images of the hamstring muscle were obtained from the ischial tuberosity to the knee using a 1.5-T magnet system (Magnetom Espree; Siemens) with a body matrix coil. We attached a vitamin E capsule to the athlete's posterior thigh corresponding with the point of maximal tenderness on palpation and confirmed with the athlete. Coronal and axial proton density–weighted images were first obtained (repetition time [TR]/echo time [TE], 3000/30 milliseconds; field of view [FOV], 220-240 mm; slice thickness, 3.5 mm; 333 × 512 matrix) with an echo train length (ETL) of 9 for the coronal images and 6 for the axial images. Subsequent coronal and axial fast-spin echo proton density–weighted fat-suppressed (PDw-FS) images were obtained (coronal images: TR/TE, 3000/32 milliseconds; FOV, 240 mm; slice thickness, 3.5 mm; 326 × 512 matrix; axial images: TR/TE, 3490/27 milliseconds; FOV, 320 mm; slice thickness, 3.5 mm; 333 × 512 matrix) with an ETL of 6. We considered a hamstring muscle injured if the MRI scan demonstrated increased signal intensity (ie, abnormal intramuscular increased signal compared with the adjacent unaffected muscle tissues) on fluid-sensitive sequences (PDw-FS). If >1 muscle was injured, the muscle with the greater extent of signal abnormality was defined as the "primary" injury.

MRI Assessments of Index Injury. A single experienced radiologist (E.A.) with >10 years of experience within

musculoskeletal radiology assessed and scored the MRI scans and determined the localization and extent of the injury using a standardized scoring form based on the literature.[1,8,9,14,37,45] Good to excellent intra- and interobserver reliability were previously reported for these MRI measures in a study involving the same radiologist.[26] The radiologist was blinded to the clinical status of the injury and the RTS outcome. Assessment included measurements of the length (craniocaudal extent), width (mediolateral extent), and depth (anteroposterior extent) of increased signal intensity on the fluid-sensitive sequences (PDw-FS), as well as the distance from the most cranial pole of the injury to the ischial tuberosity (in centimeters) and the volume of the total edema, which was approximated using the formula for a prolate ellipsoid ($[\pi/6] \times$ anteroposterior $\times$ mediolateral $\times$ craniocaudal extent) (in cubic centimeters).[1,45] In addition, the location of involved muscle(s) was described, and an overall severity grading of the injury was scored using an MRI modification[14] of the Peetrons[37] classification (grade 0, no abnormalities; grade 1, edema without architectural distortion; grade 2, edema with architectural disruption; and grade 3, complete tear).

Treatment Received After Index Injury

Athletes included in the randomized controlled trial were randomized into 3 groups: 1 group received a platelet-rich plasma (PRP) injection, 1 group received a platelet-poor plasma (PPP) injection, and 1 group received no injection.[24] All 3 groups followed a 6-stage criteria-based rehabilitation program.[47] The study showed no benefit of PRP compared with no injection and a delayed RTS for PPP compared with PRP. The athletes included in the prospective case series received either the rehabilitation program as described above or individualized rehabilitation at the study center or in their club or federation.

Time to RTS After Index Injury

RTS was defined as the number of days from the initial injury until one of the physicians at the study center or the treating physician or physical therapist at the club or federation cleared the athlete to resume full unrestricted training. The RTS decision makers were not blinded to the baseline assessments or MRI findings.

For the athletes receiving rehabilitation at the study center, the treating physicians evaluated the athletes the same day that the athlete completed the final stage of the sports-specific functional field testing. The guidelines for RTS decisions included successful and asymptomatic completion of the progressive 6-phase criteria-based rehabilitation program, clinical evaluation, and interpretation of the results of isokinetic assessment.[47] For athletes receiving rehabilitation in the clubs or federations, we registered RTS once the athlete returned to full, unrestricted training. The number of days until registered RTS was provided by the club medical staff through weekly phone calls or e-mails.

Definition of Reinjury

Reinjury was defined as acute posterior thigh pain occurring during training or competition in the same leg as the index injury within 1 year after RTS from the index injury, confirmed by clinical evaluation and MRI showing increased signal intensity on fluid-sensitive sequences (PDw-FS).[15,17-19] We calculated the time (number of days) until reinjury in 2 ways: as the time from the index injury until reinjury and as the time from RTS after the index injury until reinjury.

Follow-up for Reinjury

In the randomized controlled trial, players were monitored monthly by telephone for reinjury (active follow-up). All athletes included were advised to contact the treating sports medicine physician if there was a clinical suspicion of reinjury. If this was confirmed by a clinical examination, an MRI examination was scheduled within 5 days after the onset of the suspected reinjury.

In the prospective case series, athletes were advised to contact the study center if there was a clinical suspicion of reinjury (passive follow-up). From September 2013, they were monitored by phone at 2 months, 6 months, and 1 year after RTS from the initial injury (active follow-up). If the clinical suspicion of reinjury was confirmed, the athlete was scheduled for MRI within 5 days after onset of the suspected reinjury.

MRI Assessments of Reinjury

MRI examinations were reviewed and scored by the same radiologist using the same scoring form as for the index injury, while he was blinded for the index injury scorings. In addition, the location of the reinjury and the presence of intramuscular scarring (fibrosis) were scored. To determine the location of the reinjury, axial and coronal views of the index injury and reinjury were directly compared on PDw-FS–weighted images and scored as (1) same muscle and same location within the muscle, (2) same muscle but other location within the muscle, and (3) different muscle. The reinjury was considered as being in the same location if the main signal abnormality was observed in the same region as before (ie, within the same anatomic location as described by Askling et al[1]; proximal tendon, proximal musculotendinous junction, proximal muscle belly, distal muscle belly, distal musculotendinous junction, or distal tendon) and within the same third (proximal, middle, third) of this anatomic location. The location of the injury was scored as the conjoint tendon if it affected the common tendon of the biceps femoris and semitendinosis.[50] The final decision was made by the radiologist through direct comparisons of the axial and coronal views. The severity of the reinjury was graded similarly as the index injury, using the MRI modification[14] of the Peetrons[37] classification. We defined an intramuscular scar as an area of abnormally low signal intensity in the intramuscular

tissue compared with surrounding muscle tissue on all sequences (PDw and PDw-FS).[27,34,40] The presence or absence of an intramuscular scar was determined as the presence or absence of low signal intensity on the proton density–weighted images. Athletes receiving any injection therapy (PPP or PRP) had a follow-up MRI scan approximately 3 weeks after the index injury. These follow-up images were subsequently compared with the reinjury MRI scan to assess whether there was an increase in the extent of edema, which was interpreted as a result of the reinjury rather than residual signs of the injection

Statistical Analysis

We performed statistical analysis using SPSS software (version 21.0; IBM Corp). Continuous variables were tested for normality using the Kolmogorov-Smirnov test (where $P > .05$ was considered as normally distributed) and are presented as median values and interquartile ranges (IQRs). Descriptive data for categorical variables (ie, frequencies and proportions) are presented for subgroups, such as the type and number of muscles injured, injury location, and injury severity. The severity of the reinjury compared with the index injury was categorized based on the radiological grading, in which a less severe injury was graded lower and a more severe injury was graded higher than the index injury. Changes in injury characteristics between the index injury and reinjury for continuous data were analyzed using the Wilcoxon signed-rank test for nonparametric data (where $P < .05$ was considered statistically significant). Time after index injury and time after RTS after index injury are presented as the cumulative proportion (percentage) with reinjury.

RESULTS

Between January 2011 and June 2014, we included 180 athletes with a clinical diagnosis of acute hamstring injury available for follow-up for RTS (Figure 1). A total of 106 athletes were monitored systematically by phone (active follow-up). Ten of these athletes had a clinically suspected reinjury confirmed with MRI. Of the 74 athletes who were instructed to contact the study center but were not actively monitored by phone after RTS (passive follow-up), 10 sought medical assistance at the study center with posterior thigh pain in the same leg as the index injury within 1 year and had an MRI-confirmed reinjury within 10 days after injury. One athlete was excluded after imaging as a result of injury in muscle other than the hamstrings; therefore, 19 reinjuries in total were included in the analysis (Figure 1).

The athletes who sustained a reinjury were football (n = 18) or futsal (n = 1) players, with a mean (±SD) age of 26 ± 5 years, mean weight of 75 ± 8 kg, and mean height of 179 ± 7 cm. Five of the athletes with reinjuries received either a PRP (n = 2) or PPP (n = 3) injection within 5 days after the index injury.

The MRI characteristics for the index injury and reinjury are presented in Table 2. There were no significant differences in the MRI characteristics of the index injury or reinjury.

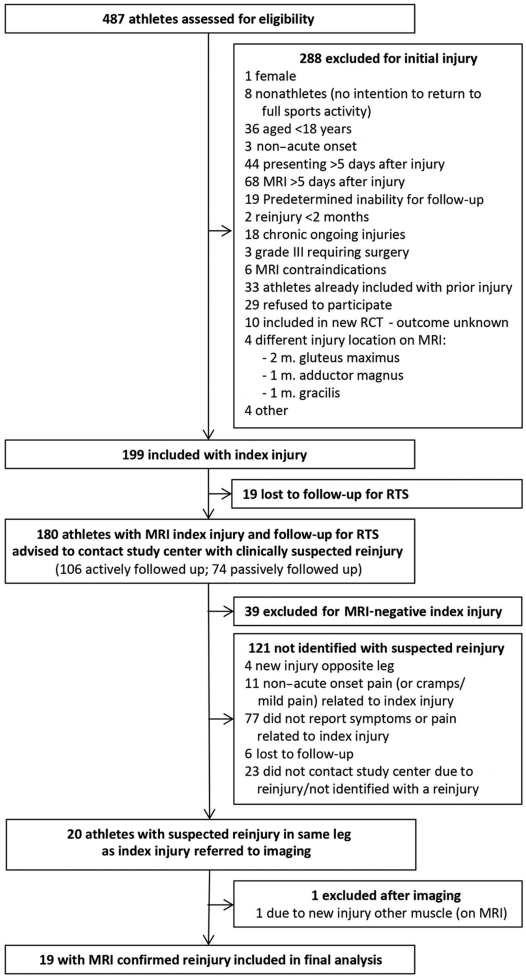


Figure 1. Study flow chart. MRI, magnetic resonance imaging; RCT, randomized controlled trial; RTS, return to sport.

Time to Reinjury

The median time to RTS after the index injury was 19 days (range, 5-37 days; IQR, 15 days). The median time between the index injury and reinjury was 60 days (range, 20-316; IQR, 131) and the median time between RTS after the index injury and the reinjury was 24 days (range, 4-311; IQR, 140). More than 50% of reinjuries occurred within the first 25 days (4 weeks) after RTS from the index injury (n = 10) and 70% of reinjuries occurred within 100 days (Figure 2). As shown in Figure 3, 50% of reinjuries

TABLE 2
MRI Characteristics for the Index Injury and Reinjury[a]

	Index Injury	Reinjury
MRI measurements of increased signal intensity		
Distance ischial tuberosity, cm	10.4 (13.7)	12.2 (16.5)
Craniocaudal length, cm	11.9 (7.4)	11.5 (11.6)
Anteroposterior, cm	1.6 (1.4)	1.9 (1.2)
Mediolateral, cm	2.0 (1.8)	1.4 (1.5)
Volume, cm^3	26.8 (50.6)	18.8 (54.4)
Craniocaudal tear, cm[b]	1.0 (1.3)	1.4 (1.4)
Muscle injured		
BFlh	15/19 (78.9)	10/19 (52.6)
BFlh + ST	1/19 (5.3)	4/19 (21.1)
BFlh + BFsh	1/19 (5.3)	1/19 (5.3)
BFlh + SM	1/19 (5.3)	0/19 (0.0)
SM	1/19 (5.3)	3/19 (15.8)
ST	0/19 (0.0)	1/19 (5.3)
Anatomic location within the muscle		
Conjoint tendon	1/19 (5.3)	4/19 (21.1)
Proximal MTJ	12/19 (63.2)	9/19 (47.4)
Distal MTJ	5/19 (26.3)	4/19 (21.1)
Distal muscle belly	1/19 (5.3)	2/19 (10.5)
Number of muscles involved		
1 muscle	16/19 (84.2)	14/19 (73.7)
2 muscles	3/19 (15.8)	5/19 (26.3)
Severity: overall MRI grading		
Grade 1	11/19 (57.9)	10/19 (52.6)
Grade 2	8/19 (42.1)	7/19 (36.8)
Grade 3	0/19 (0.0)	2/19 (10.5)
Intramuscular fibrosis		
No fibrosis	—	11/19 (57.9)
Same location as index injury	—	7/19 (36.8)
Different location	—	1/19 (5.3)

[a]Data are expressed as median (interquartile range) or n/total (%). Dashes indicate not applicable. BFlh, long head of the biceps femoris; BFsh, short head of the biceps femoris; MRI, magnetic resonance imaging; MTJ, musculotendinous junction; SM, semimembranosus; ST, semitendinosus.
[b]Craniocaudal tear index injury (n = 8) and craniocaudal tear reinjury (n = 9).

occurred within 50 days after the index injury. In the first 6 weeks (42 days) after the index injury, all of the reinjuries occurred in the same location as the index injury (Figure 3). The athletes who received a PPP or PRP injection had a reinjury 20, 60, 71, 82, and 269 days after the index injury.

Location and Radiological Severity of Reinjuries

Table 3 presents the distribution of the reinjury location. The biceps femoris muscle was the most commonly injured muscle and was involved in 95% of index injuries (n = 18) and 79% of reinjuries (n = 15).

Of the 19 reinjuries, 79% occurred in the same muscle and same location within the muscle as the index injury (Figures 4 and 5; Table 3). The most common anatomic location within the muscle was the musculotendinous junction (n = 13; 68.4%), followed by the conjoint tendon (n = 4) and muscle belly (n = 2).

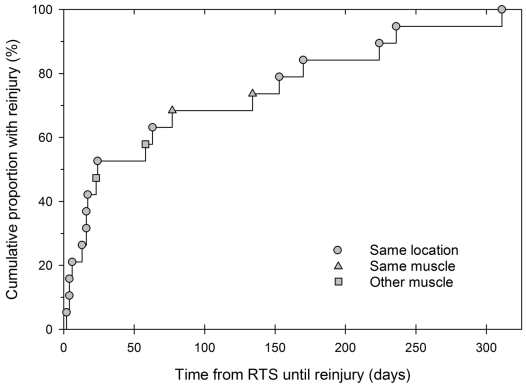


Figure 2. The cumulative proportion of the athletes with reinjuries and time between return to sport (RTS) after index injury and reinjury.

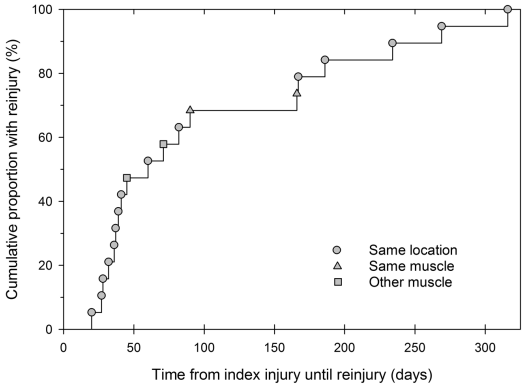


Figure 3. The cumulative proportion of the athletes with reinjuries and time between index injury and reinjury in days.

MRI severity grading revealed that 73.6% of reinjuries showed similar severity or were more severe than the index injury. Of the more severe reinjuries (37%), all occurred in the same location as the index injury. Two athletes with the index injury located in the long head of the biceps femoris had a complete rupture (grade 3) on reinjury: one located in the distal musculotendinous junction, also involving the short head of the biceps femoris, and one located in the proximal common tendon with a 15-mm separation.

Figure 6 illustrates that the reinjuries with more extensive craniocaudal length and greater extent of edema occurred earlier after the index injury.

Fibrosis

On reimaging, 8 athletes (42.1%) had intramuscular abnormal low signal intensity corresponding with fibrosis,

TABLE 3
Radiological Severity and Location of the Reinjury[a]

	Same Muscle and Location	Same Muscle, Other Location	Different Muscle
Overall number	15 (79.0)	2 (10.5)	2 (10.5)
Muscle injured			
BFlh	9 (47.4)	1 (5.3)	0 (0.0)
BFlh + ST	4 (21.1)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)
BFlh + BFsh	1 (5.3)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)
SM	1 (5.3)	1 (5.3)	1 (5.3)
ST	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	1 (5.3)
Anatomic location within the muscle			
Conjoint tendon	4 (21.1)	—	—
Proximal MTJ	7 (36.8)	1 (5.3)	1 (5.3)
Distal MTJ	4 (21.1)	—	—
Distal muscle belly	—	1 (5.3)	1 (5.3)
Grading reinjury			
Grade 1	6 (31.6)	2 (10.5)	2 (10.5)
Grade 2	7 (36.8)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)
Grade 3	2 (10.5)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)
Severity reinjury vs index injury (radiological grading)			
Same grading	5 (26.3)	0 (0.0)	2 (10.5)
More severe	7 (36.8)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)
Less severe	3 (15.8)	2 (10.5)	0 (0.0)

[a]Data are expressed as the total number of all reinjuries (%). Dashes indicate not applicable. BFlh, long head of the biceps femoris; BFsh, short head of the biceps femoris; MTJ, musculotendinous junction; SM, semimembranosus; ST, semitendinosus.

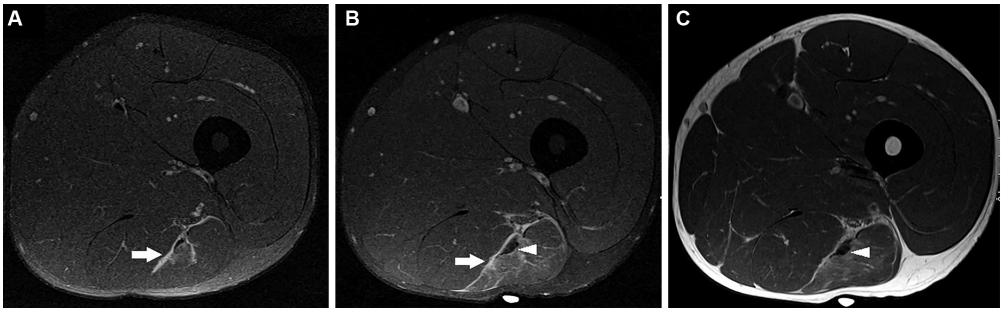


Figure 4. (A) A proton density–weighted fat-suppressed image of the index injury shows increased signal intensity at the proximal musculotendinous junction of the biceps femoris muscle (long head) (arrow). (B) A proton density–weighted fat-suppressed image of the reinjury shows increased signal intensity in the same location, with a greater extent of edema compared with the index injury. (C) The proton density–weighted images with (B) and without (C) fat suppression show an enlarged area of low signal intensity with thickening of the tendon, indicating fibrous tissue formation (arrowhead).

where in 7 of these, the fibrosis was located in the same site as the index injury (Figure 5).

DISCUSSION

This descriptive study shows that 79% of reinjuries within 1 year after acute hamstring injuries occurred in the same location. More than 50% of reinjuries occurred within 25 days (4 weeks) after RTS from the index injury and within 50 days after the index injury. All reinjuries within the first 6 weeks (42 days) after the index injury and all reinjuries that were more severe than the index injury in terms of radiological grading occurred in the same location as the index injury.

To our knowledge, this study is the first to provide a detailed description of MRI characteristics, in terms of location and severity, and timing of hamstring reinjuries compared with the index injury. Two studies previously reported reinjury imaging findings in smaller samples.[33,44] Although a direct comparison cannot be made, our findings are comparable with Silder,[44] who reported that the 3 reinjuries that were reimaged occurred in generally the same location as the initial injury, and injury severity was no worse than the initial injury.

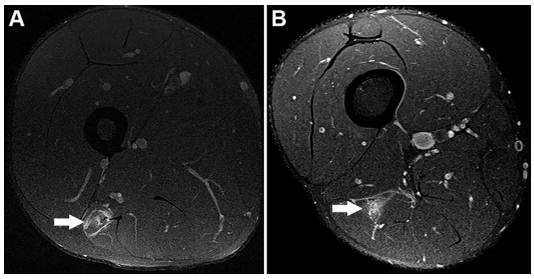


Figure 5. (A) A proton density–weighted fat-suppressed image of the index injury shows increased signal intensity at the proximal musculotendinous junction of the biceps femoris (long head) muscle (arrow). (B) A proton density–weighted fat-suppressed image of the reinjury shows increased signal intensity in a different location within the biceps femoris (long head) muscle, namely within the distal muscle belly (arrow).

The exact MRI location within the reinjured muscle compared with the index injury is poorly described.[44] An important finding in our study was that 79% of reinjuries occurred in the same location as the index injury, which may indicate incomplete healing. In accordance with previous findings,[14,23,33,44] the long head of the biceps femoris was the most commonly reinjured muscle. Ekstrand et al[14] found that all of the reinjuries registered among European professional football players occurred in the biceps femoris, and Hallén and Ekstrand[23] reported that the reinjury rate was higher in the biceps femoris (18%) compared with the semimembranosus and semitendinosus (2%). Askling et al[3,4] reported that reinjuries that occurred among football players,[4] sprinters, and jumpers[3] were all located in the long head of the biceps femoris. However, in these studies, a direct imaging-based comparison with the index injury was not described and the exact location within the muscle was not evaluated. Only Silder[44] reported that 3 reinjuries occurred in generally the same location, corresponding to the middle musculotendinous junction of the biceps femoris. Koulouris et al[33] found that 90% of reinjuries occurred in the biceps femoris compared with 80% of initial injuries. In our study, for the 2 injuries that occurred in a different muscle, both index injuries were located in the biceps femoris, whereas the reinjuries were located in the semimembranosus and semitendinosus, respectively. Given the small number of reinjuries, no conclusions can be drawn from these findings, but it is notable that the semitendinosus was more frequently involved together with the biceps femoris for the reinjuries. An explanation is that these reinjuries affected >1 muscle, where an index injury within the proximal musculotendinous junction also extended and affected the conjoint tendon and was more severe in terms of radiological grading. This is in agreement with Schuermans et al,[43] who suggested a neuromuscular alteration between the biceps femoris and semitendinosus, making them more susceptible to (re)injury.

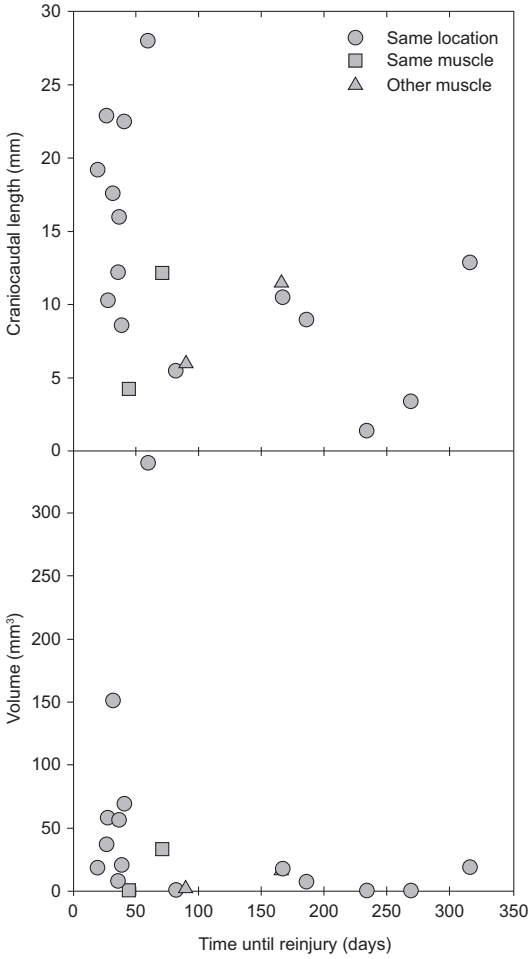


Figure 6. Association between the time from index injury until reinjury and the severity of reinjuries measured as the craniocaudal length of the edema and the volume of the edema.

It is frequently reported that reinjuries are associated with a longer period off from sports than index injuries.[5,6,13,28,33,52] However, Ekstrand et al[14] did not find any differences in RTS times between index hamstring injuries and reinjuries among professional football players. In our study, we found that 73.6% of reinjuries were either as severe as or more severe than the index injury in terms of radiological grading. We did not find any differences between the index injuries and reinjuries for the MRI measurements of injury extent. In contrast with Kouloris et al,[33] our study did not reveal any difference in the craniocaudal extent (of increased signal intensity) between the index injury and reinjury, although greater variance

was seen in the MRI measurements for reinjuries in both studies. The most important finding, however, was that the radiologically more severe reinjuries (37%) occurred in the same location and earlier after RTS and the index injury.

An increased risk of reinjury has been reported within the first month after injury.[5,36] Brooks et al[5] reported that 59% of all reinjuries among English Rugby Union athletes occurred within 1 month. In European professional football players, 16% of hamstring injuries constituted reinjuries registered within 2 months after RTS.[14,23] Our findings are comparable, with more than one-half of reinjuries (10 of 19) occurring within the first 4 weeks and 70% occurring within the first 100 days after RTS.

Although most reinjuries occur early after the index injury and RTS, the risk of reinjury remains high for a substantially longer period compared with other injuries such as thigh contusions, medial collateral ligament sprains, and ankle sprains.[36] An elevated risk of reinjury within the same season[22,51] as well as the subsequent season[51] has been reported in Australian Rules football players. A prolonged time until reinjury from RTS is also reported in elite track and field athletes with clinical grades 1 to 4 injuries[35] and recreational athletes.[12] De Vos et al[12] reported a median of 100 days (range, 6-138 days) after RTS from index injury, with 41.2% (7 of 17) of reinjuries occurring within 2 months. In our study, despite the skewed distribution toward early occurrence, we found a wide variation in the number of days between RTS and reinjury, ranging from 4 to 311 days. In 5 of the 6 athletes sustaining a reinjury after 100 days, these also occurred in the same location as the index injury. This might reflect that biological healing of a skeletal muscle injury is incomplete or that muscle function (eg, eccentric strength) is not fully recovered even if the athlete is symptom free and has long since returned to full sports participation.

From this descriptive study, we cannot explain why there is a high incidence of early reinjuries and why these occur in the same location as the index injury. Healing of a muscle strain injury follows a complex process that includes well-coordinated steps of degeneration and inflammation, regeneration, and connective scar tissue formation (fibrosis),[21,29-32] in which time is a component that cannot be ignored. The duration of the biological healing process is unknown. It has been suggested that the immature scar tissue is the weak link[32] and incomplete healing and restoration of tensile strength is suggested to be associated with reinjury.[28,32,36,48] Fyfe et al[20] suggested in a conceptual framework that maladaptations (eg, eccentric hamstring weakness, selective hamstring atrophy, and shifts in the torque joint angle relationship, especially at longer muscle lengths) might develop after a hamstring injury as a result of prolonged neuromuscular inhibition if not adequately addressed during rehabilitation. Architectural asymmetries, such as shorter fascicle lengths and greater pennation angle in the long head of the biceps femoris,[46] might also play a role in the origin of hamstring reinjuries, although further research is needed in this area.

In our study, we defined a reinjury as the acute onset of posterior thigh pain in the same leg as index injury $\leq$365 days since RTS after the index injury, confirmed with MRI. Although different definitions of a hamstring reinjury are used in the literature and debated,[15] our definition regarding the location is in accordance with a previous recommendation.[11,17,18] It seems likely that a reinjury in the same location as the index injury is related to the index injury. However, the degree to which a reinjury in a different location within the muscle or in a different muscle is related to the index injury remains unknown.

The clinical relevance of our findings lies first in how we approach the management of the index injury, not only during rehabilitation and in the RTS decision-making process but also after RTS. Our findings indicate that the injury is not completely healed, which may explain why the majority of the athletes sustained a reinjury at the same location as the index injury and early after RTS. Protocols for optimal loading after RTS from the index injury are needed, focusing on secondary and tertiary prevention. First, individuals must continue to perform specific hamstring exercises after RTS; the rehabilitation stage (before RTS) should directly continue into a prevention stage (after RTS). High-level evidence shows that the 10-week Nordic hamstring exercise program reduces the risk of reinjury by as much as 86%.[38,49] Second, our findings indicate that time is a factor that clinicians and athletes should be acutely aware of when balancing benefits and harms in the RTS process, especially at the elite level. Unfortunately, no objective validated RTS criteria exist. This area is a priority for future research.

Strengths

This is the first study to investigate the radiological severity, location, and timing of MRI-confirmed reinjuries compared with index injuries. Strengths include the standardized clinical and MRI examination procedures and the single-study center design, which increase the internal validity of the study.

Limitations

One of the limitations of our study is that although the guidelines for RTS at the study center were well defined, the criteria for RTS in the clubs or federations were dependent of the treating club physiotherapist or physician and therefore probably varied.

Regarding timing, we included athletes with a reinjury within 1 year after RTS, but it may be argued that this time limit is artificial. The number of included athletes with a reinjury was relatively small, although this is the largest study to date. To obtain larger samples, multicenter studies might be more appropriate.

Because we obtained the MRI measurements based on 2-dimensional images using a 1.5-T scanner, we do not know whether using more advanced MRI techniques and software[10,16] or a 3.0-T scanner would have provided more accurate information. We used a simple categorical grading system based on severity, which is widely used in clinical practice as well as in research.[14,25,37] It might be that more comprehensive classification systems also emphasizing the location of injury within the muscle[7,39]

would have provided more detailed information about the location of the injury. However, we considered a direct comparison between the index and reinjury MRI images as the most accurate method for assessing the exact location of the reinjury, although the reproducibility of this comparison was not formally assessed.

Although the athletes were clinically diagnosed with a reinjury, we cannot ensure that the presence of increased signal intensity of MRI of the reinjury represented healing of the index injury or a real reinjury. The presence of intramuscular increased signal intensity on MRI might persist for a prolonged time[1,2,9,41,42,44] and may even increase after clinical recovery.[1,9] It is therefore likely that the MRI findings of the reinjuries in the same location reflect an overlap of the index injury and the reinjury.

Finally, we could not provide information about the days to RTS of the reinjury as a result of incomplete follow-up. Thus, the results reflect only the radiological severity of the reinjuries, and future studies should preferably report on both radiological findings and clinical outcome (time to RTS) after hamstring reinjuries to provide more accurate information about severity when comparing index injuries with reinjuries. Because we did not have active reinjury registration for all of the athletes with an index injury, there might have been reinjuries that we were not able to identify.

CONCLUSION

The majority of hamstring reinjuries in this study occurred in the same location as the index injury, and these reinjuries happened relatively early after RTS and with a radiological greater extent. Our findings suggest that although the athletes were clinically recovered after their index injury and were cleared for RTS, biological and/or functional healing of the index injury might not be fully completed, leading to a reinjury at the index injury site. Specific exercise programs focusing on reinjury prevention initiated after RTS from the index injury are therefore highly recommended.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The authors thank the Sports Medicine Physicians and the staff of the Outpatient Department, Radiology Department, Rehabilitation Department, and Orthopaedic Department at Aspetar Orthopaedic and Sports Medicine Hospital and the staff of the Qatar National Sports Medicine Program for contributions to this study. The authors also extend thanks to Sirine Boukarroum for work on the data collection.

REFERENCES

1. Askling CM, Tengvar M, Saartok T, Thorstensson A. Acute first-time hamstring strains during high-speed running: a longitudinal study including clinical and magnetic resonance imaging findings. *Am J Sports Med*. 2007;35(2):197-206.
2. Askling CM, Tengvar M, Saartok T, Thorstensson A. Acute first-time hamstring strains during slow-speed stretching: clinical, magnetic resonance imaging, and recovery characteristics. *Am J Sports Med*. 2007;35(10):1716-1724.
3. Askling CM, Tengvar M, Tarassova O, Thorstensson A. Acute hamstring injuries in Swedish elite sprinters and jumpers: a prospective randomised controlled clinical trial comparing two rehabilitation protocols. *Br J Sports Med*. 2014;48(7):532-539.
4. Askling CM, Tengvar M, Thorstensson A. Acute hamstring injuries in Swedish elite football: a prospective randomised controlled clinical trial comparing two rehabilitation protocols. *Br J Sports Med*. 2013;47(15):953-959.
5. Brooks JHM, Fuller CW, Kemp SPT, Reddin DB. Incidence, risk, and prevention of hamstring muscle injuries in professional rugby union. *Am J Sports Med*. 2006;34(8):1297-1306.
6. Brooks JHM, Fuller CW, Kemp SPT, Reddin DB. Epidemiology of injuries in English professional rugby union: part 2 training injuries. *Br J Sports Med*. 2005;39(10):767-775.
7. Chan O, Del Buono A, Best TM, Maffulli N. Acute muscle strain injuries: a proposed new classification system. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc*. 2012;20(11):2356-2362.
8. Comin J, Malliaras P, Baquie P, Barbour T, Connell D. Return to competitive play after hamstring injuries involving disruption of the central tendon. *Am J Sports Med*. 2012;41(1):111-115.
9. Connell DA, Schneider-Kolsky ME, Hoving JL, et al. Longitudinal study comparing sonographic and MRI assessments of acute and healing hamstring injuries. *AJR Am J Roentgenol*. 2004;183(4):975-984.
10. Crema MD, Yamada AF, Guermazi A, Roemer FW, Skaf AY. Imaging techniques for muscle injury in sports medicine and clinical relevance. *Curr Rev Musculoskelet Med*. 2015;8(2):154-161.
11. de Visser HM, Reijman M, Heijboer MP, Bos PK. Risk factors of recurrent hamstring injuries: a systematic review. *Br J Sports Med*. 2012;46(2):124-130.
12. De Vos RJ, Reurink G, Goudswaard GJ, Moen MH, Weir A, Tol JL. Clinical findings just after return to play predict hamstring re-injury, but baseline MRI findings do not. *Br J Sports Med*. 2014;48(18):1377-1384.
13. Ekstrand J, Hagglund M, Walden M. Epidemiology of muscle injuries in professional football (soccer). *Am J Sports Med*. 2011;39(6):1226-1232.
14. Ekstrand J, Healy JC, Waldén M, Lee JC, English B, Hägglund M. Hamstring muscle injuries in professional football: the correlation of MRI findings with return to play. *Br J Sports Med*. 2012;46(2):112-117.
15. Finch CF, Cook J. Categorising sports injuries in epidemiological studies: the subsequent injury categorisation (SIC) model to address multiple, recurrent and exacerbation of injuries. *Br J Sports Med*. 2014;48(17):1276-1280.
16. Froeling M, Oudeman J, Strijkers GJ, et al. Muscle changes detected with diffusion-tensor imaging after long-distance running. *Radiology*. 2015;274(2):548-562.
17. Fuller CW. Consensus statement on injury definitions and data collection procedures in studies of football (soccer) injuries. *Br J Sports Med*. 2006;40(3):193-201.
18. Fuller CW, Bahr R, Dick RW, Meeuwisse WH. A framework for recording recurrences, reinjuries, and exacerbations in injury surveillance. *Clin J Sport Med*. 2007;17(3):197-200.
19. Fuller CW, Molloy MG, Bagate C, et al. Consensus statement on injury definitions and data collection procedures for studies of injuries in rugby union. *Clin J Sport Med*. 2007;17(3):177-181.
20. Fyfe JJ, Opar DA, Williams MD, Shield AJ. The role of neuromuscular inhibition in hamstring strain injury recurrence. *J Electromyogr Kinesiol*. 2013;23(3):523-530.
21. Gharaibeh B, Chun-Lansinger Y, Hagen T, et al. Biological approaches to improve skeletal muscle healing after injury and disease. *Birth Defects Res Part C Embryo Today Rev*. 2012;96(1):82-94.
22. Gibbs NJ, Cross TM, Cameron M, Houang MT. The accuracy of MRI in predicting recovery and recurrence of acute grade one hamstring muscle strains within the same season in Australian Rules football players. *J Sci Med Sport*. 2004;7(2):248-258.

23. Hallén A, Ekstrand J. Return to play following muscle injuries in professional footballers. *J Sports Sci*. 2014;32(13):1229-1236.
24. Hamilton B, Tol JL, Almusa E, et al. Platelet-rich plasma does not enhance return to play in hamstring injuries: a randomised controlled trial. *Br J Sports Med*. 2015;49(14):943-950.
25. Hamilton B, Valle X, Rodas G, et al. Classification and grading of muscle injuries: a narrative review. *Br J Sports Med*. 2015;49(5):306.
26. Hamilton B, Whiteley R, Almusa E, Roger B, Geertsema C, Tol JL. Excellent reliability for MRI grading and prognostic parameters in acute hamstring injuries. *Br J Sports Med*. 2014;48(18):1385-1387.
27. Hayashi D, Hamilton B, Guermazi A, de Villiers R, Crema MD, Roemer FW. Traumatic injuries of thigh and calf muscles in athletes: role and clinical relevance of MR imaging and ultrasound. *Insights Imaging*. 2012;3(6):591-601.
28. Heiderscheit BC. Hamstring strain injuries: recommendations for diagnosis, rehabilitation, and injury prevention. *J Orthop Sports Phys Ther*. 2010;40(2):67-81.
29. Huard J, Li Y, Fu FH. Muscle injuries and repair: current trends in research. *J Bone Joint Surg Am*. 2002;84(5):822-832.
30. Hurme T, Kalimo H, Lehto M, Järvinen M. Healing of skeletal muscle injury: an ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study. *Med Sci Sports Exerc*. 1991;23(7):801-810.
31. Järvinen TA, Järvinen M, Kalimo H. Regeneration of injured skeletal muscle after the injury. *Muscles Ligaments Tendons J*. 2013;3(4):337-345.
32. Järvinen TA, Järvinen TL, Kääriäinen M, Kalimo H, Järvinen M. Muscle injuries: biology and treatment. *Am J Sports Med*. 2005;33(5):745-764.
33. Koulouris G, Connell DA, Brukner P, Schneider-Kolsky M. Magnetic resonance imaging parameters for assessing risk of recurrent hamstring injuries in elite athletes. *Am J Sports Med*. 2007;35(9):1500-1506.
34. Lee JC, Mitchell AWM, Healy JC. Imaging of muscle injury in the elite athlete. *Br J Radiol*. 2012;85(1016):1173-1185.
35. Malliaropoulos N, Isinkaye T, Tsitas K, Maffulli N. Reinjury after acute posterior thigh muscle injuries in elite track and field athletes. *Am J Sports Med*. 2011;39(2):304-310.
36. Orchard J, Best TM. The management of muscle strain injuries: an early return versus the risk of recurrence. *Clin J Sport Med*. 2002;12(1):3-5.
37. Peetrons P. Ultrasound of muscles. *Eur Radiol*. 2002;12(1):35-43.
38. Petersen J, Thorborg K, Nielsen MB, Budtz-Jorgensen E, Holmich P. Preventive effect of eccentric training on acute hamstring injuries in men's soccer: a cluster-randomized controlled trial. *Am J Sports Med*. 2011;39(11):2296-2303.
39. Pollock N, James SLJ, Lee JC, Chakraverty R. British athletics muscle injury classification: a new grading system. *Br J Sports Med*. 2014;48(18):1347-1351.
40. Reurink G, Almusa E, Goudswaard GJ, et al. No association between fibrosis on magnetic resonance imaging at return to play and hamstring reinjury risk. *Am J Sports Med*. 2015;43(5):1228-1234.
41. Reurink G, Goudswaard GJ, Tol JL, et al. MRI observations at return to play of clinically recovered hamstring injuries. *Br J Sports Med*. 2014;48(18):1370-1376.
42. Sanfilippo JL, Silder A, Sherry MA, Tuite MJ, Heiderscheit BC. Hamstring strength and morphology progression after return to sport from injury. *Med Sci Sports Exerc*. 2013;45(3):448-454.
43. Schuermans J, Van Tiggelen D, Danneels L, Witvrouw E. Biceps femoris and semitendinosus–teammates or competitors? New insights into hamstring injury mechanisms in male football players: a muscle functional MRI study. *Br J Sports Med*. 2014;48(22):1599-1606.
44. Silder A. Clinical and morphological changes following 2 rehabilitation programs for acute hamstring strain injuries: a randomized clinical trial. *J Orthop Sports Phys Ther*. 2013;43(5):284-299.
45. Slavotinek JP, Verrall GM, Fon GT. Hamstring injury in athletes: using MR imaging measurements to compare extent of muscle injury with amount of time lost from competition. *AJR Am J Roentgenol*. 2002;179(6):1621-1628.
46. Timmins RG, Shield AJ, Williams MD, Lorenzen C, Opar DA. Biceps femoris long head architecture: a reliability and retrospective injury study. *Med Sci Sports Exerc*. 2015;47(5):905-913.
47. Tol JL, Hamilton B, Eirale C, Muxart P, Jacobsen P, Whiteley R. At return to play following hamstring injury the majority of professional football players have residual isokinetic deficits. *Br J Sports Med*. 2014;48(18):1364-1369.
48. Ueblacker P, Mueller-Wohlfahrt HW, Ekstrand J. Epidemiological and clinical outcome comparison of indirect (''strain'') versus direct (''contusion'') anterior and posterior thigh muscle injuries in male elite football players: UEFA Elite League study of 2287 thigh injuries (2001–2013). *Br J Sports Med*. 2015;49(22):1461-1465.
49. van der Horst N, Smits DW, Petersen J, Goedhart EA, Backx FJG. The preventive effect of the Nordic hamstring exercise on hamstring injuries in amateur soccer players: a randomized controlled trial. *Am J Sports Med*. 2015;43(6):1316-1323.
50. van der Made AD, Reurink G, Gouttebarge V, Tol JL, Kerkhoffs GM. Outcome after surgical repair of proximal hamstring avulsions: a systematic review. *Am J Sports Med*. 2015;43(11):2841-2851.
51. Verrall GM, Slavotinek JP, Barnes PG, Fon GT, Esterman A. Assessment of physical examination and magnetic resonance imaging findings of hamstring injury as predictors for recurrent injury. *J Orthop Sports Phys Ther*. 2006;36(4):215-224.
52. Walden M, Hagglund M, Ekstrand J. Injuries in Swedish elite football–a prospective study on injury definitions, risk for injury and injury pattern during 2001. *Scand J Med Sci Sports*. 2005;15(2):118-125.
53. Wangensteen A, Almusa E, Boukarroum S, et al. MRI does not add value over and above patient history and clinical examination in predicting time to return to sport (RTS) after acute hamstring injuries: a prospective cohort of 180 male athletes. *Br J Sports Med*. 2015;49(4):1579-1587.

Hamstring Reinjuries Occur at the Same Location and Early After Return to Sport: A Descriptive Study of MRI-Confirmed Reinjuries

Arnlaug Wangensteen, Johannes L. Tol, Erik Witvrouw, Robbart Van Linschoten, Emad Almusa, Bruce Hamilton and Roald Bahr

Am J Sports Med published online May 16, 2016
DOI: 10.1177/0363546516646086

Papers I-V

Appendix

Appendix

Appendix I

Ethical approvals

Anti- Doping Lab Qatar Institutional Review Board

Tel: 44132988
Fax: 44132997
Email: ADLQ-RO@adlqatar.com

IRB SCH Registration: SCH-ADL-070
SCH Assurance: SCH-ADL-A-071

APPROVAL NOTICE

Date	04/05/2014
Lead Principal Investigator	**Arnlaug Wangensteen**
IRB Application #	**EXT2014000007**
Protocol Title	**Time Course of MRI and US changes after acute hamstring muscle strain injuries**
Submission Type	**Ethics Approval Extension**
Review Type	**Expedited Review**
Approval Period	04/05/2014 – 03/05/2015

The Anti-Doping Lab Qatar Institutional Review Board has reviewed and approved the above referenced protocol.
As the Principal Investigator of this research project, you are responsible for:

- Ethical Compliance and protection of the rights, safety and welfare of human subjects involved in this research project.
- To follow the policies and procedures as set by ADLQ-IRB in any matters related to the project, following the ADLQ-IRB approval (i.e., with regards to obtaining prior approval of any deviation of protocol, reporting of unanticipated events, and submission of progress reports).
- To inform the ADLQ-RO of the date of commencement of the research*.

مختبر مكافحة المنشطات قطر
Anti Doping Lab Qatar

Director – ORS/ADLQ (Office of Research Support)
Ms. Noor AlMotawa

** For Commencement of Research, Protocol Deviation Reporting, Unanticipated Problem Reporting & Research Progress Annual Report, please contact - Education & Research Office, Anti-Doping Lab Qatar.*

مركز الشفلح للطب الجيني
SHAFALLAH MEDICAL GENETICS CENTER
Institutional Review Board

Dr. Johannes Tol,
Sport Medicine Physician,
Aspetar, Orthopaedic and Sports Medicine Hospital
P.O. Box 29222 Doha, Qatar
30 May, 2013

RE: IRB REVIEW **RESEARCH PROPOSAL APPROVAL**

IRB Project Number: **2013-005**

Protocol Title: **"Time course of MRI and US changes after acute hamstring muscle strain injuries".**

Approved Location: **Shafallah Medical Genetics Center**

Dear Dr. Tol,

The Shafallah Institutional Review Board has reviewed and approved your research proposal that was submitted for the above referenced protocol (2013-005), and informed consent documents (English and Arabic versions), at its full board meeting on September 27, 2012. Approval of this study is valid May 29, 2013 through May 28, 2014.
If the study will continue beyond the expiration date, please submit a continuation request form forty five (45) days, prior to the expiration date, to allow the IRB sufficient time to review and approve the request. Please refer to the SMGC Office of Research, website to review the "Principle Investigator responsibilities" on www.SMGC.org.qa
If you have any question, please contact me at 44956160 or via e-mail alshabanf@smgc.org.qa

Sincerely

Fouad Sh.

Fouad Al Shaban, MD, MSc, PhD,
Senior Research Scientist,
Institutional Review Board Coordinator,
Shafallah Medical Genetics Center
Attachments: copy of approved consent forms.

مركز الشفلح للطب الجيني
SHAFALLAH MEDICAL GENETICS CENTER

Institutional Review Board

Dr. Johannes Tol,
Sport Medicine Physician,
Aspetar, Orthopaedic and Sports Medicine Hospital
P.O. Box 29222 Doha, Qatar
14 July, 2013

RE: IRB REVIEW **RESEARCH PROPOSAL CONTINUATION APPROVAL**

IRB Project Number: **2012-018**

Protocol Title: **"The Outcome and Prognostic Value of MRI and Ultrasound for Acute Thigh Injuries".**

Approved Location: **Shafallah Medical Genetics Center**

Dear Dr. Tol,

The Shafallah Institutional Review Board has reviewed and approved your research continuation application that was submitted for the above referenced protocol (2012-018), and informed consent documents both (Arabic & English versions), as expedited review, on July 10, 2013.
Approval of this study is valid September 27, 2013 through September 26, 2014.
If the study will continue beyond the expiration date, please submit a continuation request form forty five (45) days, prior to the expiration date, to allow the IRB sufficient time to review and approve the request. Please refer to the SMGC Office of Research, website to review the "Principle Investigator responsibilities" on www.SMGC.org.qa
If you have any question, please contact me at 4956160 or via e-mail alshabanf@smgc.org.qa

Sincerely

Fouad Al Shaban, MD, MSc, PhD,
Senior Research Scientist,
Institutional Review Board Coordinator,
Shafallah Medical Genetics Center
Attachments: copy of approved consent forms.

مركز الشفلح للطب الجيني
SHAFALLAH MEDICAL GENETICS CENTER

Institutional Review Board

Dr. Johannes Tol,
Sport Medicine Physician,
Aspetar, Orthopaedic and Sports Medicine Hospital
P.O. Box 29222 Doha, Qatar
30 September, 2012

RE: IRB REVIEW **RESEARCH PROPOSAL APPROVAL**

IRB Project Number: **2012-018**

Protocol Title: **"The outcome and prognostic value of MRI and ultrasound for acute thigh injuries".**

Approved Location: **Shafallah Medical Genetics Center**

Dear Dr. Tol,

The Shafallah Institutional Review Board has reviewed and approved your research proposal that was submitted for the above referenced protocol (2012-018), and informed consent documents (English and Arabic versions), at its full board meeting on September 27, 2012. Approval of this study is valid September 27, 2012 through September 26, 2013.
If the study will continue beyond the expiration date, please submit a continuation request form forty five (45) days, prior to the expiration date, to allow the IRB sufficient time to review and approve the request. Please refer to the SMGC Office of Research, website to review the "Principle Investigator responsibilities" on www.SMGC.org.qa
If you have any question, please contact me at 4956160 or via e-mail alshabanf@smgc.org.qa

Sincerely

Fouad Al Shaban, MD, MSc, PhD,
Senior Research Scientist,
Institutional Review Board Coordinator,
Shafallah Medical Genetics Center
Attachments: copy of approved consent forms.

Qatar Orthopaedic and Sports Medicine Hospital
مستشفى جراحة العظام والطب الرياضي قطر

To: Dr Bruce Hamilton

25th October 2009

Dear Bruce,

Your study "*Clinical Utilization of Growth Factors Preparations in the Management of Acute Hamstring Muscle Strain Injury*" has been discussed by the Human Research Ethics Committee on 22nd October 2009.

The decision of the Committee was to approve your study with recommendation that report of all side effects has to be made a secondary outcome measure.

Please advise the Human Research Ethics Committee if you make any significant changes to your research methodology.

Best Regards,

Peter Fowler
Chairperson
Human Research Ethics Committee

ص.ب ٢٢٢٧٨ الدوحة دولة قطر
P.O. BOX 22278 Doha, State of Qatar. Telephone +974 4132000. Facsimile +974 4132020
Email: info@aspetar.com www.aspetar.com